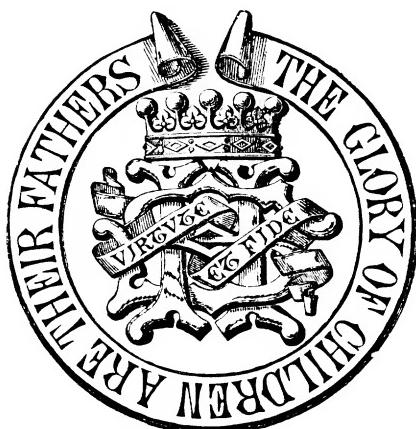


THE
P u b l i c a t i o n s
OF
The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.



Volume XXXI.

FOR THE YEAR MD.CCC.LXXXVI



The
Visitations of Hertfordshire,

MADE BY

ROBERT COOKE, Esq., CLARENCEUX, IN 1572,

AND

SIR RICHARD ST. GEORGE, Kt., CLARENCEUX, IN 1634,

WITH

Hertfordshire Pedigrees

FROM HARLEIAN MSS. 6147 AND 1546.

EDITED BY

WALTER C. METCALFE, F.S.A.

LONDON:

1886.



Preface.

THE first Visitation of Hertfordshire and Middlesex was made in 1572 by COOKE, and the second in 1634 by Sir RICHARD ST. GEORGE. The original MSS. of these are G 17 and C 28 at the College of Arms.

This Volume contains so much of these two Visitations as relates to Hertfordshire.

Copies of the Hertfordshire portion of the first Visitation are to be found in Harl. MSS. 1433, 1504, 1546, and 6147; and of the second in Harl. MSS. 1504 and 1547. These MSS. contain many additions to the Visitation Pedigrees, which are not repeated in these pages. Harl. MS. 6147 also contains the additional Hertfordshire Pedigrees which are given in Appendix I.; a copy of this MS. is in the Library of Queen's College, Oxford, and has been erroneously called a Visitation of Hertfordshire in 1615 by CAMDEN.

Appendix II. contains Hertfordshire Pedigrees added to Harl. MS. 1546 by R. MUNDY.

A few explanatory notes are given in brackets.

The third and last Visitation of Hertfordshire is that of 1669 by BYSSHE, D 28 at the College of Arms, of which no copy is known to exist elsewhere.

Table of Contents.

PAGE		PAGE
ALDEN OF RICKMANS-	CAPELL OF LITTLE HAD-	FARRAR OF GREAT AM-
WORTH	HAM	WELL
25	36, 113	53
ALLEY OF BERKHAMPS-	CARTER OF GARSTON . .	FERRERS OF PUNSBORNE
TEAD	37	141
1	CARY OF ALDENHAM . .	FINCH OF ST. MICHAEL'S
ANDERSON OF PENDLEY .	134	142
109	CASON OF ASTON BURY . .	FISHE OF HATFIELD . .
ANDREW OF HITCHIN .	37	54
123	CHAMBER OF BARK-	FISHE OF STEVENAGE . .
ANTROBUS OF ALDENHAM	WAY	54
123	38, 137	FORSTER OF HUNSDON . .
ARNOLD OF CHILDWICK .	CHAPMAN OF MARDOCKS . 4	143
1	CHAUNCEY OF SAWBRIDG-	FOTHERLEY OF RICKMANS-
BALDWIN OF REDHEATH	WORTH	WORTH
125	4, 38	144
BARBER OF HERTFORD .	CHAUNCEY OF YARDLEY .	FOWKE OF ST. ALBAN'S
25	39	AND FLAMSTEAD
BARDOLF OF HARPENDEN	CHESTER OF COCKEN	54
2	HATCH	FRANCES OF COOKMAINES
BARDOLF OF ST. MICHAEL'S	39	AND SALMONS
26	CHILDE OF NORTH MIMMS	55
BARKLEY OF EAST BARNET	138	GAPE OF ST. ALBAN'S . .
26	CHUNE OF SHENLEY . .	144
BARLEY OF BIBSWORTH	40	GAEDENER OF WATFORD
HALL	CLARKE OF THARFIELD	56
27	AND ASHWELL	GARDINER OF JENINGS-
BARNWELL OF ST. ALBAN'S	41	BURY
110	CLARKE OF CHESFIELD .	57
BASH OF STANSTED BURY	42	GARDINER OF THUN-
AND ST. MARGARET'S .	COCK OF BROXBOURNE .	DRIDGEbury
125	5	57
BAYLY OF STANDON .	COGHILL OF BUSHEY .	GARRARD OF WHEAT-
27	42	HAMPSTEAD
BAYLY OF HODDESDON .	COLE OF SHENLEY HALL	144
27	42	GILL OF ANSTEY
BELFIELD OF STUDHAM	COLLES OF PARKBURY .	58
3, 28	43	GOODERE OF HADLEY . .
BERKHAMSTEAD, TOWN	COLTE OF RICKMANS-	8
AND BOROUGH	WORTH	GOODERE OF HATFIELD .
108	43	58
BERNERS OF THARFIELD	COMBE OF HEMEL HEMP-	GOODMAN OF RUSHDON .
28	STEAD	145
BESTNEY OF ST. ALBAN'S	6, 44	GOURNEY OF HITCHIN .
126	CONEY OF ST. ALBAN'S .	58
BLAKETT OF TRING .	44	GRAVELEY OF GRAVELEY
. 128	CONINGSBY OF NORTH	8
BLUNT OF TITTENHAN-	MIMMS	GREENE OF EAST BARNET
GER	45	59
29, 128	CONYERS OF BARNET .	GREVE OF SHENLEY . .
BORASTON OF ALDENHAM	139	9
110	COPPIN OF MARKETSELL .	GROSVENOR OF WADESMILL
BOTELER OF QUEEN HOO	45	10
HALL	COPWOOD OF TOTTERIDGE .	GRUBBE OF NORTH MIMMS
29	6	59
BOTELER OF STAPLEFORD	COTTON OF FLAMSTEAD .	GULSTON OF WYDDIALL .
30	46	60
BOTELER OF WOODHALL	COX OF BEAMOND . . .	HALE OF TEWIN
111	7, 46	61
BOWLES OF WALLINGTON	CROSBY OF WINDRIDGE .	HALE OF HARMER GREEN
112	47	61
BRADBURY OF BRAUGHIN	DACRES OF CHESHUNT .	HALE OF KING'S WALDEN
129	47	62
BRIGGES OF RICKMANS-	DEWHURST OF CHESHUNT .	HALSEY OF GREAT GAD-
WORTH	48	DESSEN
30	DIXON OF BRAUGHIN . .	62
BRISCO OF ALDENHAM	DOCWRA OF PUTTERIDGE	HALTON OF SAWBRIDG-
31	48	WORTH
BRISCO OF ST. MICHAEL'S	48	62
31	DOD OF BENINGTON . .	HANCHETT OF BRAUGHIN
BRISTOW OF SACOMB .	50	63
130	DOLMAN OF NEWNHAM .	HARRIS OF RICKMANS-
BRUCKETT OF WHEAT-	140	WORTH
HAMPSTEAD	DREW OF BROXBOURNE .	63
32	50	HARVY OF SHENLEY . 10, 146
BRUCKETT OF CODICOT	DYER OF WATFORD . .	HAYDON OF THE GROVE .
33	51	11
BROGRAVE OF HAMMELS .	EAKINS OF NORTHAW . .	HAYDON OF WATFORD . .
33	51	11
BROGRAVE OF BRAUGHIN	ELMER alias AYLMER OF	HAYES OF HERTFORD . .
131	MUCH HADHAM	64
BROMLEY OF WARE WEST-	141	HERTFORD, TOWN AND
MILL	EWER OF THE LEA AND	BOROUGH
34	CHESHUNT	107
BULL OF HERTFORD .	FAIRECLOUGH OF FAIR-	HEWETT OF RICKMANS-
3, 34	CLOUGH HALL AND	WORTH
BULLER OF ST. ALBAN'S .	WESTON	64
35	52	HIDE OF GREAT HADHAM
BUSSEY OF CHESHUNT .	FANSHAW OF WARE PARK	64
132	114	HILL OF WHITBOROW HILL
CADE OF KING'S LANGLEY		12
133		HILL OF HILL END, <i>see</i>
CÆSAR OF SANDON .		BARNWELL.
35		
CÆSAR OF BENINGTON .		
133		
CAGE OF HORMEAD .		
35		

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
HOO OF PAUL'S WALDEN	MORRISON OF SANDON	SHIRLEY OF HERTFORD
12, 65	76	TOWN
HORSEY OF DIGSWELL	MORRISON OF CASHIO-	163
HOWLAND OF ST. ALBAN'S	BURY	SHOTBOLT OF YARDLEY
HUMBERSTONE OF WAL-	116	163
KARNE	NEEDHAM OF WYMONDLEY	SIMPSON OF ST. ALBAN'S
66	16	Skipwith of ST. ALBAN'S
HURST OF SAWBRIDG-	NEEDHAM OF WYMONDLEY	20
WORTH	AND WELWYN	SKINNER OF HITCHIN
66	77	93
HURST OF BISHOP STORT-	NEWCE OF BRICKENDON-	SMITHWICK OF LEES
FORD	BURY	LANGLEY
67	17	21
HYDE OF ALBURY	NEWCE OF BROXBOURNE	SMYTH OF ANNABLES
67	17	164
HYDE OF THROCKING	NEWCE OF MUCH HADHAM	SNAGG OF LETCHWORTH
67	78	21
IBGRAVE OF ABBOT'S	NEWCOMEN OF BISHOP	SNELLING OF ST. MAR-
LANGLEY	STORTFORD	GARET'S
13	79	164
INKERSALL OF WESTON	NEWPORT OF FURNEUX	SPENCER OF ST. ALBAN'S
68	PELHAM	22
IRONSIDE OF RICKMANS-	NEWPORT OF PELHAM	SPENCER OF OFFLEY
WORTH	155	165
JAMES OF BRAUGHIN	NODES OF STEVENAGE	SERNE OF HODDESDON
69	18	93
JENNINGS OF SANDRIDGE	NODES OF SHEPHALL	SERNE OF BARKWAY
147	80	94
JOSCELIN OF HYDE HALL	NORTON OF MARKETSELL	STEWARD OF BRAUGHIN
14, 69	PALMER OF SHENLEY	94
KENT OF ASTON	PEMBERTON OF ST. ALBAN'S	STRATFORD OF MEESDEN
148	81	95
KIMPTON OF WESTON	PENNE OF CODICOT	TAVERNER OF HEXTON-
69	. . . . . 82, 116	BURY
KINGSLEY OF SARRAT	PERIENT OF DIGSWELL	95
70	156	TAYLOR OF FURNEUX
KITCHIN OF TOTTERIDGE	PICHFORD OF ST. ALBAN'S	PELHAM
70	82	165
KNIGHT OF BALDOCK	PLOMER OF RODWELL	THOMPSON OF WATTON
14	157	97
KNIGHTON OF BAYFORD	POTKIN OF LILLEY AND	THOROGOOD OF THARFIELD
70	RICKMANSWORTH	117
LAKE OF WILSTERN	POWELL OF ST. ALBAN'S	TOOKE OF WORMLEY
71	83	98
LAMBERT, <i>see</i> WILSON.	PRANELL OF RUSHENWELL	TOOKE OF POPES
LANGHORNE OF BEDFORD	PRESTON OF CHILDWICK	99
71	84	TOOKE OF ESSENDON,
LAVENDER OF STANDON	PUCKERING OF WESTON	WORMLEY, AND STAN-
72	160	STEAD
LAWRENCE OF HERTING-	PULTER OF BRADFIELD	166
FORDBURY	PULTER OF WYMONDLEY	VERNEY OF PENLEY 23, 168
72	PURVEY OF WORMLEY	VERNON OF HERTING-
LEE OF SOPWELL	QUARLES OF CRANES	FORDBURY
149	RADCLIFFE OF HITCHIN	WALTER OF BROXBOURNE
LEVENTHORPE OF SHIN-	READE OF BROCKET HALL	WARREN OF COLNEY
GLE HALL AND ALBERY	RICH OF ANSTEY	WARREN OF HARPENDEN
149	86	WARREN <i>alias</i> WALLER
LEWEN OF HERTFORD	ROBINSON OF CHESHUNT	OF ASHWELL
115	86	101
LITTON OF KNEBWORTH	ROBOTHAM OF ST. ALBAN'S	WATERHOUSE OF BERK-
73, 115, 151	ROGERS OF MAYDENCROFT	HAMPSTEAD
LOCKEY OF RIDGE	ROLFE OF ST. ALBAN'S	119
151	88	WATHE OF ST. ALBAN'S
LOWE OF ST. ALBAN'S	ROOTHERAM OF FARLEY,	101
74	CO. BEDFORD	WATTS OF THUNDIDGE
MARSHALL OF MUCH	SADLER OF SOPWELL	102
HADHAM	88	WATTS OF WARE
15	SADLER OF STANDON	102
MARSTON OF HEMEL	91	WELD OF WIDBURY HILL
HEMPSTEAD	ST. ALBAN'S, TOWN AND	103
74	BOROUGH	WHITAKER OF ASHWELL
MAYNARD OF ST. ALBAN'S	90	103
15	SALTONSTALL OF BARK-	WILLIAMS OF ABBOT'S
MAYNE OF BOVINGTON	WAY	LANGLEY
75	90	169
MEAUTIS OF HERTFORD	SAPCOTT OF THARFIELD	WILLIMOT OF KELSHALL
75	90	104
MERY OF HATFIELD	SAUNDERS OF BEECHWOOD	WILLIS OF BALLS
152	90	104
MILDMAY OF SAWBRIDG-	SCROGGS OF PATMORE	WILSON OF WILLION 105, 121
WORTH	163	WINGATE OF LOCKLEYS
153	SEDLEY OF DIGSWELL	105
MOHUN OF ALDENHAM	91	WROTHE OF YOUNGS
16	SELIOKE OF ST. ALBAN'S	106
MONOX OF CHARLEYWOOD	91	WYNDWOT OF RADWELL
76	SENNOKE OF LAYSTON	106
MOORE OF HADHAM	92	INDEX 171—181
153		
MORGAN OF BUSHEY HALL		
76		
MORLEY OF BERKHAMP-		
STEAD		
154		

The
Visitation of Hertfordshire,
1572.

Alley of Berkhamstead.

ARMS.—*Azure, a pile Ermine.*

John Alley of Wytham.=....

Robert Alley of Wytham.=....

John Alley of Barkhamsted, Yeoman.=.... da. of Rose.

Elizabeth. Hester. 1. Francis, son 2. John, 26. 4. Varney, 22. 6. Henry, 16.
— — and heir, 29 — — — —
Margeret. yeres old. — 3. Mark, 25. 5. Zacheriah, 18.

JOHN ALLEY.

Arnold of Chilwick.

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron quarterly Ermine and Ermines between three pheons Or.*

CREST.—*An eagle's head erased Gules, ducally gorged Argent, holding in the beak an acorn-branch, slipped leaved Vert, fructed Or.*

John Arnold.=.... da. of Jermy.

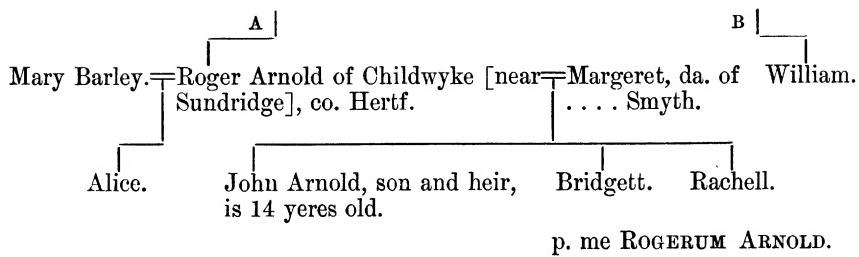
Richard Arnold of Middlesex.=Agatha, da. of Geffrey Fransham of Norf.

Thomas Arnold.=Amy, da. of Wykes. Rafe Arnold.=....

A

B

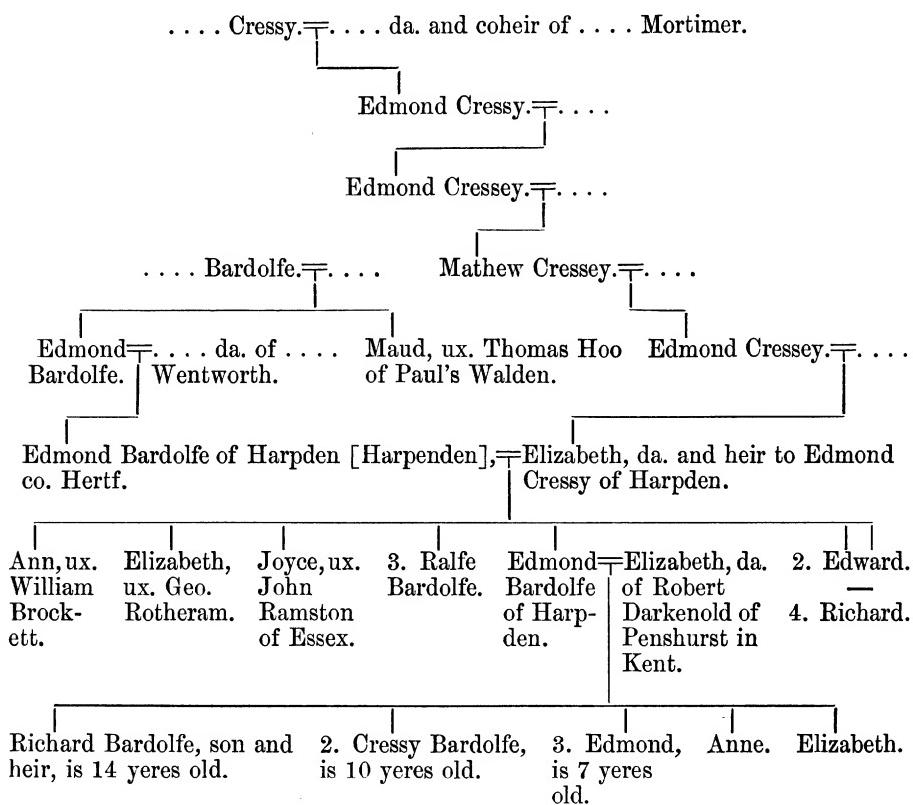
B



Bardolf of Harpenden.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1, Azure, a chevron between three cinquefoils pierced Or; 2, Argent, a lion rampant double-queued Sable, CRESSY; 3, Barry of six Or and Azure, on an escutcheon a serpent “eating a child,” on a chief of the second three pallets between two gyrons of the first, MORTIMER; 4, Ermine, three bars Gules, HUSSEY.

CREST.—Out of a coronet a dragon’s head Or.



Belfeld of Studham.

ARMS.—*Ermine, a mullet Gules, on a chief of the last a label of five points Argent.*
 CREST.—*A demi-tiger Argent, crined Or, pierced through with a spear pennoned of the second.*

A confirmation to John Belfeld of Studham as to a third brother of Belfeld of Clegg in Rochdale in com. Lanc. to beare this coate.

William Belfeld of London, gent.= . . . da. of . . . Pigott of co. Cambr.

William Belfeld of Studham,=Eupham, da. of . . . Morles [? Morley]
 co. Hertford. of Nottingham.

Margeret, ux. John Squire of Baldock.	Ann, ux. . . . Rochford of Bal- dock.	Alice, ux. Thomas Grigge.	Frances, ux. James Warde.	Dorathey, ux. Richard Lovett.
--	---	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------------------------

Elizabeth, ux. . . . Webb.	Ellen, ux. Edward Brockett.	Mary, ux. John Alwey of Stret- ley, co. Bedf.	Elizabeth, da. of Richard Parr of Great Gadesden, co. Hertford, 1 ux.	John Bel- feld of Studham.	Margeret, da. of Thomas Roberts of Studham, 2 ux.
-------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---	---	----------------------------------	---

William Belfeld, son and heir.	2. Richard.	Ann, ux. George Wingate.	Jane.	Mary.	Elizabeth.
-----------------------------------	-------------	-----------------------------	-------	-------	------------

Bull of Hertford.

Richard Bull of London.=Hellen, da. of . . . Skipwith of St Alban's.

Charles Bull of Hertford.=Jane, da. of Thomas Knighton of Bayford.	Alice.	Agnes.
---	--------	--------

Richard Bull of Hertford.	Alice, da. of . . . Hunt of Stanfold.	2. Christopher Bull of Hertford.
---------------------------	--	----------------------------------

Henry Bull, is 5 yeres old.	Richard Bull, is 7 weekes old.	Anne.	Elizabeth.
-----------------------------	-----------------------------------	-------	------------

RICHARD BULL.

Chauncy of Sawbridgworth.

ARMS.—*Gules, a cross patonce Argent, on a chief Azure a lion passant Or.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet Or, a griffin's head Gules, charged with a pale Azure, between two wings displayed of the last, the inward part of the wings of the second.*
On each a crescent for difference.

William Chancy of Sawbridgeworth. = . . . da. of . . . Garland.

Henry Chancy of Sawbridgeworth. = Joane, da. of . . . Tendring.

William Chancy of Bridget, da. of John Raymond. 2. Alexander = Mary, da. of John Raymond.

George Chancy, son and heir, 13 yeres old.	2. Thomas Chancy, is 3 yeres old.	Elizabeth. — Joane.	A daughter, unchristened the 6 of Septemb. [13 Sept. 1579 — Harl. MS. 1504].	Mary. Dorathy. Lucey.	Henry. Alexander. John.
--	-----------------------------------	---------------------	--	-----------------------	-------------------------

W.M. CHAUNCY.

Chapman of Mardocks.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Per chevron Argent and Gules, a crescent counterchanged, on a chief of the second a unicorn's head between two leopards' faces Or; 2 and 3, Or, a fret Sable, MARDOCK.*

CREST.—*A falcon Argent, beaked and legged Gules, supporting a garb Or.*

Hugh Chapman of Cambridge. = Ann, da. and heir of John Mardock.

Robert Chapman, son and heir. = Elizabeth . . .

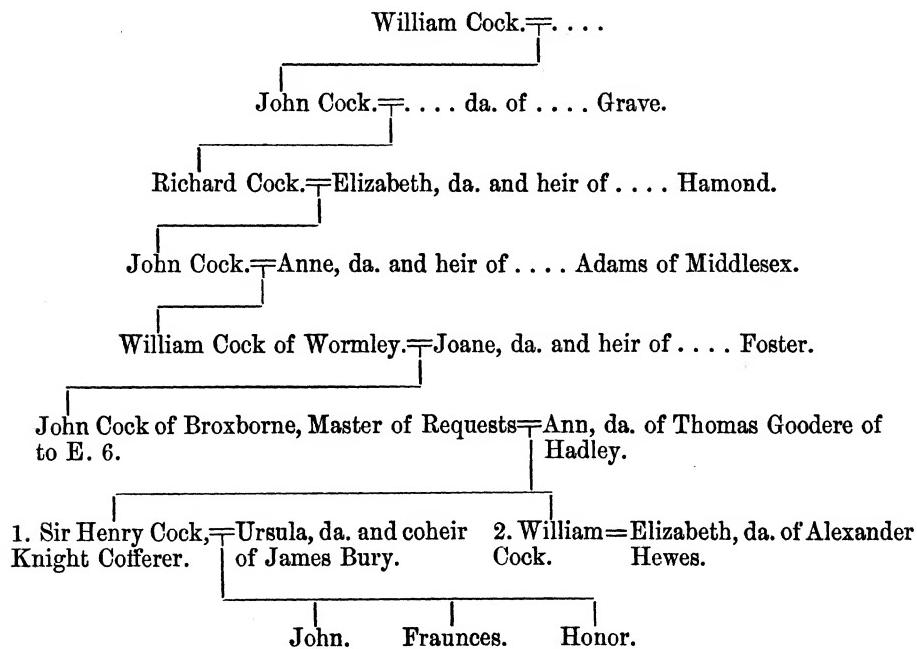
John Chapman of Ware, co. Hertf.	= Ann, da. of Henry Mannock of Huntingdonshire.	Katherine, ux. Thomas Gardiner of London.
----------------------------------	---	---

Henry Chapman, is 12 yeres old. Robert, is 9 yeres old.

JOHN CHAPMAN.

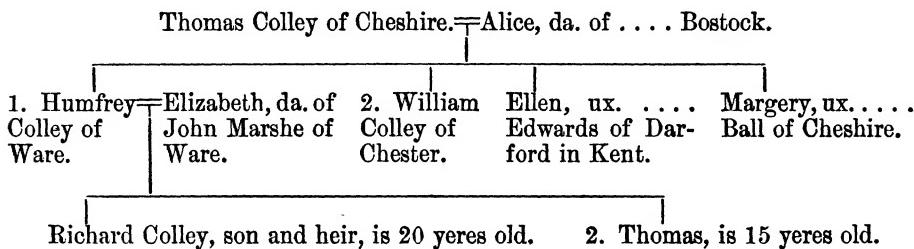
Cock of Broxborne.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1, Quarterly Gules and Argent; 2, Argent, a chevron engrailed between three mullets Sable, HAMOND; 3, Vert, on a cross Or an estoile Gules, ADAMS; 4, Sable, a chevron engrailed Ermine between three pheons Or, FOSTER.*
 CREST.—*An ostrich Or, legged Argent, holding in the beak a horseshoe of the second.*



Colley of Ware.

ARMS.—*Sable, three swans' heads erased Argent beaked and within a bordure Or.*
 CREST.—*An elephant's head Or, tusked and eared Gules, between two wings Sable.*



H. COLLY.

Combe of Hemel Hempstead.

ARMS.—*Ermine, three lions passant in pale Gules.*

CREST.—*An arm in armour embowed per pale Or and Sable, holding in the hand proper a broken tilting-spear of the first.*

Richard Combe of Newington, co. Midd.=....

John Combe of Newington.=....

Robert Combe of Newington.=Agnes, da. of John Waterhouse.

Richard Combe of Hemel=Elizabeth, da. of William Marshall
Hemsted, co. Hertf. of Edlesborough, co. Bucks. Alice, ux.
Bayly.

Francis Combe, son and heir, aged 25 yeres. Elizabeth, ux. John Susan.
Shukborough.

p. me RICARDU' COMBE.

Copwood of Totteridge.

ARMS.—*Argent, a pile in bend fimbriated and engrailed Gules between two eagles displayed Vert.*

CREST.—*An eagle with wings expanded Or.*

John Copwood of Totteridge, co. Hertf.=.... da. of Fitzherbert.

William Cop-	Jane, da.	2. Richard.	Rose, ux. William	Audry, ux.
wood of Tot-	of John		Eton of London.	.... Hawes
teridge.	Brockett.			of London.

William Copwood	Margaret, ux. Poynter	Sophia.
of Totteridge.	of Norfolk.	

WILL'M COPWOOD.

Cox of Beamond.

ARMS.—*Or, three bars Azure, on a quarter Argent a lion's head couped Gules.*

CREST.—*An antelope's head erased Sable, horned, bearded, and pierced through the neck with an arrow Or.*

John Coxe of Monmouth in Wales.=.... da. of Harbert.

Lawrance Coxe of Monmouth.=.... da. of Willey of Wales.

John Coxe of Redborne, co. Hertford.=Elenor, da. of Morton of Shropshire.

Thomas Coxe of Beamond, co. Hertf.	Bridgett, da. of William Lunsford of Sussex.	2. John.	Bridgett, ux. John Feld.	Alice, ux. Ralfe Skipwith.	Mary, ux. Henry Phillips.
Elizabeth.	Judeth.	1. Thomas Coxe, son and heir, is 21 yeres old.	2. John Cox.	3. Richard.	
Anne.	Mary.			4. Albon.	

p. me THOMAM COXE.

Dyer of Waters Place.

ARMS.—*Sable, a fess engrailed Or between three bucks statant Argent.*

CREST.—*An old man's head sidefaced couped at the shoulders proper, vested Azure,
collar Gules, his hair Sable, cap Or turned up Vairé of the first and second.
Each charged with a martlet for difference.*

Thomas Dyer of Aldbury, co. Hertf.=Katherine, da. of Benet.

Mary, ux. Alexander Hayward of Hert- ford.	Ann, ux. Bowyer. — Audrey, ux. Ewen of Broxted in Essex. — Joan, ux. Greene.	Myrabell, ux. Hills of Ansty, co. Hertf.	1. Thomas Dyer. — 2. Nicholas. — 3. John.	4. George=Joan, da. and heir Waters- Place, co. Hertford, gent.
--	--	--	--	--

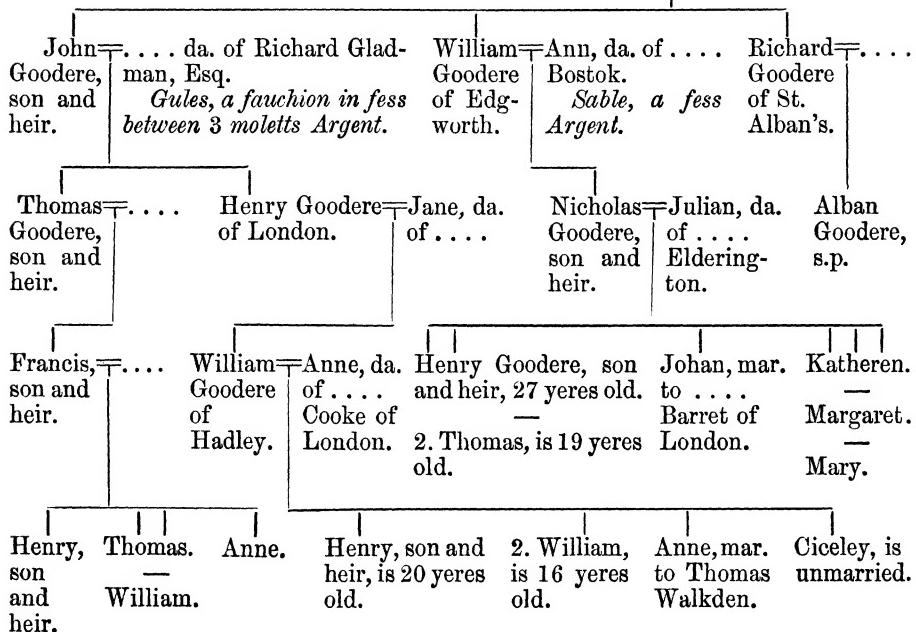
p. me GEORGIU' DIER.

Goodere of Hadley.

ARMS.—*Gules, a fess between two chevrons Vair.*

CREST.—*A partridge proper, in the beak a wheat-ear Or.
On each a crescent for difference.*

John Goodere of Hadley, co. Midd., a° 20 H. 6. — . . .



Graveley* of Graveley.

ARMS.—*Sable, a cross pointed Argent, in the dexter point a mullet of the last.*

These arms were taken out of a window in Graveley Church.

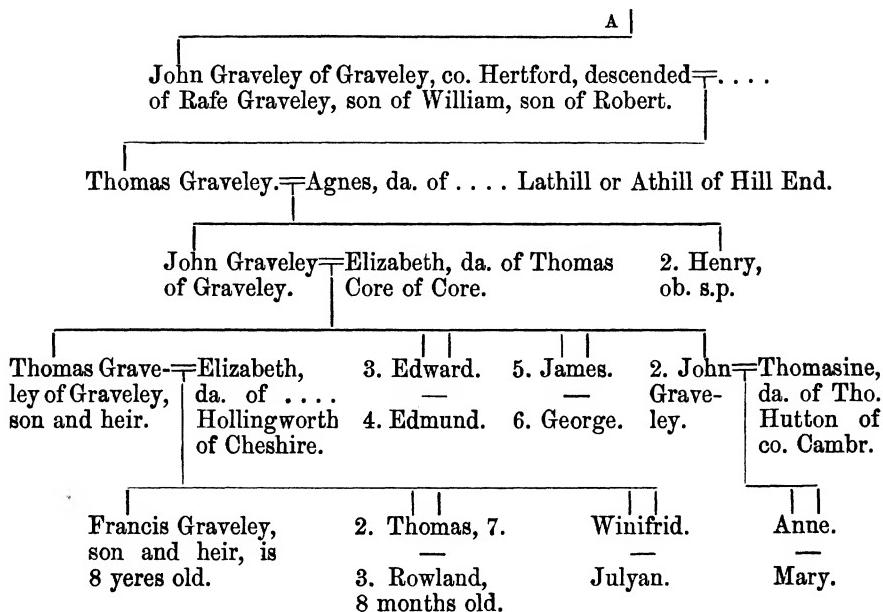
Robert Graveley, Kt. — Beatrix, da. of . . . Ano A deed of Beatrix after the decease of
in a deed *sans date.* E. filii Regis Edwardi. her husband in A° E. tili Regis Edward.

William, did give to Rafe his son. — . . .

Rafe, the son of William, 14 E. 3. — . . .

A |

* In MS. 6147 written *Gravell* throughout.

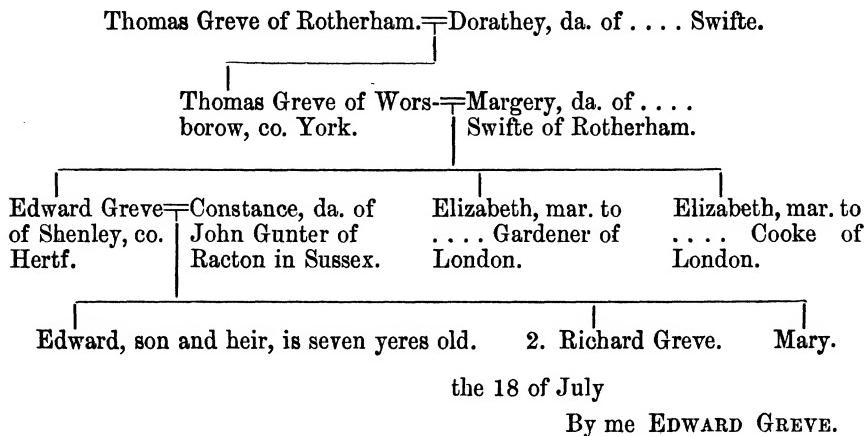


Greve of Shenley.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fess Azure, between three pellets each charged with a lion's head erased of the field, a griffin passant between two escallops Or.*

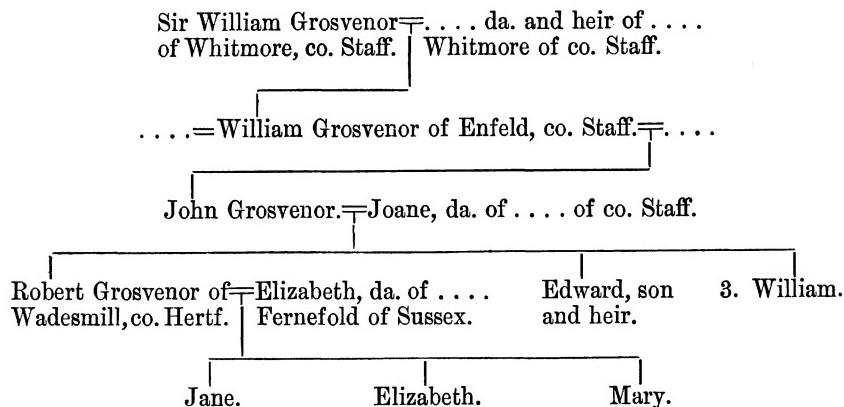
CREST.—*A squirrel sejant Sable, charged with two bends sinister Argent, holding an escalllop Or.*

A patten granted to Thomas Greve of Rotherham in the countie of York by Garter Wriothesley and Tho. Walle al's Norroy, 1523, 15 H. 8.



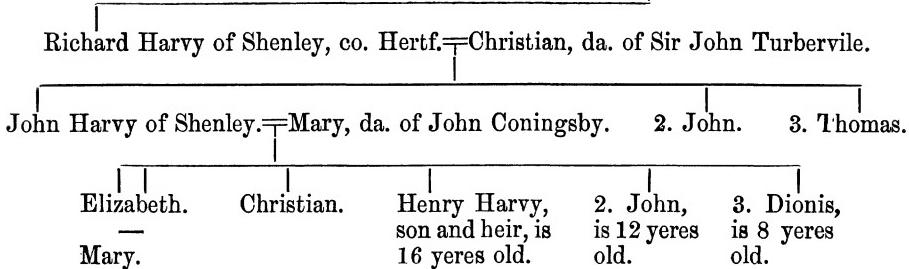
Grosvenor of Wadesmill.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Azure, a garb Or between three bezants*; 2 and 3, *Vert, fretty Or*, WHITMORE.



Harvy of Shenley.

Richard Harvy of Kimbolton, co. Hunt. = . . .



Haydon of The Grove.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Quarterly Argent and Azure, a cross engrailed counter-changed; 2, Bendy of six Ermine and Gules, AUBREY; 3, Gules, a saltire between four leopards' heads erased Argent.

.... Haydon.—....

William Haydon of New Street, da. of Robert Aubrey and of Christian in Watford, co. Hertf. his wife; he was of Dalley [? Dallis, north of Hendon], co. Midd.

William Haydon, Alice, da. of Alexander Newton of Watford. of Swell, co. Somerset.

Henry Haydon of The Grove, Anne, da. of Edward Twynehoe co. Hertf., son and heir. of Shipton Sollers, co. Gloc.

Francis Haydon, Frances, da. of Arthur Longvile of The Grove. of Wolverton, co. Buck.

Edward, son and heir, 9 yeres old.	2. Henry, 6 yeres old.	3. Francis, 2 yeres.	Dorothey.
---------------------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------	-----------

FRANCIS HAYDON.

Haydon of Watford.

ARMS.—As HAYDON of The Grove.

William Haydon of Watford, co. Hertf. da. of Aubrey of Bucks.

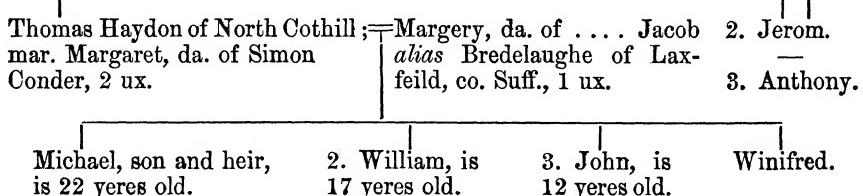
William Haydon of Watford, Alice, da. of Newton of Swell, co. Somerset.

Henry Haydon, da. and coheir of Twynehoe son and heir. of Shipton Sollers, co. Gloc.

Francis, son and heir.

A

A



THOMAS HAYDON.

Hill of Witborow Hill.

Symon Reade.—Joan, da. and heir of Nicholas Grymbold.
ARMS.—*Argent, three bars Sable.*

Thomas Reade.—. . .

. . . a da., mar. to Sir Robert Litton. . . . a da.—. . . Collins.

Richard Hill of London.—Lettyce, da. of . . . Collins.

1. Anthoney.—. . . 2. Gilbert Hill of Witborow.—Margery, da. of . . . Okam
Hill. Hill, co. Hertf. of Newbery, co. Berks.

Susan, mar. 1. Richard Hill, 2. Benjamin Hill, Phillip, mar. to Robert
to . . . 26 yeres old. is 20 yeres old. Edmondson of London.

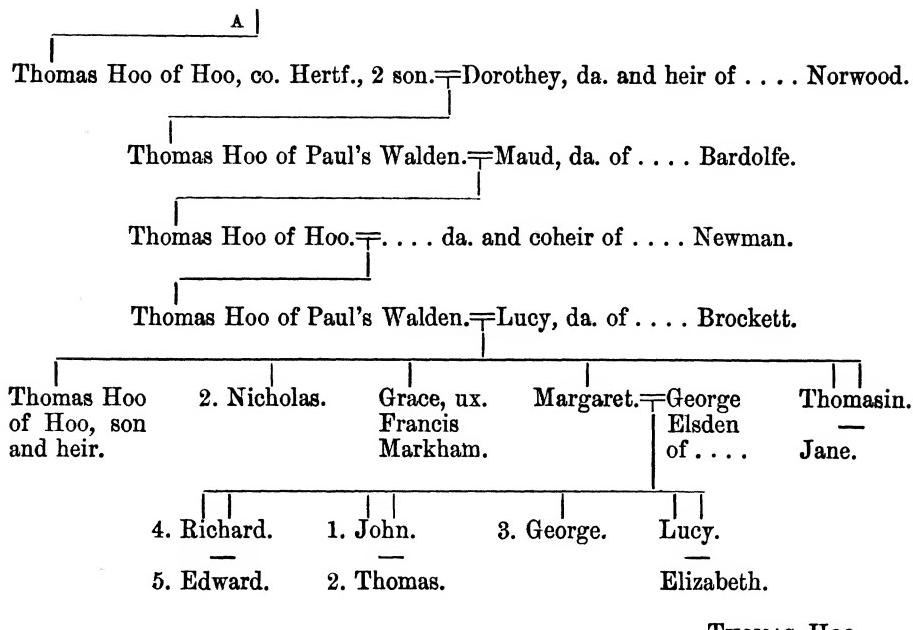
Hoo of Paul's Walden.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six—1, Quarterly Sable and Argent; 2, Azure, a fret Argent, a chief Gules, ST. LEGER; 3, Azure, a fess between six cross-crosslets Or, ST. OMER; 4, Azure, three dexter hands appaumée Argent, MALMAYNES; 5, Ermine, on a chief Sable three crosses patée Argent, WICHINGHAM; 6, Ermine, a cross engrailed Gules, over all a bend Azure, NORWOOD.*

CREST.—*A female's head and shoulders affrontée proper, crined Or, banded Gules.*
On each a crescent for difference.

Sir Thomas Hoo, Kt.—Isabel, da. and heir of Sir John St. Leger, Kt.

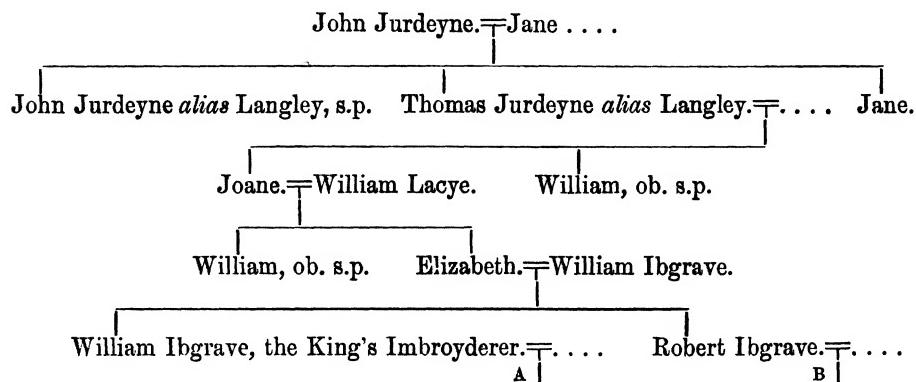
Sir William Hoo, Kt.—Alison [? Ellenor], da. and heir to the Lord St. Omer, and,
A | by her mother, heir to Sir Nicholas Malmaynes.

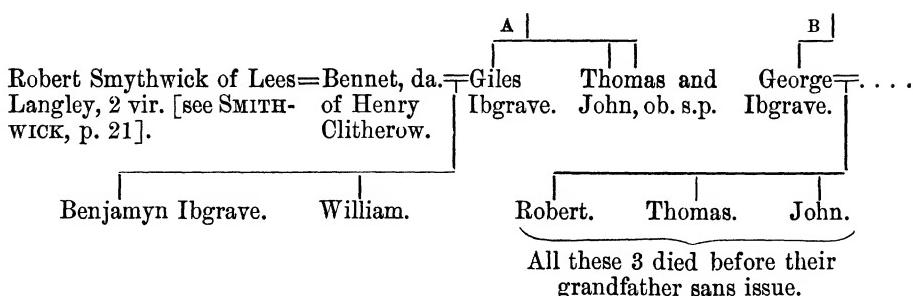


Engrave of Abbott's Langley.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Per pale Argent and Gules, a fer-de-moline between two lozenges all counterchanged; 2, Three Catherine-wheels within a bordure engrailed; 3, Argent, a chevron engrailed between three trefoils slipped Sable.*

[Allowed to William Ibgrave of Abbott's Langley by Barker, Garter.—Harl. MS. 1546.]





Joscelin of Hyde Hall.

Allis, 2 da. of Sir Richard Joselyn of Sabridge = Anne, da. of M^r John Shelton, worth, 1579, of Hyde Hall in Thomas Lucas Kt., 1 ux. the same parish. of Bury.

Richard Joselyn, 7 years old
on Bartholomew's day last
[1579].

Jone and Mary, borne both
at a birth when Paul's Steple
was burnt [1561].

Little Wenefrid, is 12
monthes old.

Knight of Baldock and Weston.

ARMS.—*Sable, on a fess Argent three quatrefoils of the field, in chief a horse's head erased Or.*

CREST.—*A goat's head Or, erased and horned Gules, holding in its mouth an ivy-branch Vert.*

John Knight of Bottesford near Belvoir, co. Notts. — . . .

John Knight of Bottesford. 2. Richard Knight of Litchfield, co. Staff.= . . .

Henry Knight of Hertfordshire. = Agnes, da. of Izod of Weston, co. Hertf.

Ann, da. of . . . = Richard Knight of Baldock = Joane, da. of . . . Clarke, and widow
Hall of London. | and Weston. of . . . Underwood of Weston, 2 ux.

Grace, ux.	2. Lucy.	Henry Knight, son	2. Edward,	3. John, is	Richard,
.... Izod	—	and heir, is 22	is 20 yeres	12 yeres	is 7 yeres
of Weston.	3. Joyce.	veres old.	old.	old.	old.

4. Elizabeth.

RICHARD KNIGHT.

Marshall of Much Hadham.

ARMS.—*Gules, on a fess Argent between three maces Or as many lions' heads erased Azure.*

.... Marshall of Nottingham. =

Thomas Marshall of Stenton [? Stanton, p. Urswick, — Margeret, da. of Thomas co. Lanc.: see 'Genealogist,' vol. v., p. 127]. Hartley of Adgarle in com. Lanc.

William Marshall of — Isabell, da. of Robert Penyngton of Lanreyhod [Langroyd] Urswick in com. Lanc. in com. Lanc.

Thomas Marshall of Sale- Wm. Marshall = Alis, da. of John = Richard Gibson of bury in Essex [? of Sales- of Much Had- King of Suff. London. ham, co. Hertf. above].

Francis Gibson.

Christopher Marshall Margeret, mar. to John Toenson Agnes, mar. to Leonard of London. of Olverston, co. Lanc. Gardiner of Lanc.

WILL'M M'SHALL.

Maynard of Saint Alban's.

.... Maynard of Devonshire. =

John Maynard of — Margery, da. of Ralph Rowlett, Esq., and one of the sisters St. Alban's. and heirs of Sir Ralph Rowlett, Kt.

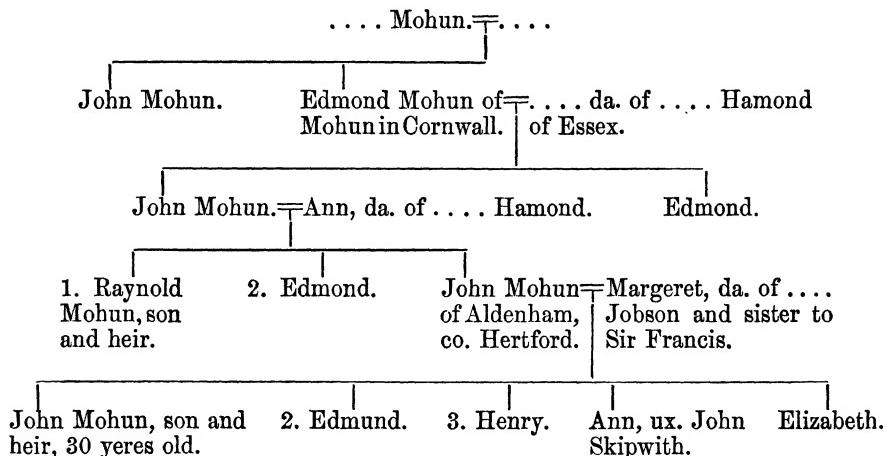
Elizabeth, da. of — Raph Maynard, — Margery, da. of Elizabeth, mar. to Dorothey, Bridges of son and heir. Richard Sele of Henry Barnes of mar. to St. Alban's. London, mercer.

Rafe Maynard, son and heir, is 1 yere old [1579].

p. me RADU' MAINARD.

Mohun of Aldenham.

ARMS.—*Gules, a dexter arm proper habited with a maunch Ermine, in the hand proper a fleur-de-lis Or.*

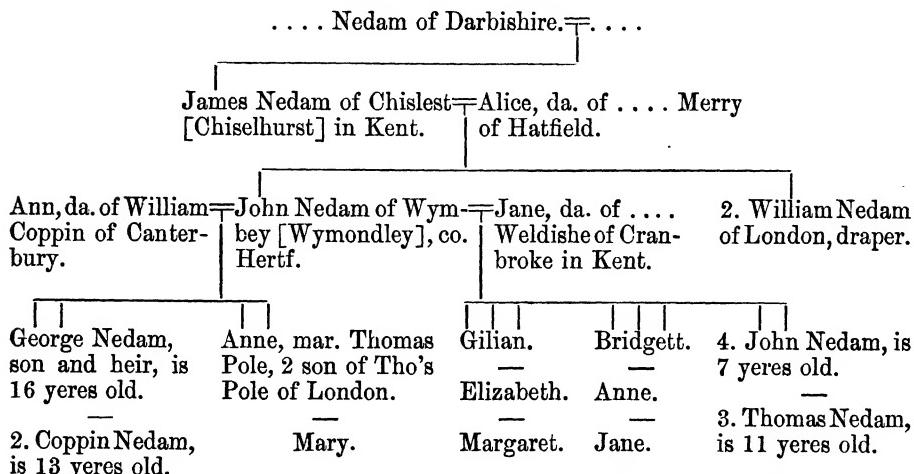


Nedham of Wymondley.

ARMS.—*Azure, on a chevron between three escallops Argent as many acorns Vert, on a chief crenellée Or three martlets Gules.*

CREST.—*A dolphin naiant Or.*

Vide Cla. Cook's guift for another coat.



By me JOHN NEDHAM.

Newce of Brickendonbury.

ARMS.—A Patent granted to Clement Newce of London, gent., by Thomas Hawley al's Clarenceux, a^o 3 Ed'ri 6 (viz^t), *Ermins and Silver p. fesse, on a chevron Gu. under the same 2 rounds Azure, on a cheife B. a mayden's head hered and vested a cheyne about her neck between two bezants. On a wreath Gold and Azure a luyssant's or ibex's hed rased Gules, about his neck a crown Silver, tusked, eared, and horned Or, between two nut-branches Vert.*

Hugh Grymesdich of Grimesdich, co. Chester. = . . .

Thomas Grymesdich. = . . .

Clement Newce of Mary, da. of John
London, mercer. — Davy of Ely.

John Grimesdich = . . .
of Chester.

Joane, mar. to Francis Mary, mar. to Suzan. Elizabeth. = Thomas Grimesdich
Goldsmith. — John Dimock. — — — of Chester.

Elizabeth, 2 yeres old. Dorothy, 2 months old.

1. William = Ciceley	2. Clement = Anne,	3. Bartholomew.	5. Samuell	Sara.
Newce of Billingsley.	Newce, the da. of —	—	[of Bricken-	—
Bristol.	youngster, of . . .	4. Thomas.	donbury].	Martha.
	Essex.	Bank-		
		brick.		

Signed 5 Septemb. 1571

By me CLEMENT NEWCE TH'ELDER.

Newce of Broxbourne.

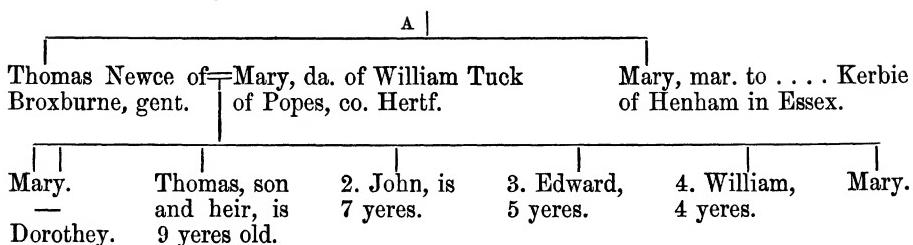
ARMS.—*Sable, two pales Argent, on a canton Ermine a mascle Gules.*
CREST.—*On a mound Vert a garb Or, banded Gules.*

Thomas Newce of London. = Isabell, da. of . . . Henage.

Thomas Newce of Haddam, co. Hertf. = . . . da. of John Lenthorpe [Leventhorpe].

A

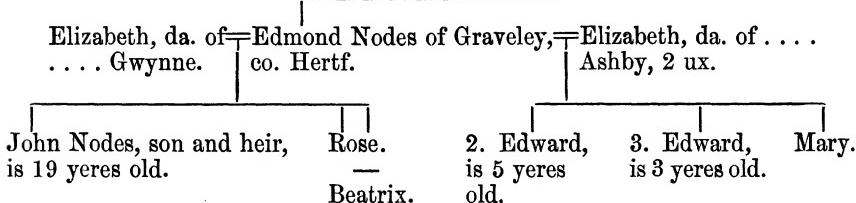
D



By me THOMAS NEWCE.

Nodes of Stevenage.

William Nodes of Stevenage. = . . .



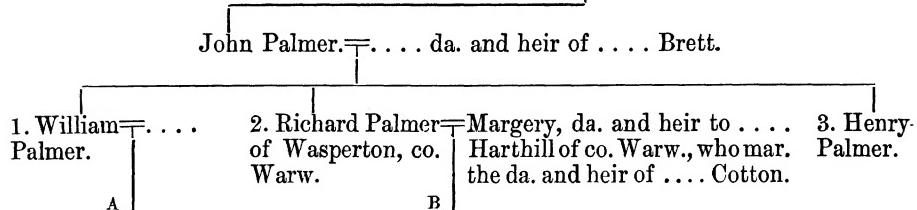
By me EDMOND NODES.

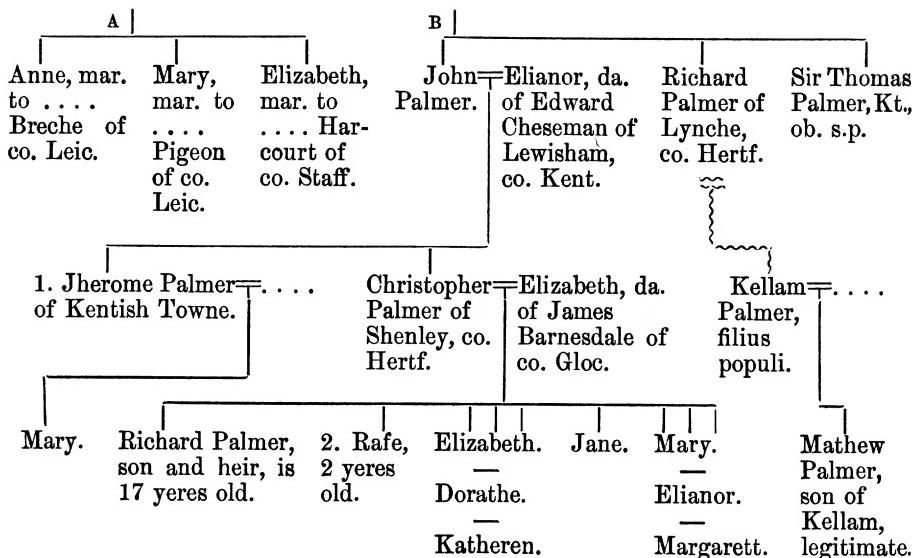
Palmer of Shenley.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Azure, in chief a fleur-de-lis Or, in base two trefoils slipped Argent, within a bordure engrailed of the second; 2, Argent, two bars Vert, HARTHILL; 3, Gules, a bend cotised between six martlets Or, COTTON: impaling, Per chevron embattled Sable and Argent, three mullets pierced counterchanged, within a bordure engrailed Ermine, CHEESMAN.

CREST.—A wyvern's head Or, collared Gules bezantée, wings expanded Vert, fretty and semée of trefoils slipped Argent.

Nicholas Palmer of co. Leic. = . . .





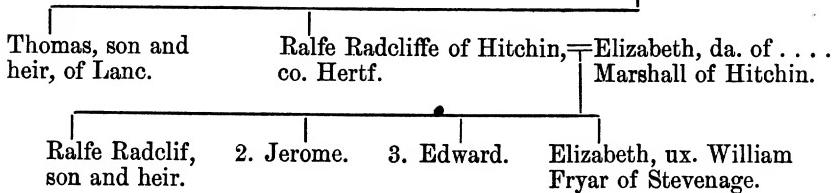
XPOFER PALMER.

Radcliffe of Hitchin.

ARMS.—*Argent, a cross-crosslet Gules between two bendlets engrailed Sable, a label of three points throughout Azure.*

CREST.—*A bull's head erased, armed Argent, tipped Or, ducally gorged and ringed of the second, charged with a cross-crosslet Gules.*

.... Radclif, descended of a younger brother=....
of Radclif of Ordsall, co. Lanc.



RAULFE RADCLYFFE.

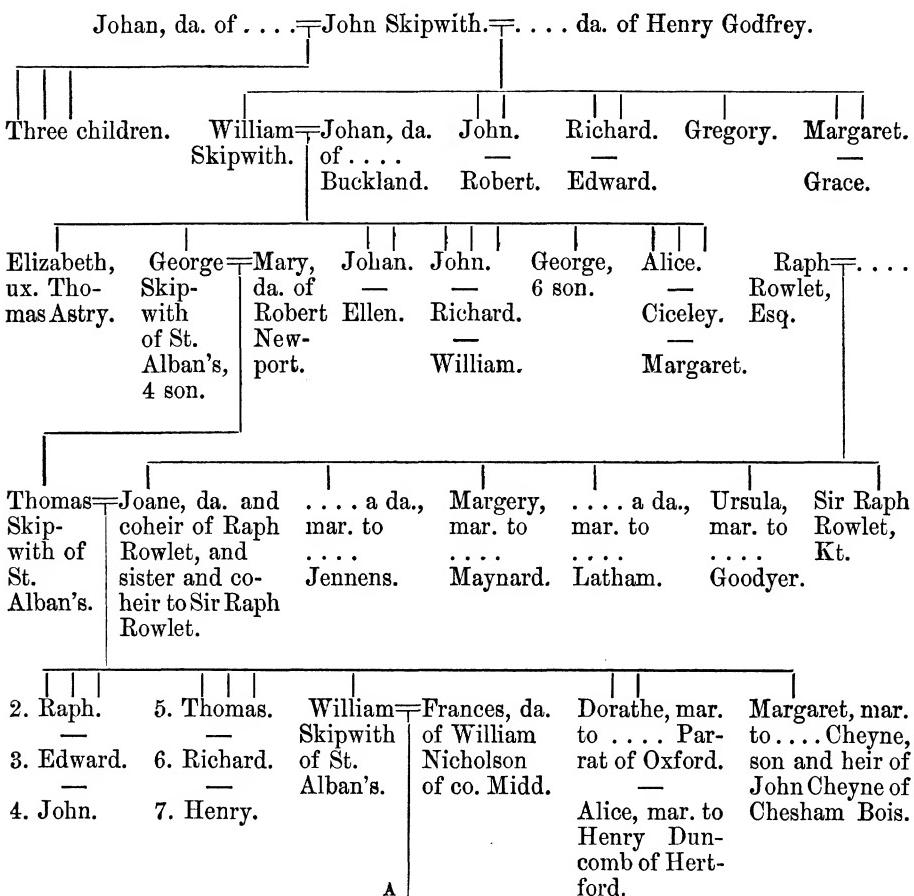
Skipwith of St. Alban's.

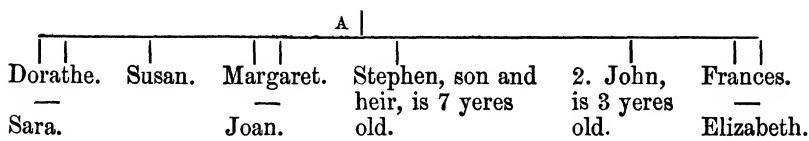
ARMS.—Quarterly of seven—1, Gules, three bars Argent, in chief a greyhound courant per pale Or and Ermine, collared Azure, SKIPWITH; 2, Gules, on a chevron between two chevrons Argent three lions rampant of the field, ROWLETT; 3, Paly of six Gules and Argent within a bordure engrailed, on a canton of the first a spur Or, KNIGHT; 4, Quarterly per fess indented Argent and Sable, in the first and fourth quarters a bugle-horn of the second, FORSTER; 5, Azure, three peacocks' heads erased Argent, WARING; 6, Gules, on a fess Or, between three falcons Argent, beaked and legged Or, as many fleurs-de-lis Azure, PENNINGTON; 7, Azure, a lion rampant Or within a bordure engrailed Gules, a canton of the second, NEVILL.

CREST.—A griffin's head erased per fess Gules and Azure, guttée d'Or, holding in his mouth a greyhound's leg Ermine.

A Patent granted to William Skipwith of St. Alban's in the com. Hertford, Esq., by Thomas Writhoesley alias Garter, and Roger Machado alias Richmond, Clarenceux King of Arms, in 1507, H. 7, 22.

MOTTO.—MEDIA SI MEA.





Smithwick of Lees Langley.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron engrailed Sable between three laurel-leaves Vert.*

CREST (added).—*An arm embowed, vested bendy of six Vert and Argent, cuffed of the last, in the hand a tulip all proper.*

Richard Smethwyke. = . . .

William Smethwyke of Cheshire, a yonger son. = . . . da. of Bethell.

Thomas Smethwyke of Wyntonley, Chesh. = Ellen, da. of Furnyvall.

Robert Smethwyke of Lees = Bennett, da. of = Giles Ibgrave, 2. Thomas. Cicely.
Langley, co. Hertf. Clytherow. 1 vir. [see IB-
GRAVE, p. 14]. 3. Rafe. Isabel.

Robert Smethwyke, son and heir, 4 yeres old. Sence, a daughter.

ROBERT SMETHWYKE.

Snagg of Letchworth.

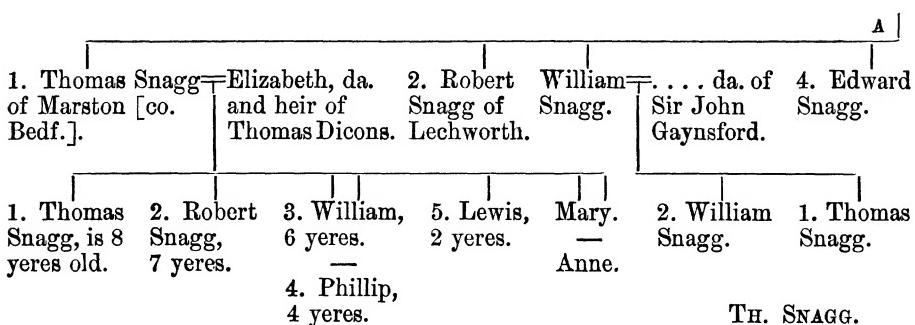
ARMS.—*Argent, three pheons Sable.*

CREST.—*A demi-antelope salient Ermine, attired Or.*

William Snagg of Lechworth, co. Hertf. = . . .

Thomas Snagg of Lechworth. = Elizabeth, da. of Calton of Walden in Essex.

Alice, ux. Warren.	Beatrice, ux. Waller.	Ann, ux. Edward Dalyson of Cransley.	Margery, ux. John Shep- pard.	Jane, ux. . . . Downhall of Gedington.
----------------------------	-------------------------------	--	-------------------------------------	--



Spencer of St. Alban's.

ARMS.—*Quarterly Or and Gules, in the second and third quarters a fret of the first, over all a bend Sable charged with three fleurs-de-lis Argent.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet Argent, gemmed Gules, a demi-griffin of the first, beaked and eared of the second, collared per pale of the second and Or, winged of the third, on each wing and on the breast a fleur-de-lis Sable.*

John Spencer of Southmylls, 14 Ed. 4.= . . .

Robert Spencer.= . . .

John Spencer of Southmylls, co. Bedford.= Christian, da. of . . . Baker.

William= Isabella, da. Spencer, of . . . son and heir, of Southmylls.	2. Robert= Frances, da. Spencer of St. Alban's.	Robert= . . . da. Spencer of John Foster of Branfield, co. Hertf.	3. John Spencer of . . . Smythe of co. Bedf.
--	---	--	---

John Spencer, son and heir, is 10 yeres old. Anne.

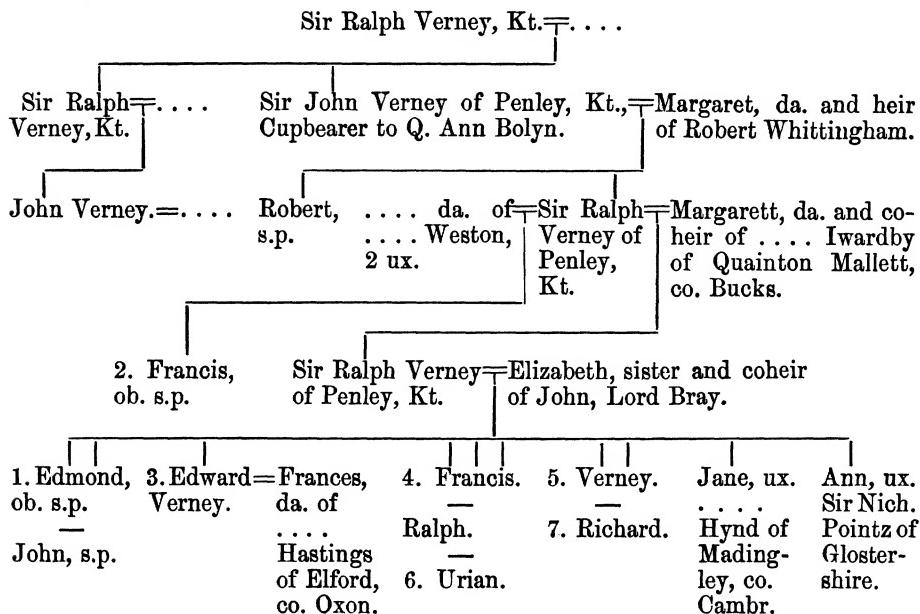
By me ROBERT SPENCER.

Verney of Penley.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1, Azure, on a cross Argent five mullets pierced Gules, VERNEY; 2, Azure, two chevrons Or, on a canton Gules a paschal lamb Argent, holding a cross patée of the second; 3, Argent, a fess Vert, over all a lion rampant Gules, WHITTINGHAM; 4, Argent, a saltire engrailed Sable, on a chief of the second two mullets pierced of the first, IWARDBY.

CREST.—A demi-phœnix in flames, beholding rays of the sun, all proper.

MOTTO.—UNG SEUL UNI SOLI.



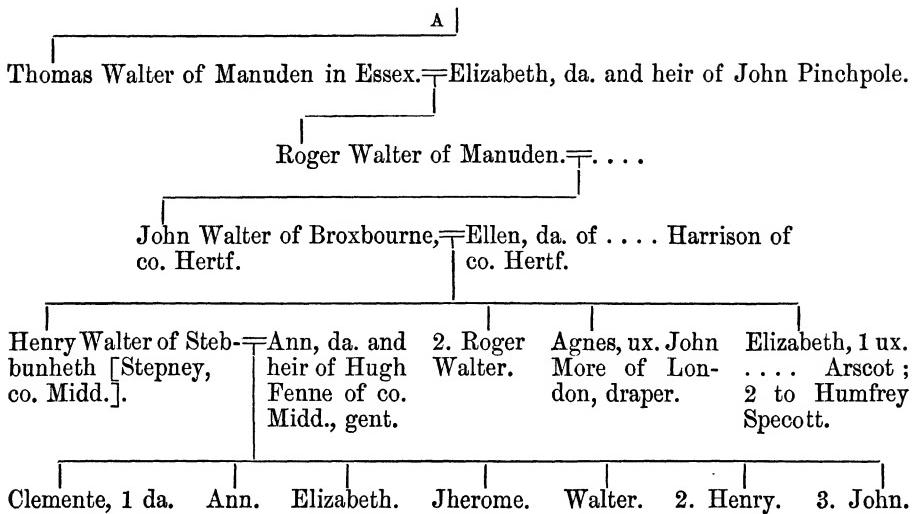
EDMOND VERNEY.

Walter of Broxbourne.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1, Argent, guttée Gules, two swords in saltire, blades proper, hilts of the second, over all a lion rampant Sable, WALTER; 2, Argent, a bugle-horn between three trefoils slipped Sable, PINCHPOLE; 3, Argent, on a fess within a bordure engrailed Azure three escallops of the field, FENNE; 4, Azure, three battle-axes erect Or.

CREST.—A stork proper dipping his beak into a whelk-shell erect Or.
On each a crescent for difference.

John Walter of Crawden [Croydon],=Agnes, da. of Barley of Albery
co. Cambr. | Hall in co. Hertf.



p. me HENERY WALTER.

The Visitation of Hertfordshire, 1634.

Alden of Rickmansworth.

ARMS.—*Gules, three crescents within a bordure engrailed Ermine, in the fess point an annulet Or.*

Thomas Alden of Rickmansworth, co. Hertf.=....

Edmund Alden of Rickmansworth.=....

Charles Alden of Rickmans—=Mary, da. of Thomas Fortherby of
worth. Rickmansworth.

1. Charles Alden of Rick—=Alice, da. of 2. Thomas, Chaplain 3. Augustine.
mansworth, son and heir, John Harmon to the Lord Keeper.
living a° 1634. of co. Bucks.

Endymion, son and heir. 2. Philip. 3. Charles. 4. John. Anne, only da.

Barber of Hertford.

ARMS.—*Or, two chevrons between three fleurs-de-lis Gules, in the fess point a cinquefoil Azure; impaling, Argent, three greyhounds courant in bend cotised Sable between two eagles displayed of the last, CRAY.*

CREST.—*Out of a coronet a bull's head Argent, eared Gules, charged with a cinquefoil Azure.*

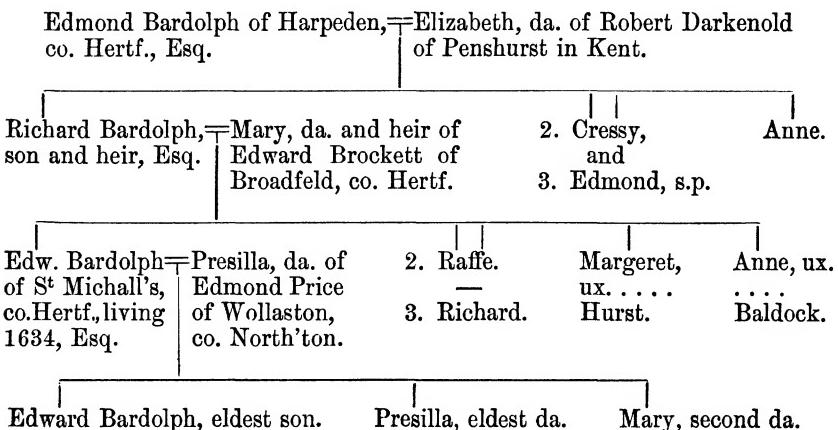
William Barber of London.=....

Gabriell Barber of Hertford, now=Elizabeth, da. of John Cray of Wichford in
living, 1634. the Isle of Ely.

1. Gabriell Barber. 2. John Barber. 3. Joseph. Elizabeth. Anne.

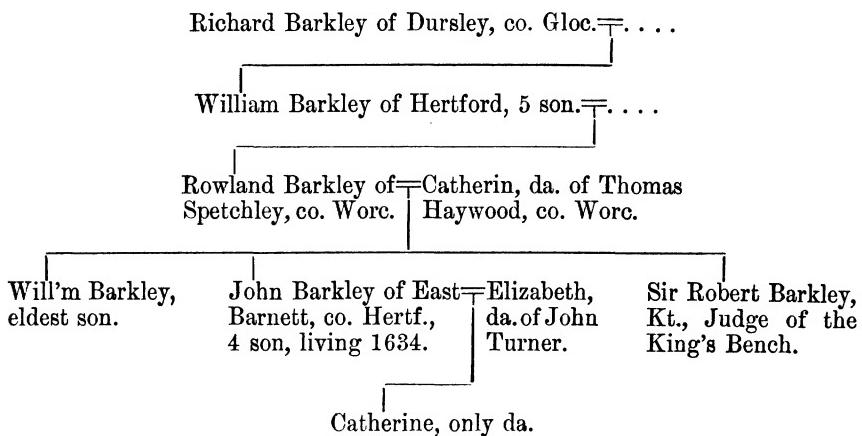
Bardolf of St. Michael's.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six—1 and 6, Bardolph; 2, Cressy; 3, Mortimer; 4, Hussey, as at p. 2; 5, Or, a cross patonce Sable, Brockett.*



Barkley of East Barnet.

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron between ten crosses patée Argent, a crescent on a crescent for difference.*



Barley of Bibsworth Hall.

ARMS.—*Barry wavy of six Ermine and Sable, a crescent for difference.*

Francis Barley of Bibsworth Hall, co. Hertf. = . . .

John Barley of Bibsworth Hall, 2 son. = Anne, da. of . . . Inglesby.

Richard Barley,
eldest son, s.p.

Robert Barley of Kimpton, co. Hertf.,
2 son, now living, 1634.

Bayly of Standon.

Richard Bayly of Thorganby, co. Linc. = . . .

Thomas Bayly of Thor- = Jane, da. of . . . Pinarake of
genby, eldest son. | Burgh in the Marsh, co. Linc.

George Bayly of Scissely, da. of Richard
Standon, co. Hertf., 1634.

Lumley of Wintershell,
co. Sussex.

2. Thomas.
—

Dorothy,
ux. John

Ursula,
ux. Wm.
Shipley.

3. Richard.

Munne.

Jane, ux. Thomas Emery
of Danbury, co. Essex.

Mary, ux. John Shelley,
son of Sir John.

Bayly of Hoddesdon.

ARMS.—*Argent, three torteaux, a chief Gules.*

CREST.—*Out of a coronet flory Or, a nag's head Argent maned of the first.*

John Bayly of Hoddesdon, co. Hertf. = Susan, da. of William Shambrooke.

John Bayly of Hoddesdon, = Lettice, da. of Sir William Skevington
eldest son. | of Fisherwick, co. Staff.

1. John Bayly.

2. Richard Bayly.

Elizabeth.

Lettice.

Belfeld of Studham.

ARMS and CREST as at p. 3.

John Belfeld of Studham, co. Hertf.=

William Belfeld of Studham, co. Hertf.= Judith, da. of George Baywood.

Anthony Belfeld of Studham,= Joane, da. of Henry
now living, 1634. Lodges in co. Bedf.

1. Hen. Belfeld,	2. John.	3. William.	4. Anthony.	Elizabeth.	Jane.
------------------	----------	-------------	-------------	------------	-------

eldest son.

Berners of Tharfield.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Quarterly Or and Vert; 2 and 3, Or, on a bend Azure three ostrich-feathers Argent.

CREST.—An ape proper environed about the loins and lined Or.

MOTTO.—DEL FUGO ELLA SAVOLA.

Johannes Berners of Tharfeld,= Anne, da. of Robert
co. Hertf., Esq. Drewell of co. Hunt.

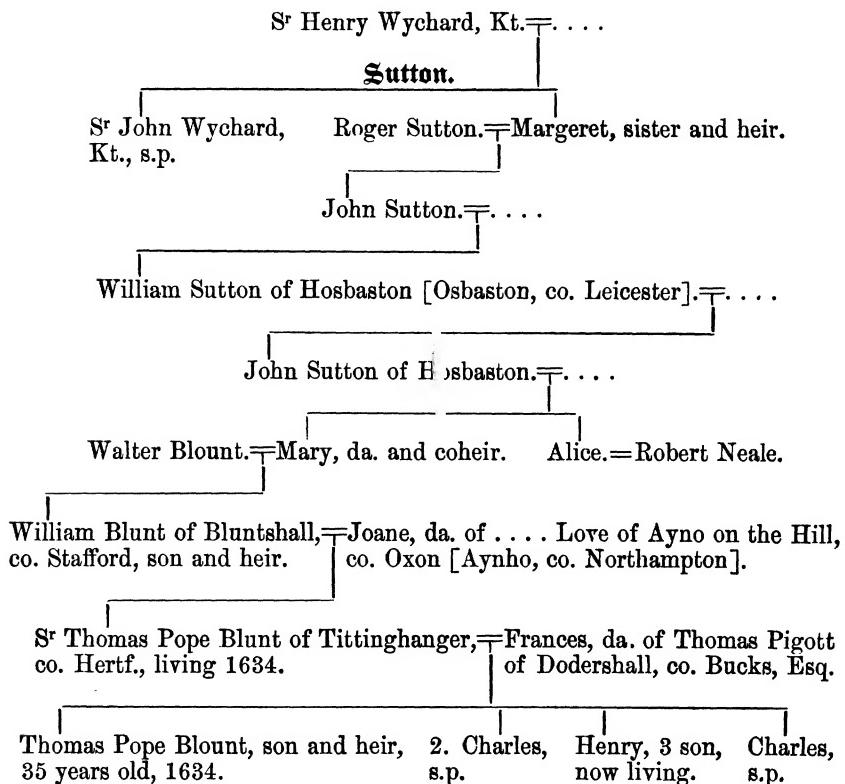
Thomas Berners of= Helen, da. of Gilbert Parr of
Tharfeld, Esq. Gadesden, co. Hertf.

Jane, da. of John Parker,= William Berners of= Elizabeth, da.= Frances, da. of
Archdeacon of Ely, 1 wife. Tharfeld, co. Hertf., of . . . Grave- Will'm Mathew,
Esq., living 1634. ley, 2 wife. 3 wife.

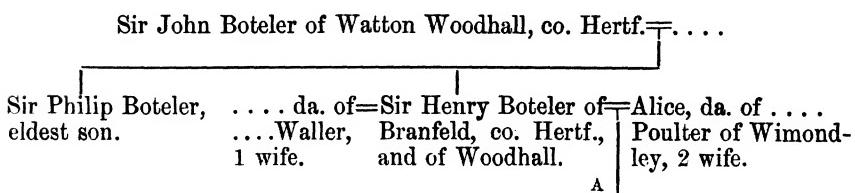
John Berners,= Susan, da. eldest son. of Luke Norton.	Jane, ux. Jeromy Whittaker.	Sophia, ux. John Read.	Anne, ux. Raffe Buffkyn.	Frances.
---	-----------------------------------	------------------------------	--------------------------------	----------

Blount of Tittinghanger.

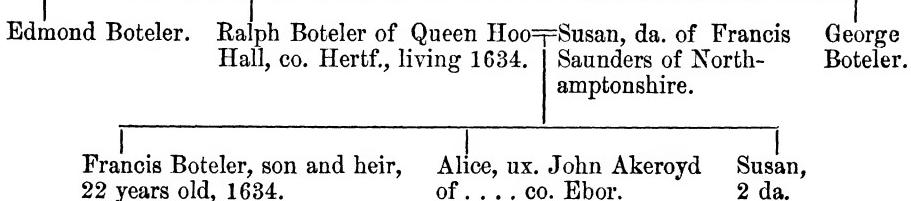
ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Barry nebulee of six Or and Gules, within a bordure gobony Azure and of the first; 2, Or, a lion rampant Vert, a mullet for difference, SUTTON; 3, Azure, a chevron Argent between three plovers Or, WYCHARD: impaling, Sable, three picks Argent, PIGOTT.*



Boteler of Queen Hoo Hall.



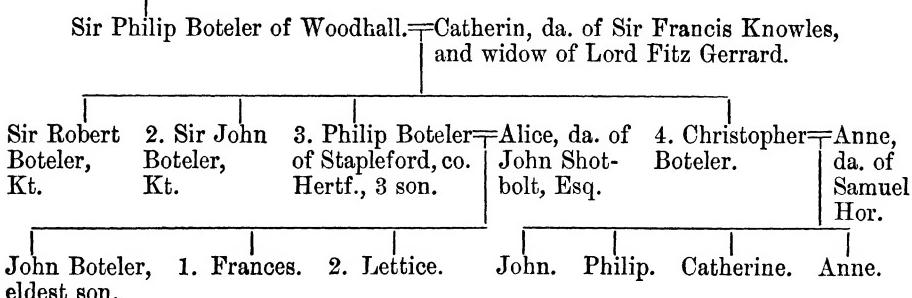
A |



Boteler of Stapleford.

ARMS.—*Gules, a fess chequy Argent and Sable between six cross-crosslets Or.*
CREST.—*An arm embowed in armour holding a sword proper.*

Sir Philip Boteler of Woodhall, co. Hertf. = Anne, da. of Humfrey Coningsby.



Briggs of Rickmansworth.

The Armes are entered in the booke of Certificates in the Office.

Richard Briggs of Halifax, co. York. = . . .

Mary, da. of . . . = David Briggs of London, merchant. = Rebeca, da. of Humfrey Croftes, 1 wife. = Streete, 2 wife.

William Briggs of Rickmansworth, co. Hertf., son and heir. = Sarah, da. of Sir John Gore of London, Alderman.

John Briggs, eldest son. 2. William. 3. Gore. Hester. Martha.

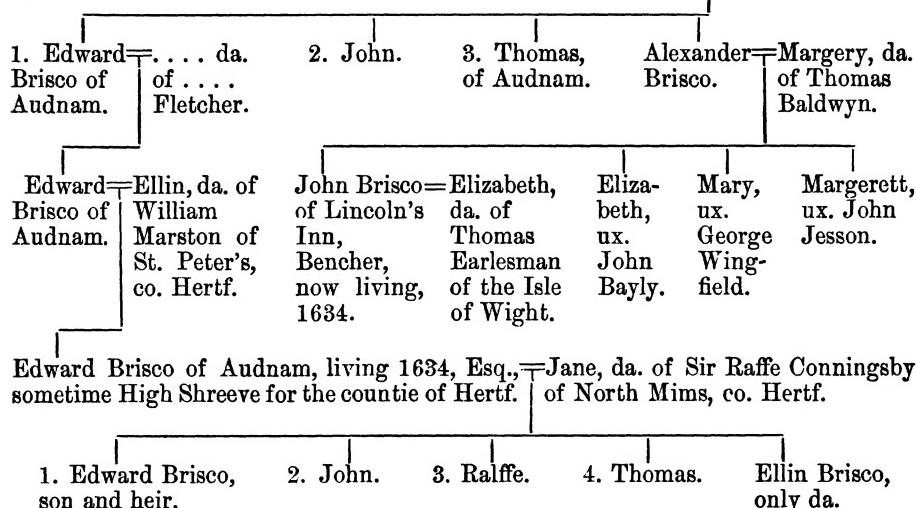
Brisco of Aldenham.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, three greyhounds courant in pale Sable; 2, Gules, a saltire engrailed Argent, CROSTON; 3, Per pale Argent and Sable, a fleur-de-lis counterchanged, WHINNE; a mullet on a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A greyhound courant Sable, holding in the mouth a hare proper.*

Prooфе hath bene made.

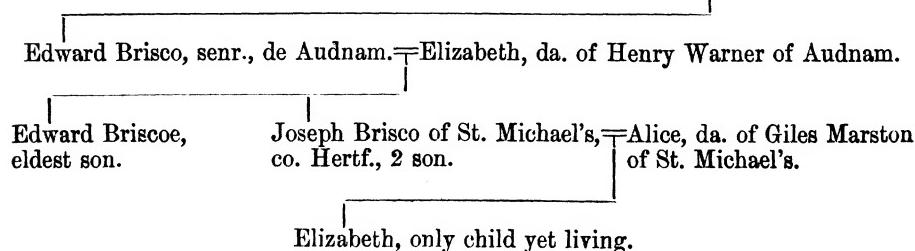
Edward Brisco of Audnam [Aldenham], co. Hertf. . . .



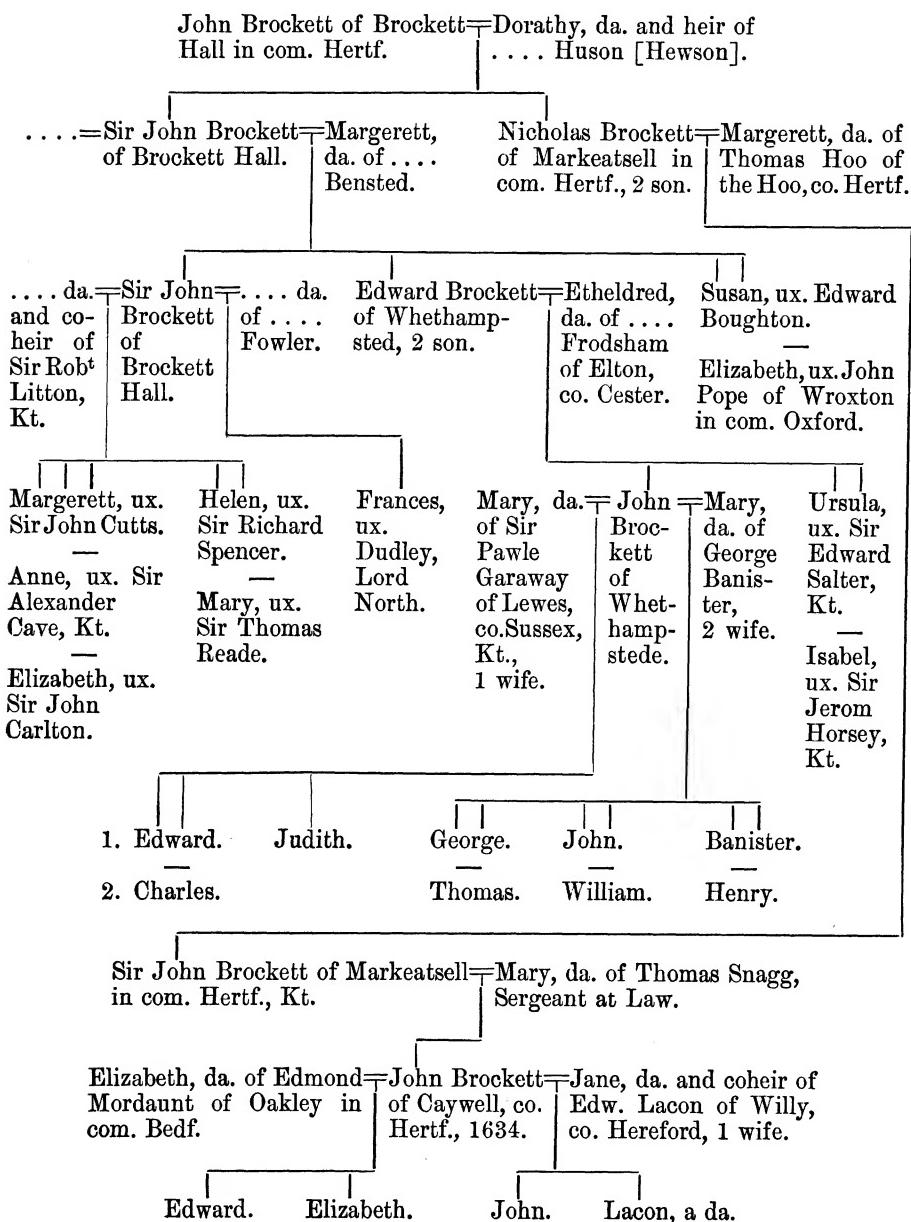
Brisco of St. Michael's.

The armes not proved, nor this descent allowed to be entred, Mr. Brisco doth promise to make good prooffe with the rest of his kinred in Michellmas Tearme, which he hath since done.

Thomas Briscoe of Audnam [Aldenham], co. Hertf. . . .



Brockett of Whethamstead.



Brockett of Codicot.

ARMS.—*Or, a cross flory Sable.*

Gratis. The difference to be inserted.

Edward Brockett of Letchworth, = . . . da. of
co. Hertf. Micklefeld.

Will'm Brockett of Wyndhill, co. Hertf. = Anne, da. of Edmond Bardolph.

Edward Brockett, John Brockett of Codicot, = Dorathey, da. and heir of Rob.
eldest son. co. Hertf., 3 son, living 1634. Penne of Codicote, Baly.

1. Margerett, ux. Richard Perkins.	2. Anne, ux. John Empe.	William = Mary, Brockett. of Francis Combes of com. Hertf.	2. John Brockett of London.	4. Charles. — 5. Richard. — 3. Edward. — 6. Thomas.
3. Dorathey. — 4. Ellin.				

Brograve of Hammels.

ARMS.—*Argent, three lions passant Gules.*

CREST.—*An eagle with two heads displayed Ermine, each ducally crowned Or.*

Sir John Brograve of Hammels, = Margeret, da. of
co. Hertf., Kt. . . . Stuart.

Simeon Brograve of Hammels, = Dorathye, da. of Thomas Leventhorpe,
co. Hertf., Esq. and coheir of Barley.

John Brograve, = Hanna, da. of Sir Tho's Barnardis-ton of Ketton in Suff.	Edward.	Robert.	Bridgett, ux. Humfrey	Elizabeth.
	—	Augustin.	Stuart.	

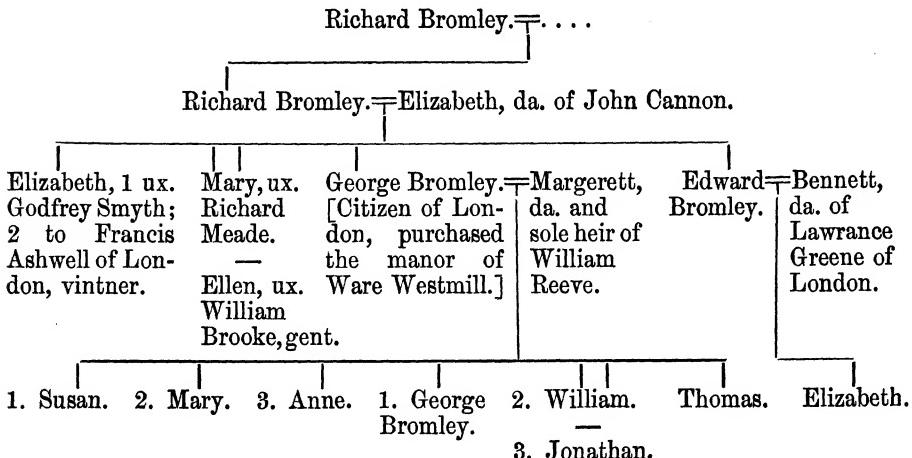
Ann, only da. and heir aparant.

Bromley of Ware Westmill.

ARMS.—*Quarterly per fess indented Gules and Or, an inescutcheon Argent, charged with a griffin segreant Vert.*

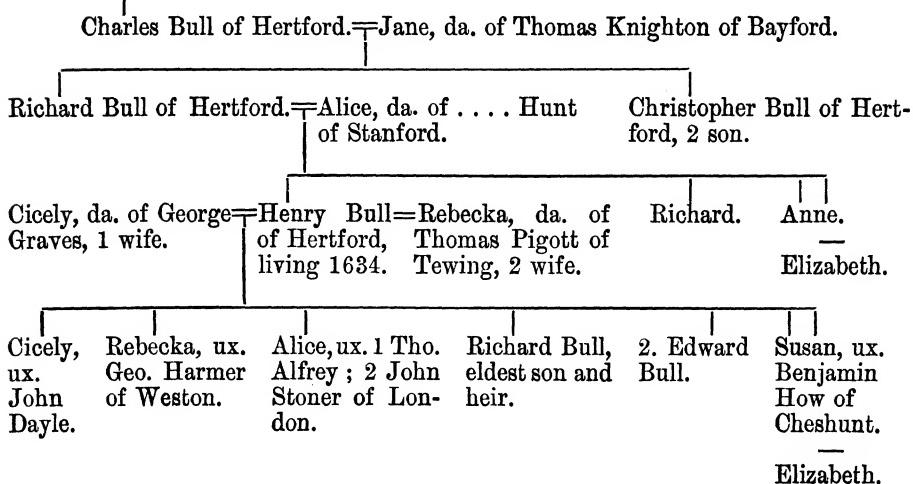
CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant Sable issuing out of a ducal coronet Or, holding a standard Gules, charged with a lion passant of the second, the staff proper.*

The Armes and Crest respyt to London at Mich. Tearme for further prooffe.



Bull of Hertford.

Richard Bull of London. = da. of Skipwith of St. Alban's.



Buller of St. Alban's.

ARMS.—*Gules, on a chevron engrailed Argent between three falcons regardant Or three pellets.*

CREST.—*An antelope's head erased Ermine.*

Quere the cote of Norfolk; the arms doubtfull.

Thomas Buller of Wood Dalling, co. Norf.=Elizabeth, da. of . . . Welsh.

Thomas Buller of St. Alban's, co. Hertf.=Mary, da. of George Evans.

John Buller, eldest= . . . the widow Mary.=Samuel Procter. Alice.=Thomas son and heir. of . . . Midleton. Garaway.

Mary, only da.

Thomas.

Caesar of Sandon.

Sir Julius Cæsar, Master of the Rolls.=Alice, da. of . . . Grant of Wilts.

Sir John Cæsar of Sandon, co. Hertf., 2 son.=Anne, da. of . . . Hungate, sister of Sir Henry.

John Cæsar, eldest son. 2. Robert. 3. Julius. 4. Edward. Anne. Susan.

Cage of Hormead.

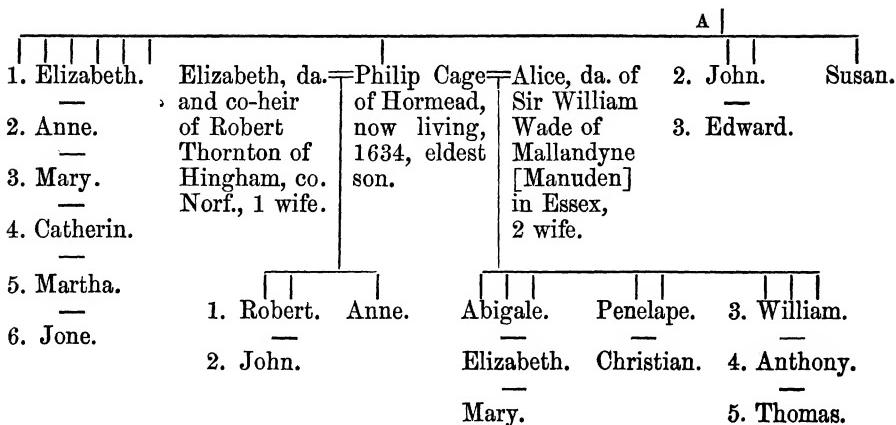
ARMS.—*Per pale Azure and Gules, a saltire Or, a martlet for difference.*

CREST.—*A buck statant proper.*

Anthony Cage of London, Esq.=. . .

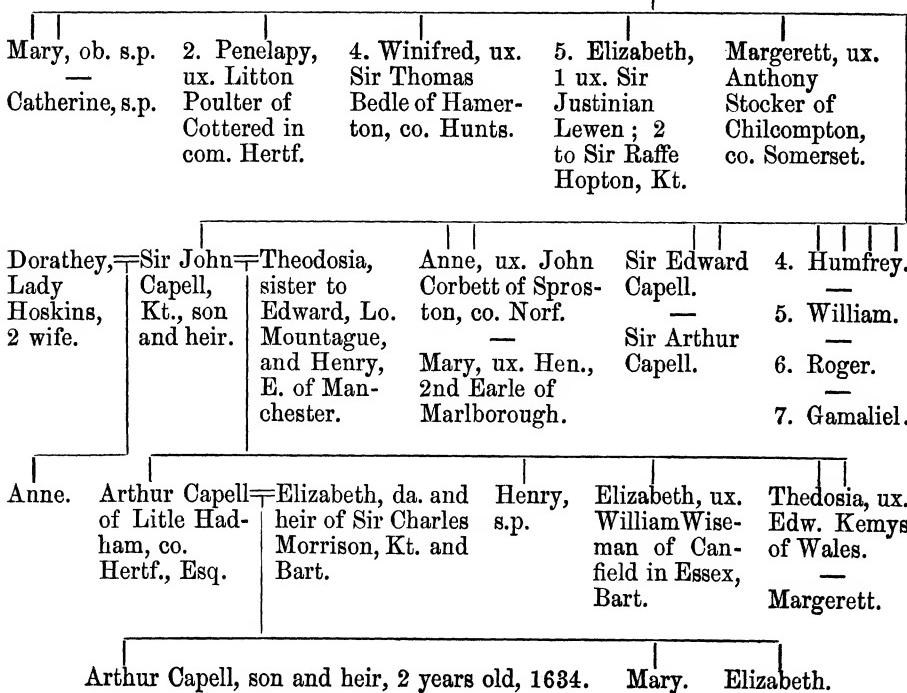
1. Anthony Cage of Stowe, co. Cambr.	2. John Cage of Totteridge, co. Hertf.	3. Edward Cage of Southwick.	4. Daniell Cage of Hormead, co. Hertf.	Elizabeth, da. of Geo. Mordaunt of Hill, co. Bedford, Esq.
--------------------------------------	--	------------------------------	--	--

A



Capell of Little Hadham.

Elizabeth, da. of Lawrance, = Sir Arthur Capell = Margerett, da. of widow of John Hutton of Drayton and of Sir William Hinde of co. Hertf., Kt. Madingley, Kt., 2 wife.

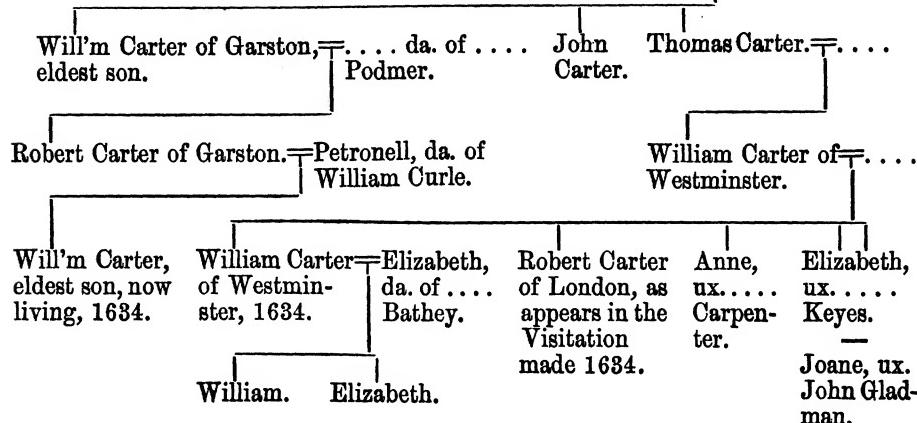


Carter of Garston.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron Sable between two roundles in chief and in base a Catherine-wheel Vert.*

CREST.—*On a mound Vert a greyhound sejant Argent, sustaining with the dexter paw a shield of the last charged with a Catherine-wheel of the first.*

Richard Carter of Garston [in Watford], co. Hertf. = . . .

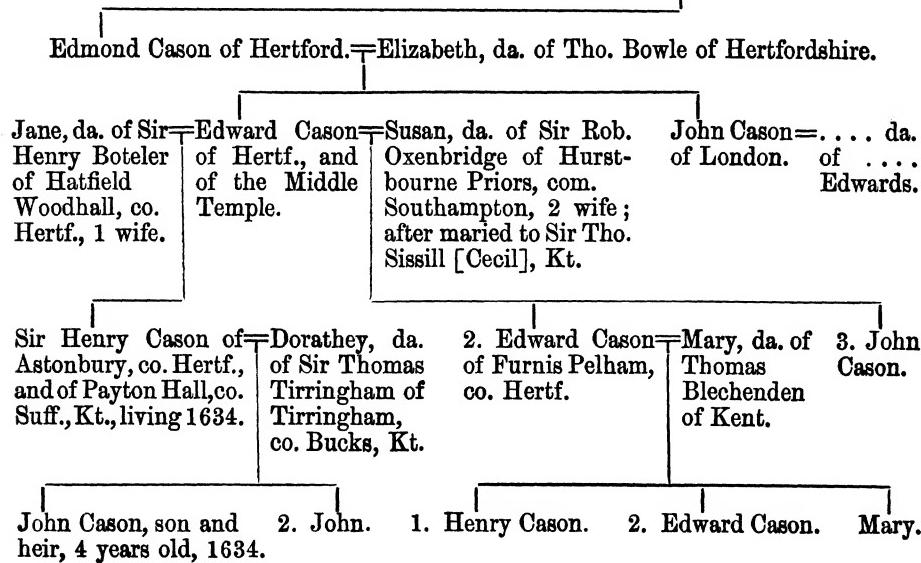


Cason of Aston Bury.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron Sable between three horses' heads erased Gules.*

CREST.—*A cubit dexter arm, vested Gules, charged with two bends wavy Sable, cuffed Argent, the hand proper clenched and holding a round buckle Or.*

Thomas Cason of Steeple Morden, co. Cambr. = . . .



Chambers of Barkway.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron Azure between three trefoils slipped Gules.*
 CREST.—*A bear passant Sable, muzzled, collared, and chained Or.*
 On each a crescent for difference.

Thomas Chambers of Barkway, co. Hertf.=. . . .

Peter Chambers of Barkway, co. Hertf.,=Ellen, da. of Thomas
 one of the younger sons of Thomas. Gregory of London.

Felix Chambers of Barkway,=Anne, da. of Steven
 co. Hertf., living 1634. Martin of co. Essex.

Thomas Chambers, eldest son and heir. 2. Edmond. 3. Peter.

Chauncey of Sawbridgworth.

ARMS and CREST as at p. 4, without *the crescent for difference*.

Henry Chancey of Sabridgworth, co. Hertf.=Joan, da. of Tendring.

William Chancey of Sabridgworth.=Bridgett, da. of John Raymond.

George Chancey	—Lucy, da. and heir of Geo. of Sabridgworth,	Reinolds of Great Chester-	Thomas, s.p.	Elizabeth, ux. . . .	Jone, ux. . . .
eldest son.	ford, co. Essex.			Fludd.	Parker.

George Chancey	=Catherin, of Sabridgworth, eldest son, now living, 1634.	Mary, ux. Geo. da. of William Clarke of Wrotham, co. Kent.	Lucy, ux. Nathaniell Downes.	2. James Chancey. —
		Elizabeth, ux. John Monck.	—	3. John Chancey. —
		Grace, ux. Ric. Smyth.		4. Thomas Chancey.

Chauncey of Yardley.

ARMS and CREST as in the previous pedigree.

D'n's Thomas Chancy, miles, Baro de Skirpenbeck in com. Ebor., a^o 1375. = . . .

D'n's Gulielmus Chancy, miles, Baro de Skirpenbeck, *temp.* R. 2.

Joh'es Chancy, miles, vixit *apud* Stebenheath *juxta* London, *temp.* H. 4.

Joh'es Chauncy de Gedleston [Geldsden] in com. Hertford, *temp.* H. 5. = . . .

Joh'es Chauncy de Gedleston, co. Hertf., *temp.* H. 6. = . . .

John Chauncy of Crafford [Crayford] in Kent. = . . .

Henry Chaney of Gedleston, 10 H. 7. = . . .

Jane, da. and coheir of John Cornwall = George Chauncy of Gedleston, = Anne Welch,
of Yardley, co. Hertf., 1 wife. co. Hertf. 2 wife.

Hen. Chancy = Anne, da. of of Yardley, co. Hertf., eldest son.	Giles Allen of Haseley, co. Essex.	Jane, ux. Edw. Coe of Walter Beauchamp, co. Essex.	Frances, ux. Ambrose Porter.	2. George. 3. Charles.	Judith.
---	--	---	---------------------------------------	---------------------------	---------

Henery Chauncy of Yardley, = Anne, da. of Peter Parkes of Totten-
now living, 1634. ham High Cross, co. Midd. 2. John
Chauncy.

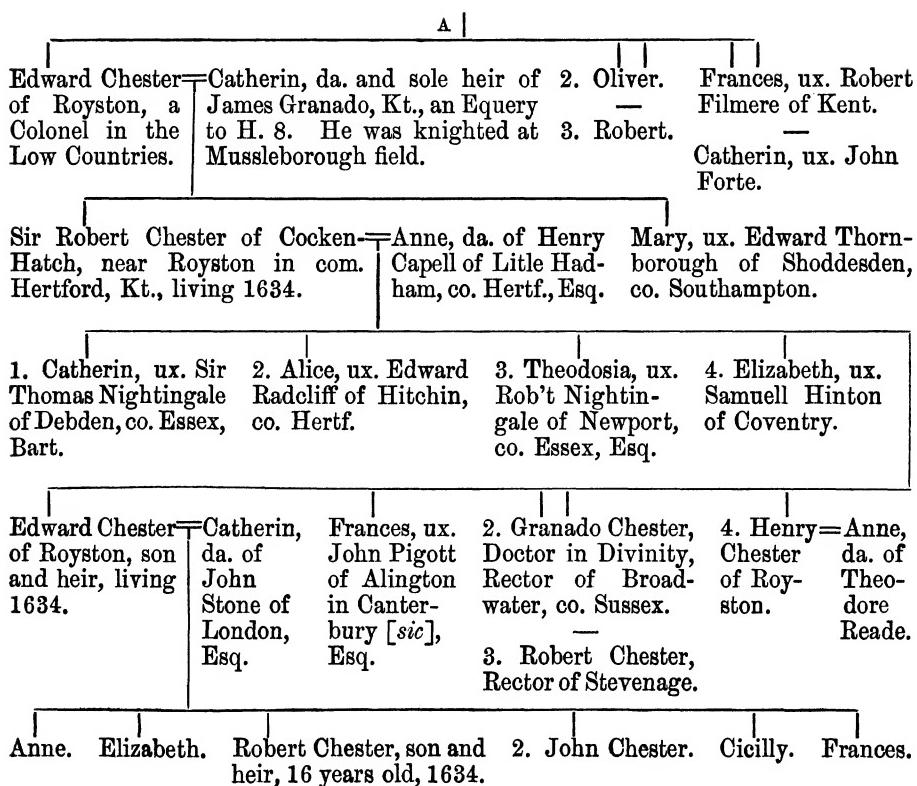
Henery Chauncy, son and heir, 2 years old, 1634. 2. John Chauncy.

Chester of Cocken Hatch.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Ermine, on a chief Sable a griffin passant Argent;
2 and 3, Quarterly, one and four, Sable, three birds' legs erased Or, a crescent
for difference; two and three, Or, a Moor's head Sable, couped Gules, wreathed
Argent; over all an inescutcheon.

CRESTS.—1. A demi-griffin segreant proper.
2. A thistle proper.

Sir Robert Chester of Royston, Kt., = Catherin, da. of John Throgmorton
Gent. Usher to King H. 8. of Corse, co. Gloc.



Childe of Langley Bury.

ARMS.—*Azure, a fess embattled between three eagles close Or.*

CREST.—*An eagle with wings expanded Ermine, holding in the beak a trefoil slipped Vert.*

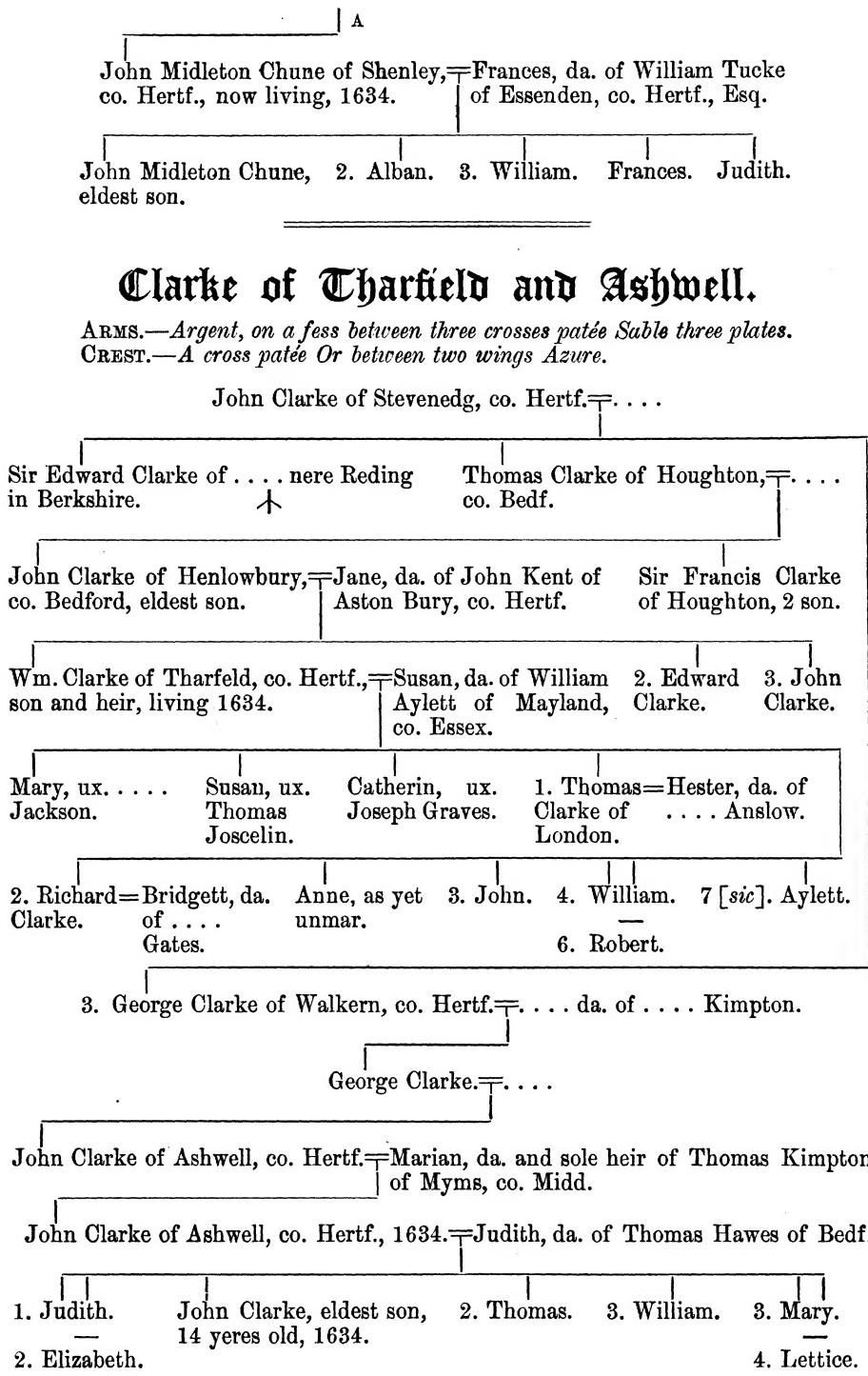
Thomas Childe of Langley Bury, co. Hertf., living 1634.

Chune of Shenley.

Vide the descent in the Visitation of Kent, the arms respyt.

Gregory Chune of . . . co. Kent.— . . .

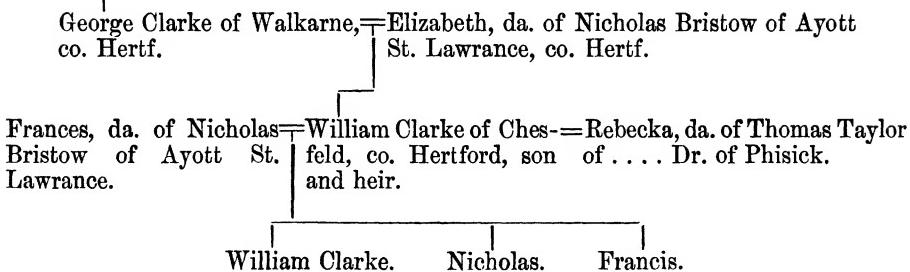
William Chune of Rootum—Elizabeth, da. of Thomas=John Midleton of [Wrotham], co. Kent. — Phillips of Brayntford. — Sussex, 2 husband.



Clarke of Chesfield.

The Armes are respyt till Michellmas terme.

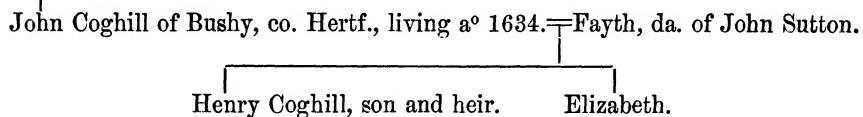
William Clarke of Walkarne, co. Hertf.



Coghill of Bushy.

ARMS.—*Gules, on a chevron Argent three pellets, a chief Sable.*
CREST.—*A cock Erminois, wings endorsed Or.*

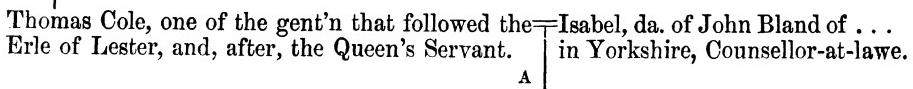
John Coghill of London.

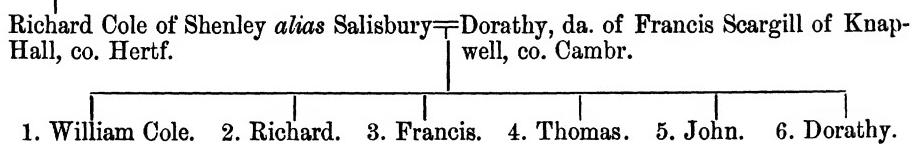


Cole of Shenley Hall.

Respit the Armes till the 15 of October. To be disclaymed.

John Cole of Tewxbury, co. Gloc.





Colles of Park Bury.

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron Argent pellettée, charged with two bars gemelles of the field, between three lions' heads erased Or, a mullet for difference.*

CREST.—*A falcon with wings expanded, preying on a fish, all proper.*

These produced in a seale and respited to London for prooфе: after proved by Mr. Cole of the Court of Wards.

Edmond Colles of Lee, co. Worc. = . . .

William Colles of London, 3 son. = . . . da. of Alderman Peggington [sic].

William Colles of Park = Susan, da. of . . . Mayne Bury, co. Hertf. of Bovington, co. Hertf.

William Colles of Parkbury, = Mary, da. of James co. Hertf., 1 son. Rolfe of Hertford.

Colte of Rickmansworth.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Ermine, a fess between three colts in full speed Sable; 2 and 3, Sable, a chevron Vair between three congers' heads erased Argent, Piss.*

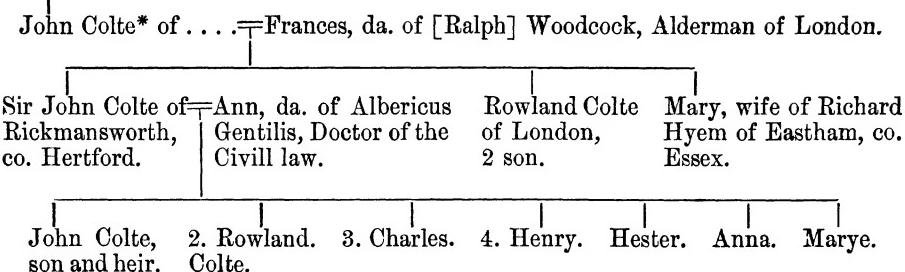
CREST.—*A colt in full speed Sable, holding in his mouth a broken tilting-spear Or, headed Azure, the other part of the spear held between his fore-legs.*

The armes and crest with the quartered coate is testified under the hand and seale of Rob't Cooke, Clarenceux.

Robert Colt of Aldenham, co. Hertf. = Elizabeth, da. and heir of . . . Piss.

Sarah, da. of = Roger Colt,	Elizabeth, da. of	Constance.	Margeret.
. . . Butler, son and heir. 1 wife.	Sir John Langley, 2 wife.	Mary.	Elizabeth.

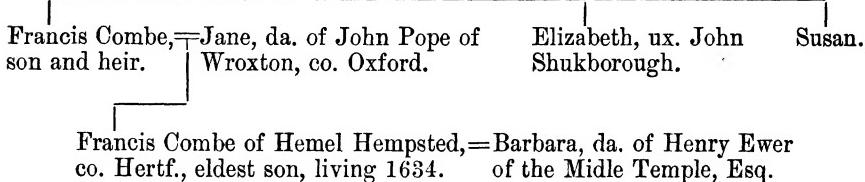
A |



Combe of Hemel Hempsted.

ARMS and CREST as at p. 6.

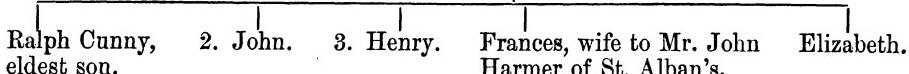
Richard Combe of [Hemel] = Elizabeth, da. of William Marshall
Hempsted, co. Hertf. | of Edlesborough, co. Bucks.



Coney of St. Alban's.

ARMS.—*Argent, a saltire Gules between four conies sejant Sable.*
CREST.—*On a mount Vert a coney sejant Or.*

Henry Cunnye of the libertie of St. Alban's. = . . . da. of Sir Raph Cunnesbye.



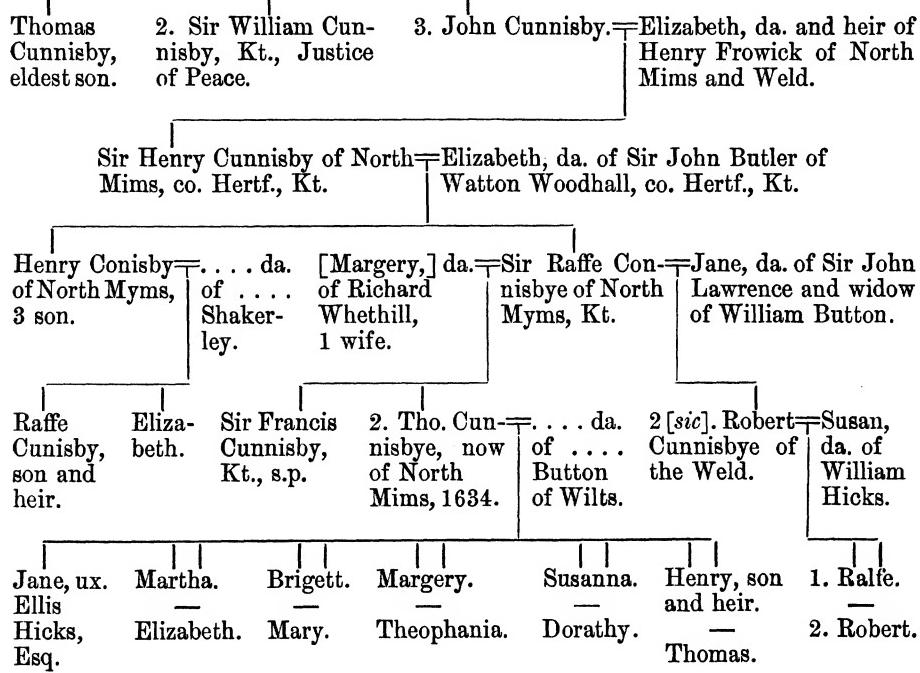
* Clutterbuck's 'Hist. of Herts,' vol. i., 205, gives the following inscription in Rickmansworth Church: "Here under lyeth the body of *John Colte*, late of Rickmersworth in the County of Hertford, Esquier, son and heire of Roger Colte, Esquier, which John married *Frances*, one of the daughters of *Ralph Woodcooke*, late of London, Alderman, by whom he had issue, three sons, viz., *John*, *Rowland*, and *Thomas*, and four daughters, viz., *Mary*, *Ursula*, *Mary*, and *Elizabeth*; and hee departed this life the 29th of April, A.D. 1610, being about 32 years of age. To whose memorie the said Frances, his most loveinge wife, hath caused this monument to be erected."

Coningsby of North Mims.

ARMS.—Quarterly of ten—1, Gules, three conies sejant Argent, a bordure engrailed Sable; 2, Vert, a pelican in piety Argent, vulned Or, nest of the last; 3, Azure, two chevrons Argent; 4, . . . two lions rampant, a bordure engrailed Sable; 5, Per fess Azure and Or, a pale counterchanged, three lions rampant of the second; 6, Sable, a fess Ermine between three goats' heads erased Argent; 7, Sable, a cross engrailed Or; 8, Gules, on a fess Argent between six martlets of the second three cinquefoils of the field; 9, Gules, a lion rampant Argent, crowned Or; 10, Or, a cross engrailed Gules.

CREST.—A coney sejant Argent.

Sir Humfrey Cunnisby, Kt., Lord Chief Justice = . . . da. and heir of . . . Fereby.



Coppin of Markeatsel.

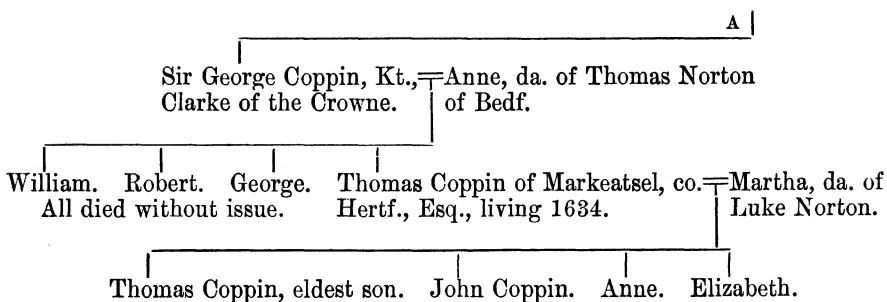
ARMS.—Or, a chief of one row of Vair.

CREST.—On a coronet a cock Or.

Under the hand and seal of William Camden, Claren., to Sir George Coppin, 1608.

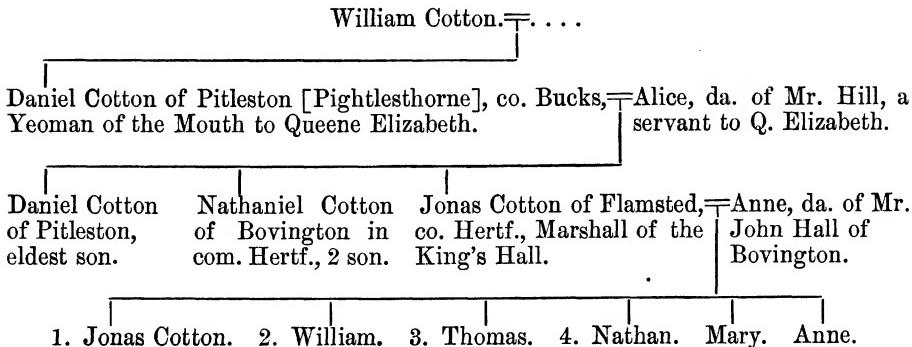
Robert Coppin, primo E. 6. = . . .

George Coppin, who built the Crosse in Dunwich [co. Suff.] = . . .



Cotton of Flamsted.

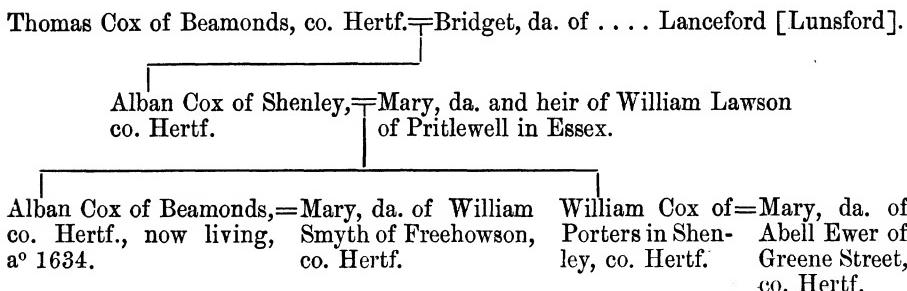
Noate that Sir Rich. Cotton, Controller of the howse to King Edward the 6,
is buried in Pitleston Church in com. Buck.



Cox of Beamond.

ARMS and CREST as at p. 7.

The arms and crest are confirmed to Tho. Cox of Beamonds in com. Hertf. by
Rob't Cooke, Clarenceux, 1571, p. pattent and a pedigree.



Crosby of Wyndridge.

Respyt the Armes till Michelmas terme.

John Crosbye of Wyndridg, = Mary, da. of Robert Halsby
co. Hertf. | of Great Gaddesden.

John Crosby, eldest son and heir, living a^o 1634. 2. Edward. 3. William.

Dacres of Cheshunt.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron Sable between three hurts each charged with an escallop of the field.*

Robert Dacres of Chesthunt, com. = Elizabeth, da. of
Hertf., Esq., ob. 35 H. 8. | Mannock of Suffolk.

George Dacres of Chesthunt. = da. of Sir Wimond Carew. ux.
| Fitz Rafe.

Dorathey, da. of Thomas Pigott = Sir Thomas Dacres = da. and heir of
of Doddeshall, co. Bucks. | of Chesthunt. | Colshill of Essex.

Henry. Richard, Sr Thomas Dacres = Martha, da. of Thomas Elizabeth, ux.
— died s.p. of Chesthunt, Kt. | Elmes of Lilford, co. Hale of Tuin.
Edward. | Northampton.

1. Frances, ux. John Harris of Essex.	2. Susan.	1. Thomas Dacres.	2. John.	5. Arthur.
			3. Edward.	6. Richard.
	4. Martha.		4. Henry.	7. Charles.

Dewhurst of Cheshunt.

ARMS.—*Sable, two bends within a bordure Argent.*

Barnard Duhurst of Chesthunt, co. Hertf.=Anne, da. of . . . Warde.

1. Thomas.	Sir Bernard Dewhurst,	Prudence, da. of Sir Thomas Dacres of Chesthunt, Kt.,	=Robert hurst of Chesthunt, living 1634. 1 wife.	=Anne, da. of Roger Dye, Nunnery, co. Hertf., living 1634. Anne, da. of John Dyne, Citizen of London, don, 2 wife.	Catherin, ux. William Dry- wood of War- ley, co. Essex, Esq.
2. Henry.	s.p.				
5. John.					
6. Walter, s.p.					Anne, ux. Wil- liam Dormer of London.

Dixon of Braughing.

ARMS.—*Sable, a cross between four hinds' heads erased Or.*

CREST.—*On a mount Vert, a tiger sejant Ermine, ducally gorged Or.*

A Patent granted to James Dickson of London, son of William Dickson of Standrip [Staindrop] in the Bishoprick of Durham, by Robert Cooke, Clarenceux King of Arms, the 12 of September 1579.

Will'm Dixon of Standrip in the Bishoprick of Durham.=. . .

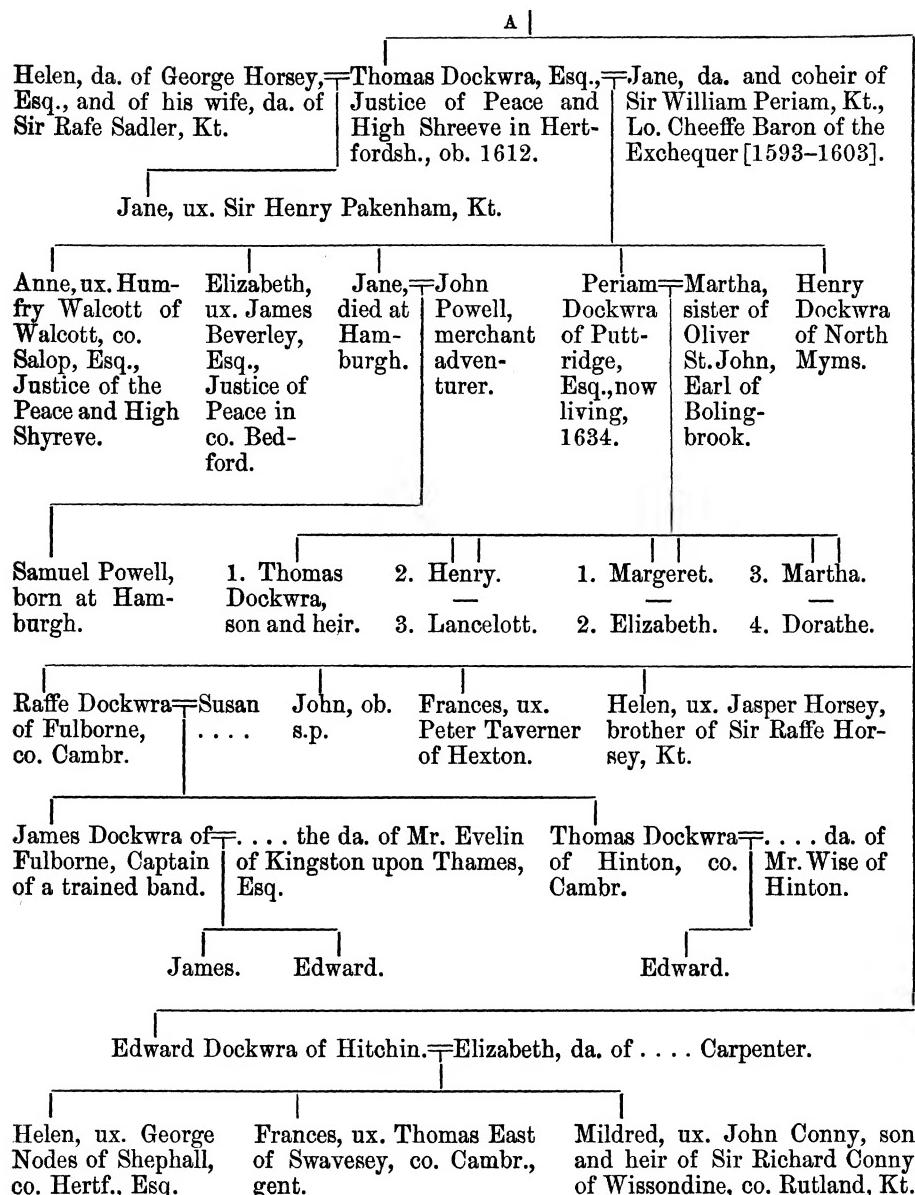
James Dixon of London.=Ann, da. of Thomas Jennings of London.

Thomas Dixon of Braughing, co. Hertf., living 1634.	=Frances, da. of Robert Carter of Hatfeld, co. Hertf.	Mary, ux. John Dynes.	Susan, ux. Robert Hill.
---	---	-----------------------	-------------------------

Docwra of Putteridge.

He paid no fee.

Thomas Docwra, the elder, of Puttridge in the= Mildred Hales of Canterbury, sister p'sh of Offley in Hertfordsh., Esq., Justice of of John Hales of Coventry, Esq., Peace and High Shreeve, ob. æt. 84, 1602. | Clarke of the Hanaper.



Dod of Bennington.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fess Gules between two cotises wavy Sable three crescents Or, a mullet on a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A serpent proper, issuing from and piercing a garb Argent.*

Resp't for difference.

Edward Dod of Great Boughton, = Cicelly, da. of Thomas Ball
co. Chester. of Chester.

Thomas Dod of Great Boughton, co. Chester. = Ellin, da. of

Edward Dod, son and heir.	Hugh Dod of Bennington, co. Hertf., 3 son, living 1634.	Jane, ux. . . . Robinson.
------------------------------	--	------------------------------

Drew of Broxbourne.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1, Ermine, a lion passant Gules; 2, Argent, a chevron Sable, in chief a label of three points Gules, a mullet for difference; 3, Sable, a bend between two dolphins Argent; 4, Argent, on a bend Azure three mullets of the field.*

CREST.—*A bull's head erased Sable, holding in the mouth three wheat-ears Or.*

Vide the Visitation of Devon, 1620 [Harl. Soc.].

Emanuell Drew of St. Leonard's, = Anne, da. of Dillon of Chemwell,
co. Devon. co. Devon.

John Drew of St. Leonard's in Devon, living 1620.	Robert Drew of Bratton— Fleming, co. Devon.	Margeret, da. of Green.
--	--	------------------------------------

Nathaniell Drew = Alice, da. of of Broxborne, co. Hertf., living 1634.	2. John. — Thomas Webb.	Grace, ux. Richard Hill of Banbury.	Mary, ux. John Ward of Ban- bury.
---	----------------------------------	--	---

1. Robert Drew, 12 years old, 1634.	2. Nathaniel.	1. Susan.	2. Elizabeth.
-------------------------------------	---------------	-----------	---------------

Eakins of Northaw.

The Armes resp't till Michelmas Terme.

Thomas Eakins of Catworth, co. Hunts. = . . .

John Eakins of Catworth. = Margery, da. of . . .

Thomas Eakins of Northall [Northaw], = Mary, da. of William Fish of
co. Hertf., eldest son. Suthill, co. Bedf.

Margeret.

Ewer of The Lea and Cheshunt.

ARMS.—*Azure, a tiger passant Or, on a chief of the last three crosses pattée of the first.*

CREST.—*A pheon Or, mounted on a broken dart Gules, entwined with a serpent proper.*

Richard Ewer of Lees Langley, co. Hertf., living 34 H. 8. = . . .

John Ewer of Lees Langley. = . . .

R . . . Ewer of . . . = . . .

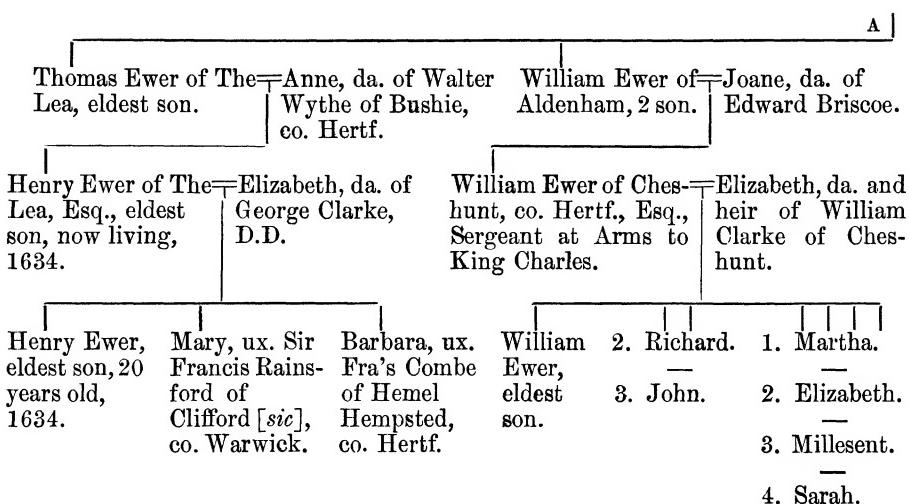
Thomas Ewer of Lees = . . . William Ewer of The = Elizabeth, da. and heir
Langley, 1 son. Lea, co. Hertf. of Edmond Hill.

Thomas Ewer of Lees Langley, = Jane, da. of William Marston
co. Hertf. of Woodhall.

Henry Ewer of South Mymms, = Joane, da. of Randall Marsh
co. Mid., living 1634. of Hendon.

May, da. and heir. = William Aston, son and heir of Sir William.

Mary, only child, 4 years old, 1634.



Fairclough of Fairclough Hall and Weston.

ARMS.—*Or, a lion rampant Sable between three fleurs-de-lis Azure.*

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant Sable, holding between the paws a fleur-de-lis Azure.*

Sir Raffe Fairclough of Fairclough Hall in co. Hertf., Kt., grandfather or father to Lawrance next under-mentioned.

Lawrance Fairclogh of Fairclogh Hall, co. Hertf., = Elizabeth, his ar., a^o 39 H. 6, as appeareth by a fine 39 H. 6, and one other 8 E. 4. and 8 E. 4.

Johannes Fairclogh, filius et haeres, ob. s.p. Ralfe Fairclough of Fairclough, heir to his brother.

Lawrance Fairclogh of Fairclogh Hall, Esq. = . . .

Thomas Fairclogh of Fairclogh Hall, Esq. = Millescent, da. and heir of . . . Barr.

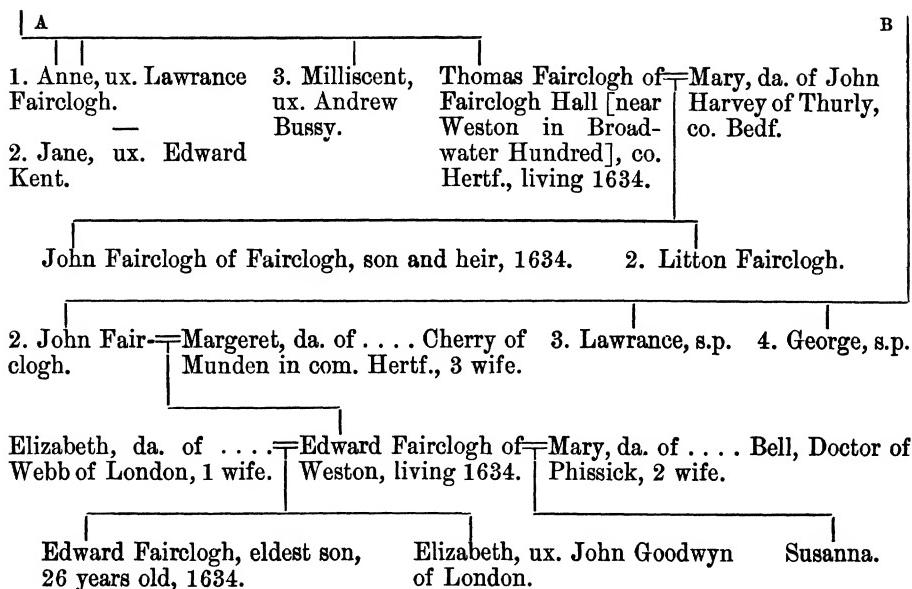
John Fairclogh of Fairclogh Hall, Esq., 1 son. = Anne, da. of Thomas Spencer of Cople, co. Bedf. Thomas, s.p. Richard, s.p.

4. Elizabeth, ux. 5. Frances, ux. . . . Risley. 6. Rose, ux. Edward Underwood. 7. Dorathey, ux. Robert Underwood.
Clarke, a Deane in Ireland. —

8. Constance, ux.
Owen Hobert.

A

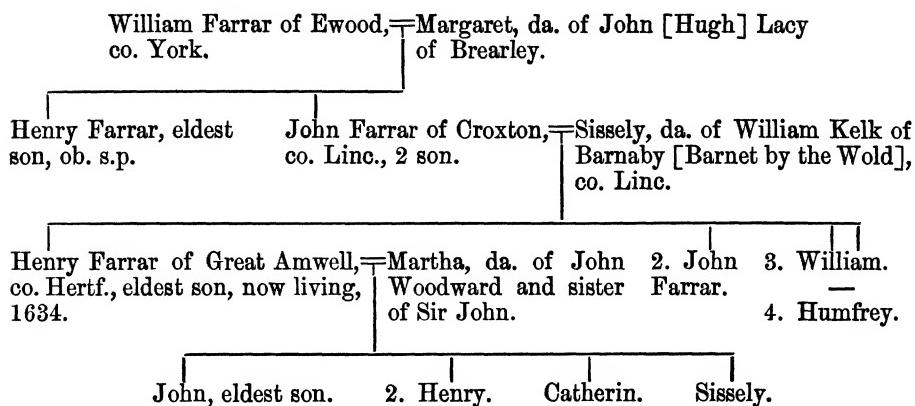
B



Farrar of Great Amwell.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend engrailed Gules three horse-shoes of the field.*
CREST.—*A horse-shoe Argent between two wings Or.*

This Arms and Crest exemplified under the hand of William Camden, Clarenceux, to John Farrar of Croxton.



Fishe of Hatfield.

The Arms respyt for prooffe.

Thomas Fish of Little Ate [Ayott], co. Hertf.=. . . da. of . . . Hyde.

Leonard Fishe of Little Ate, co. Hertf.=Emme, da. of . . . Graves.

Thomas Fishe of Hatfeld, co. Hertf., 1634.=Alice, da. of John Eakins of co. Hertf.

1. Mary.	2. Alice.	Leonard Fishe, eldest son.	2. Thomas	3. Angella.	4. Sarah.
----------	-----------	-------------------------------	-----------	-------------	-----------

Fish of Stevenage.

ARMS.—*Azure, a fess Argent, over all a bend Gules charged with five mullets or, a crescent for difference.*

Refer the Armes to Sir Ed. Fish of Bedfordshire.

Thomas Fishe of Little Ate [Ayott], co. Hertf.=. . . da. of . . . Hyde.

Elizabeth, da. of . . .=George Fishe of Little Ate,=Judith, da. of . . .
Thompson, Auditor, 1 wife. co. Hertf. Hanby, Auditor, 2 wife.

Edward Fishe of Stevenage,=Mary, da. of Edmond Noades
co. Hertf., 1 son, living 1634. of Stevenage.

Fowke of St. Alban's and Flampsted.

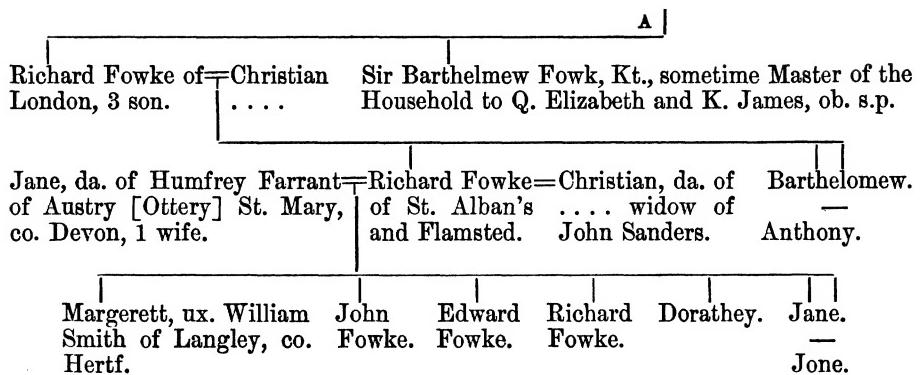
ARMS.—*Azure, a fleur-de-lis Argent, on a chief indented of the second a lion passant Gules.*

CREST.—*A demi-eagle wings expanded Azure, double-headed, the necks crossed in saltire, beaked Or.*

A patent of this arms and crest granted unto Barthelmew Fowke, Clerk of the Spicerie, after, Master of the Household to Q. Elizabeth, and made Kt. by King [James], the patent granted by William Flower, Norroy, the 1 of Feb. 1580; 23 of Queen Eliz.

Leonard Fowk of Flampsted, co. Hertford.=. . .

A



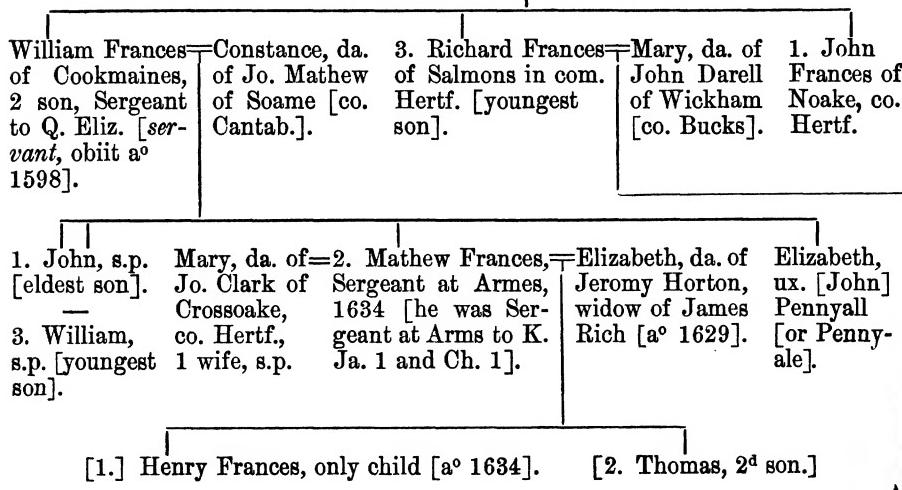
Frances of Cookmaines and Salmons.*

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron wavy between three eagles displayed Gules as many estoiles of the first.*

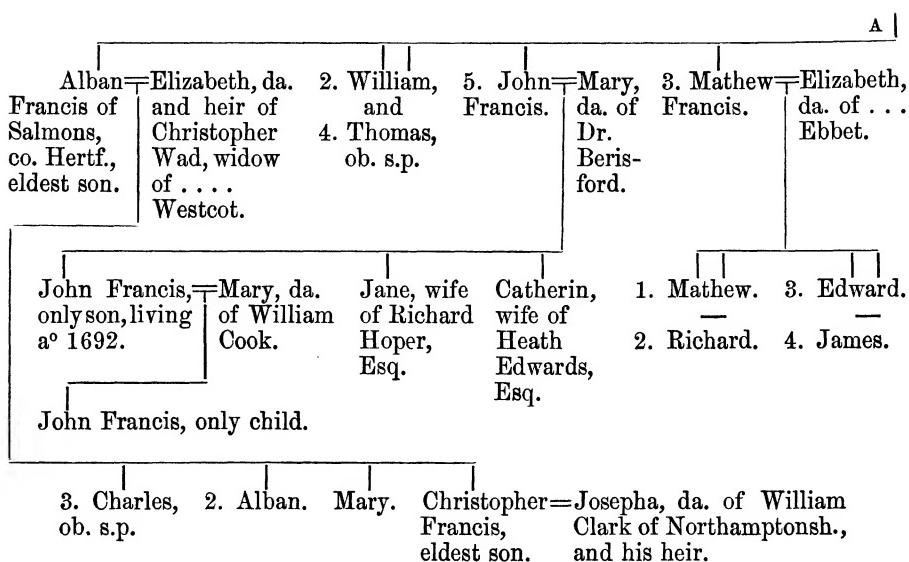
CREST.—On the trunk of a vine-tree vert, fructed “lake,” an eagle wings endorsed Argent.

[C. 28, Ind. 1, fo. 7a.]

William Frances of Cookmaines, co. = Alice, da. of Hill.
Hertf.; descended out of Derbigh.



* The additions in brackets, and the rest of the pedigree on the next page, excepting only the Christian names of Alban and William, are additions to Harl. MS. 1547 in the handwriting of Mr. Robert Dale, Suffolk Herald.



[Subscribed

The armes and descent of Mathew Frances, Esq., one of his Maties Serjeants at Armes ratified by me

R. St GEORGE, Clarenceux Kinge of Armes, 1634.]

Gardener of Watford.

ARMS.—*Or, on a chevron Gules between three griffins' heads erased Sable two lions' faces of the field.*

CREST.—*A griffin's head erased Sable.*

The armes and culler respct. to Lond. ; he hath a kinsman a mercht. at Bassinghall.

Gilbert Gardener of Wigan, co. Lanc.=. . .

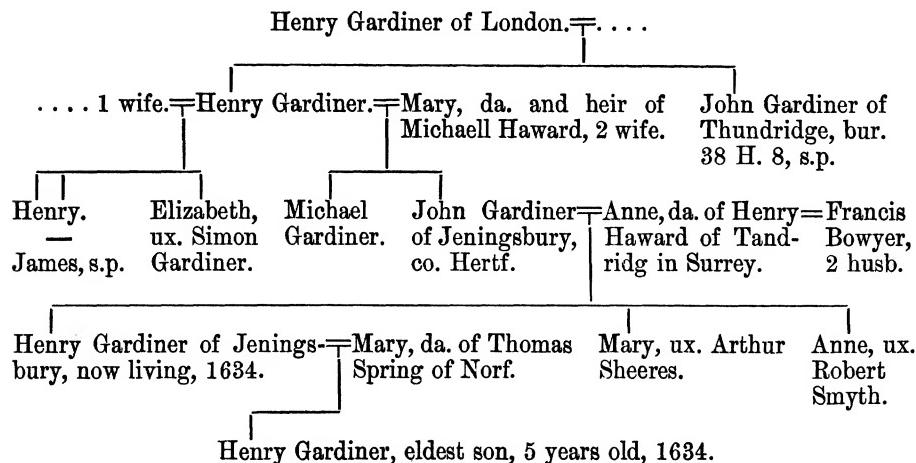
Gilbert Gardener of Wigan.=Margery, da. of . . . Finning.

William Gardener of Watford.=Catherin, da. of Thomas Mauditt co. Hertf. of London.

Gardiner of Jeningsbury.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Per pale Or and Gules, a fess between three hinds passant, all counterchanged*; 2 and 3, *Sable, two bars Argent, in chief a talbot passant of the second*, HAWARD.

CREST.—*A Saracen's head in profile proper, erased at the shoulders Gules, wreathed round the temples Azure and of the second, and on the head a cap Or.*

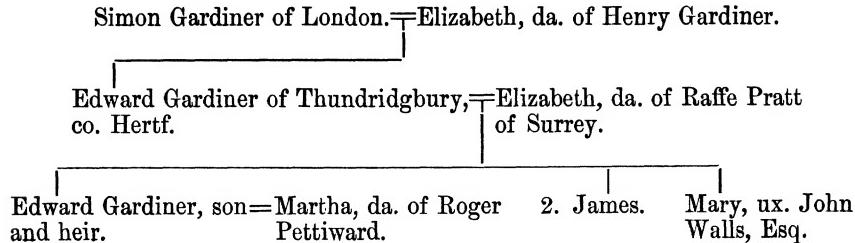


Gardiner of Thundridgebury.

ARMS.—*Per pale Or and Gules, on a fess between three hinds passant two mascles, all counterchanged.*

CREST.—*Two halberts in pale Or entwined by a snake Azure.*

These Arms and Crest granted to John Gardiner of Thundridgebury in com. Hertf., 38 of H. 8, by Christopher Barker, Garter, and do not belong to this man.



Gill of Anstey.

ARMS.—*Lozengy Or and Vert, a lion rampant-gardant Gules, a mullet for difference.*

George Gill of Wigill [Widdial], co. Hertf. = heir of Cannon.

Edward Gill of Anstey, = Margaret, da. of Brograve of Beckenham
co. Hertf., 3 son. in Kent.

Thomas Gill, eldest Edward Gill of Anstey, = Mary, da. of Edward Michell, and
son, ob. s.p. co. Hertf., eldest son | relict of Rich. Smartfoote of Pucke-
living 1634. ridge, co. Hertf.

Edward Gill, 2. John. 3. George. Barbara, ux. Thomas Susan.
eldest son. Cutler of Anstey.

[Pencilled additions in Harl. MS. 1547 make George Gill son of John Gill by Margaret, da. and heir of George Cannon, and make George's wife Gertruda, da. and coheir of Sir John Perient, Kt., and make Edward's wife Margaret the widow of Henry Brograve.]

Goodere of Hatfield.

Sir Henry Goodier of Newgate Street in the p'sh of Hatfield. = . . .

Francis Goodier of Hatfield, Esq., = Catherin, da. of George Onslow
son and heir, living 1634. of co. Stafford. 2. Thomas
Goodier.

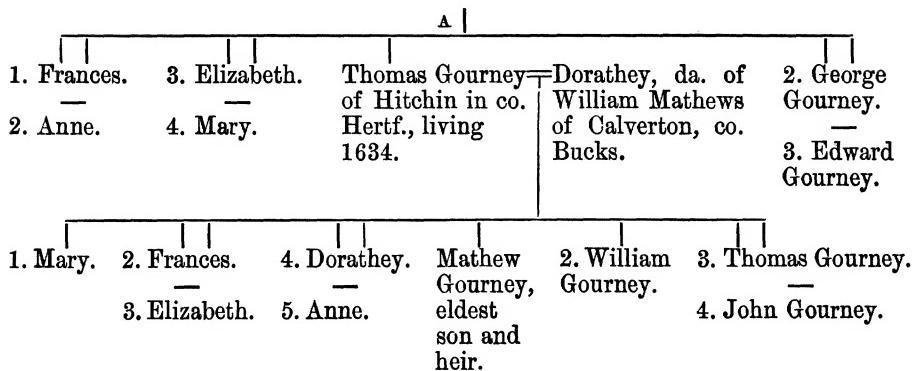
Henry Goodier, son and heir, 5 yeris old, 1634. Jane.

Gourney of Hitchin.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a cross engrailed Gules, depressed by another plain of the first, between four mullets of six points pierced of the second; 2 and 3, Argent, a chevron Ermines between three quatrefoils slipped Sable.*

William Gourney of Yardley, = Frances, da. of Hughes
co. Hertf. of Middlesex.

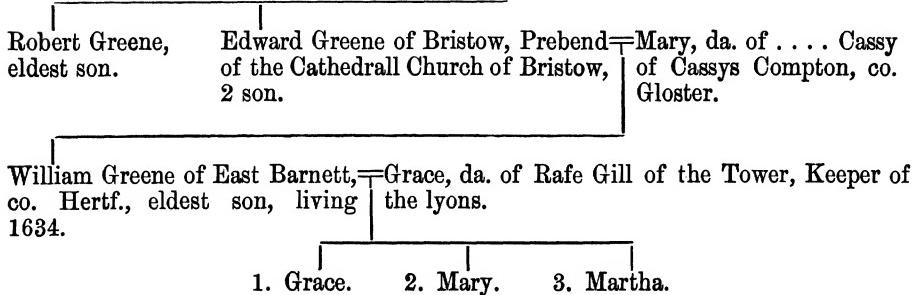
A



Greene of East Barnett.

ARMS.—*Azure, three bucks trippant Or, attired proper, a crescent for difference.*

William Greene of Burstall, co. York.=Alice, da. of . . . Haileharte.

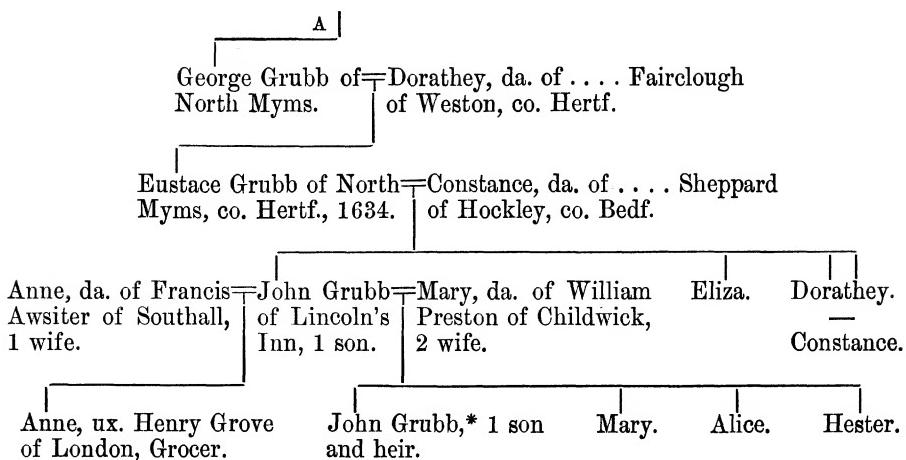


Grubbe of North Mims.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Ermine, on a chief embattled Gules three roses Argent;
2 and 3, Argent, two bends engrailed Sable, a label of three points Gules,
RADCLIFFE.*

CREST.—*A griffin's head erased per pale Argent and Gules, charged with a rose counterchanged.*

Henry Grubb, purchased=Joane, da. of Sir Richard Radcliffe, Kt., slain
the p'sonage of North Mymms a^o 36 H. 8. at the battaile of Bosworth, and heir to her
brother John Radcliffe who died s.p.



Gulston of Wydiall.

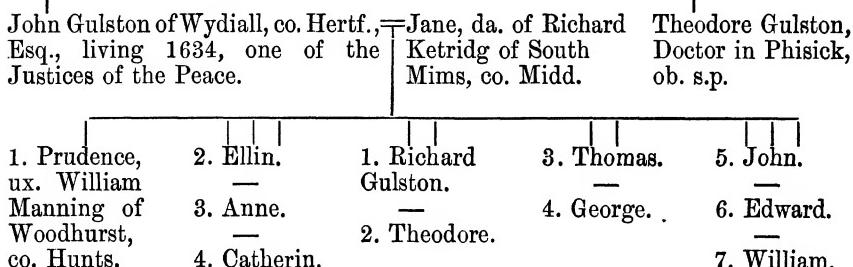
ARMS.—*Argent, three bars nebulee Gules, over all a bend Sable charged with three plates.*

CREST.—*An ostrich's wing the feathers alternately Argent and Gules, charged with a bend as in the Arms.*

Granted by William Camden, *Clarenceux*.

Thomas Gulston of Wymondham in com. Leic. = . . .

William Gulston. = . . .

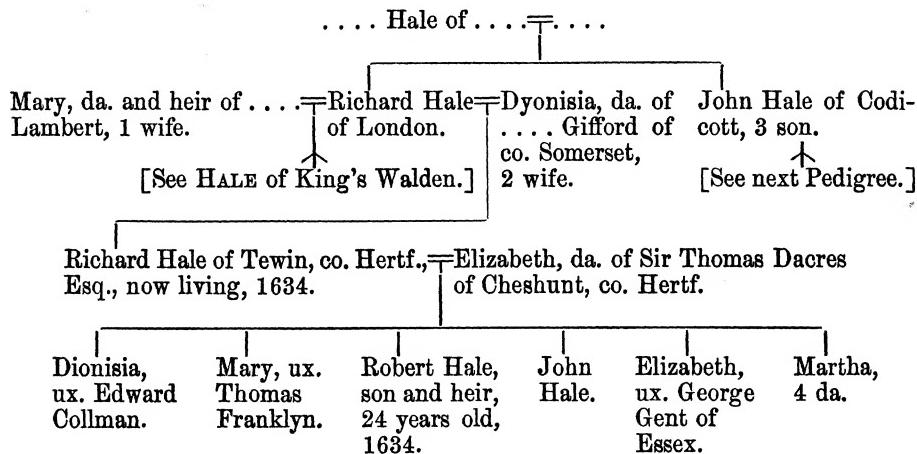


* [This John Grubbe, in 1663, sold to Thomas Cowley of St. Alban's the Rectory and lands at North Mimms, Herts, which he had inherited from his ancestor Henry Grubbe; having in the previous year, 1662, purchased the manor and estate of Horsenden in Buckinghamshire from Sir John Denham. The conveyance of North Mimms Rectory was enrolled (Close Rolls, 15 Car. II., part 25), and the vendor is therein described as "John Grubbe of Horsenden in the county of Buckingham, gent." The descendants of John Grubbe were settled at Horsenden till the year 1841, when the estate was sold. See Lipscomb's 'History of Bucks,' vol. ii., 333.]

Hale of Tewin.

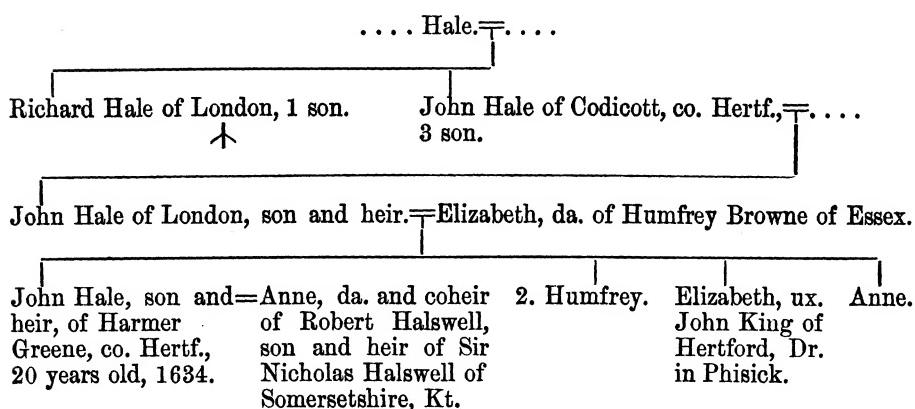
ARMS.—*Azur, a chevron bretessed Or, a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A serpent proper, entwined round five arrow-shafts Or, feathered Argent, one in pale, four saltirewise.*



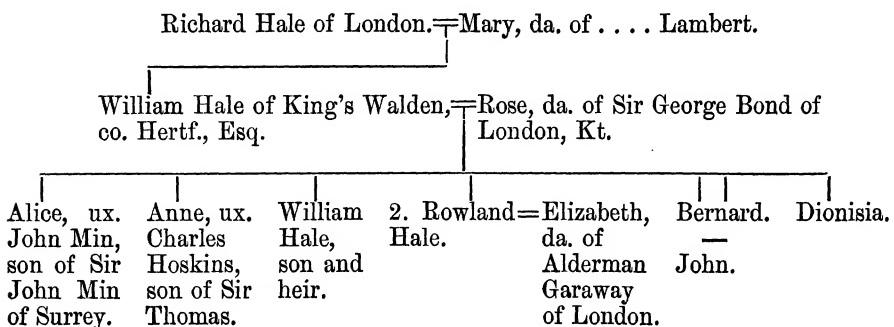
Hale of Harmer Green.

ARMS (with a mullet for difference) and CREST as in the preceding Pedigree.



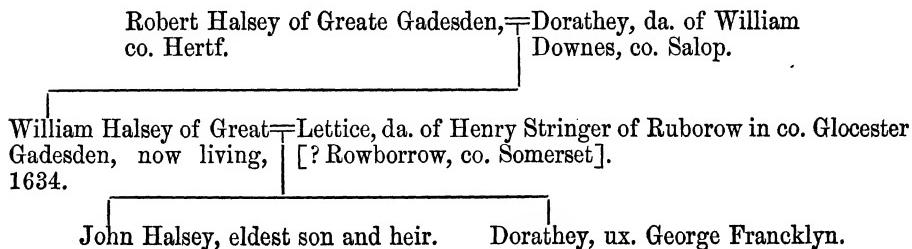
Hale of King's Walden.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, HALE as under HALE of Tewin, without any difference; 2 and 3, Gules, a chevron between three lambs passant Argent, LAMBERT.*



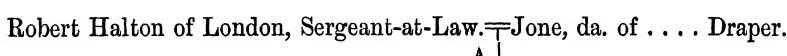
Halsey of Great Gaddesden.

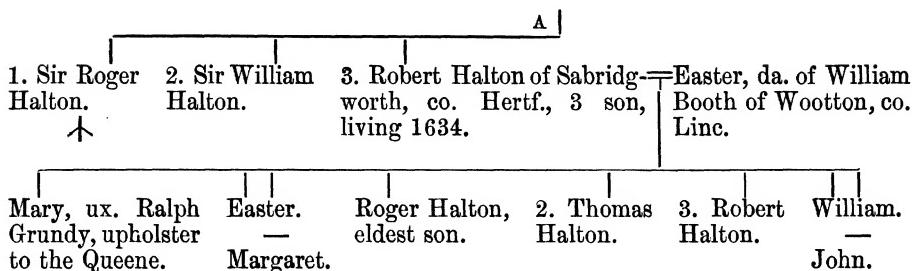
ARMS.—*Argent, on a pile Sable three griffins' heads erased of the first.*



Halton of Sawbridgworth.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Per pale Azure and Gules, a lion rampant Argent; 2 and 3, Sable, a fess Argent between three esquires' helmets of the second, vizors Or. A mullet for difference.*





Hanchett of Braughin.

ARMS.—*Sable, three dexter hands couped at the wrist Argent.*

.... Hanchett of Braffen, co. Hertf.

Thomas Hanchett of Braffen, gent., now living, 1634.

Penelope, wife to Mr. Wheeler, a merchant in London.	Elizabeth, da. and coheiress of Mr. Thurston by the wife of	Edward Hanchett of Braffen, co. Hertf., Sir Peter Garton of Garton of co. Sussex.
--	---	---

Thomas Hanchett of Hinckworth, co. Hertf.	Mary, wife to Mr. Thompson of co. Canterbury [sic].	Frances, wife to Sir Abraham Williams, Agent to the K. and Queen of Bohemia.
---	---	--

Penelope, aged about 6 years, 1634. Lucretia, aged about 2 years.

Harris of Rickmansworth.

ARMS.—*Sable, three crescents within a bordure Argent.*

Henry Harris of Rickmansworth, co. Hertf. — Thomazin, da. of Charles Spencer.

John Harris of Rickmansworth, co. Hertf., eldest son, living 1634.	2. Henry.	3. Frances.
--	-----------	-------------

Hayes of Hertford.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Ermine, three lions' heads erased Sable; 2 and 3, A fess embattled, in chief three martlets.
CREST.—A leopard's face.

Vide the Armes of Sir Thomas Hayes of London, Alderman.

Sir Thomas Hayes, Kt., — Margeret, da. of Alderman Howse
Alderman of London. | of London.

Robert Hayes of Catherin, da. of . . . Sherwood, 2. Thomas. 3. Benjamin.
Hertf, 1634. Doctor of Phisick.

Hewett of Rickmansworth.

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron engrailed between three owls Argent.*

Here must be a Baronett's marke.

William Hewett. = . . .

Sir John Hewett of Rickmansworth=Catherin, da. of Sir Robert Bevill of Chester-in co. Hertf., Bart., now living, 1634. ton, co. Hunt., Kt. of the Bath.

1. Elizabeth. 2. Catherin. John Hewett,
son and heir. 2. Robert
Hewett. 3. Frances. 4. Anne.

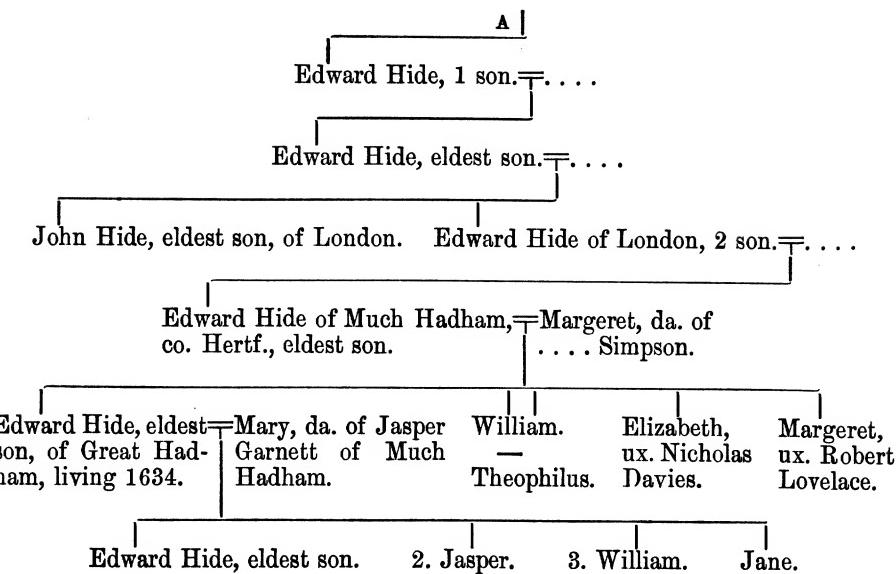
Hide of Great Hadham.

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron between three lozenges Or, a mullet for difference.*
CREST.—*An eagle with wings endorsed Sable.*

A confirmation of this Coate and Crest to John Hide of London and Edward his brother by Robert Cook, Clarenceux, 1571.

Robert Hide of Norbury, co. Chester. = . . .

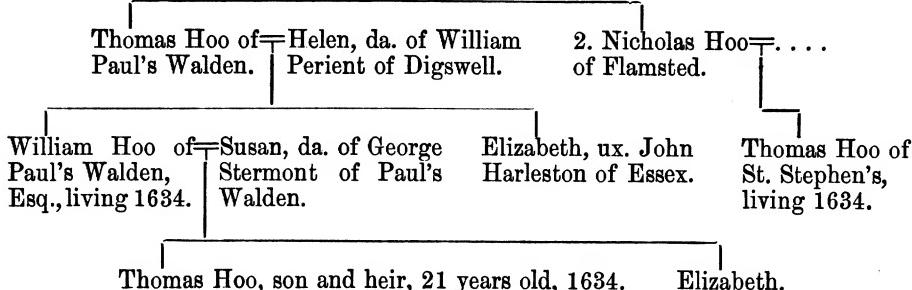
Jenkin Hide, 2 son.A . . .



Hoo of Paul's Walden.

ARMS (quarterly of six) and CREST as at p. 12.

Thomas Hoo of Paul's Walden, co. Hertf. = Lucy, da. of Brockett.



Howland of St. Alban's.

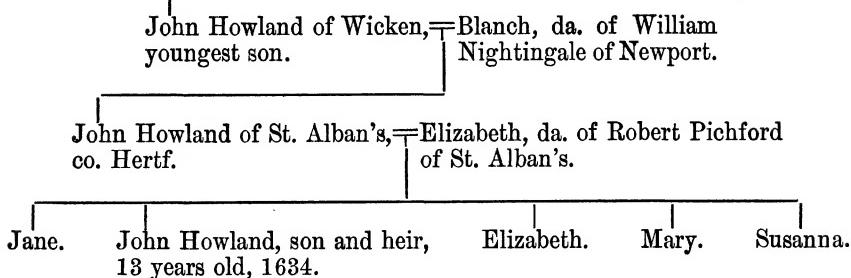
Respit till Michellmas tearme to London to prove his armes.

John Howland at Stone of Wicken, co. Essex, 12 H. 7, and died . . H. 8. =

John Howland at Stone of Wicken, co. Essex. =

A |

K

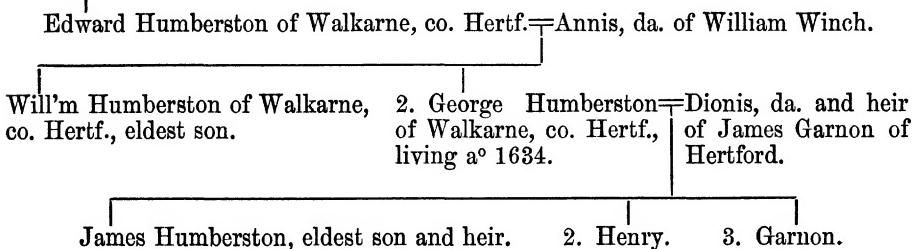
A

Humberston of Walkarne.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, three bars Sable, in chief as many annulets of the second; 2 and 3, Argent, a chevron Ermines between three eagles displayed Sable; a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A griffin's head erased Argent, beaked Sable, charged with three annulets in pale of the second.*

John Humberston of Walkarne, co. Hertf. = . . .



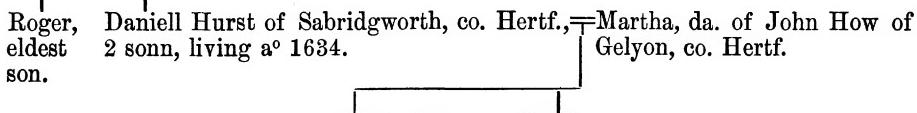
Hurst of Sawbridgworth.

ARMS.—*Argent, an estoile of sixteen points Gules, in dexter chief a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A wood proper, a crescent for difference.*

The armes respct. to the Visit. of Essex made by Mr. Raven.

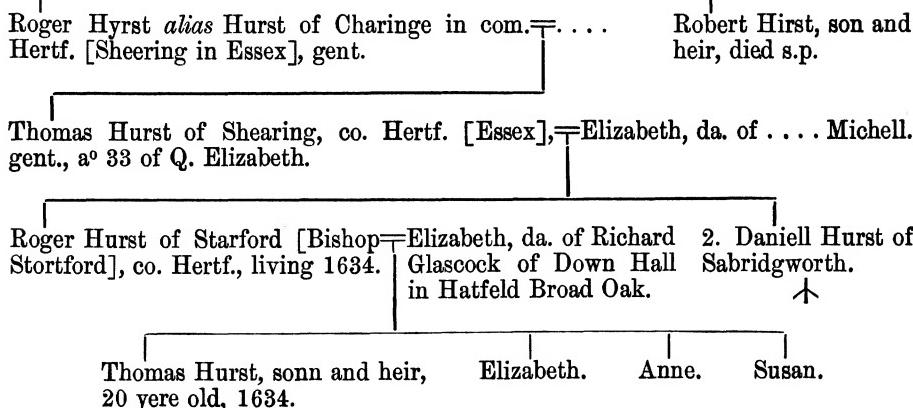
Thomas Hurst of Shering, co. Essex. = Elizabeth, da. of . . . Michell.



Hurst of Bishop Stortford.

ARMS and CREST as in the preceding Pedigree, *without the difference.*

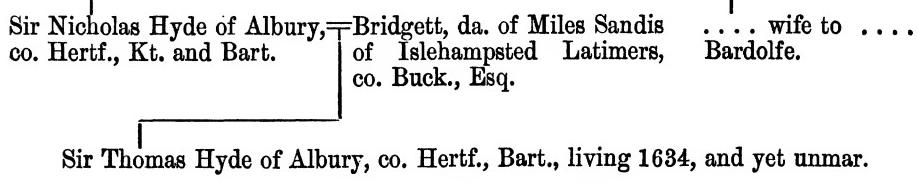
.... Hyrst. = . . .



Hyde of Albury.

ARMS.—*Or, a chevron between three lozenges Azure, on a chief Gules an eagle displayed of the field, on a canton Argent the badge of Ulster.*

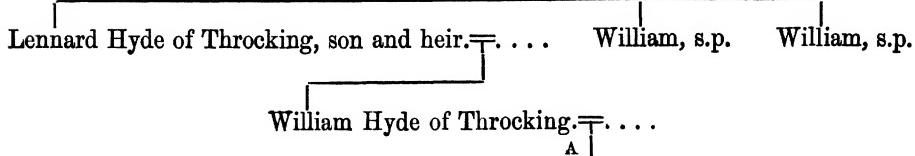
Thomas Hyde of Albury, co. Hertf. = . . .

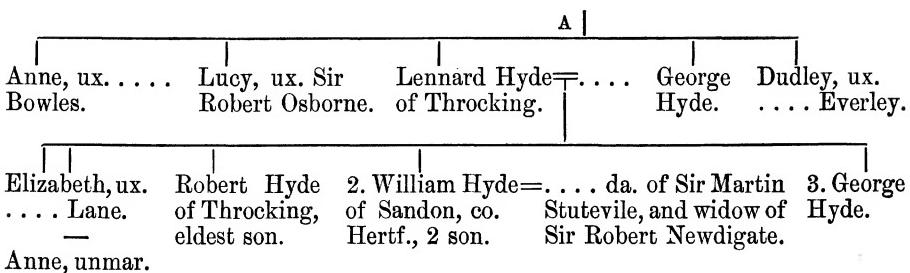


Hyde of Throcking.

ARMS.—*Gules, a saltire engrailed Or, a chief Ermine.*

George Hyde of Throcking, co. Hertf., living 20 H. 8. = . . .





Inkersall of Weston.

ARMS.—*Gules, a fess dancetté Ermine between six trefoils slipped Or.*

CREST.—*A griffin's head Gules, gorged with a fess dancetté Ermine, between two wings displayed Or feathered Sable.*

The Armes and Crest are testified under the hand of Sir Will'm Segar, Garter, as is affirmed by John Phillipot, Somersett.

Geffrey Inkersall of Southwell, = Dorathey, da. of Richard Moreigh of Moreigh Hall, co. Nott.

Robert Inkersall of Weston, co. Hertf., now living, = Elizabeth, da. of Richard Blower of Weston in co. Hertf. 1634, one of the removeing Wardrobe.

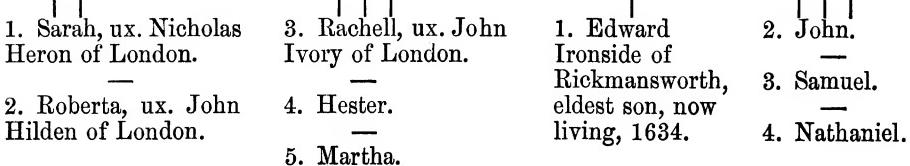
Robert. John. Grace. Elizabeth. Dorathey.

Ironside of Rickmansworth.

ARMS.—*Per pale Azure and Gules, a cross patonce Or.*

CREST.—*A cubit arm vested per pale Azure and Gules, cuffed Argent, the hand proper holding a cross patonce Or.*

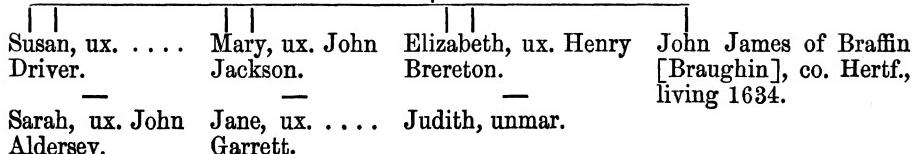
Richard Ironside of Rickmansworth, = Margeret, da. of Edward Brooke co. Hertf. of London.



James of Braughin.

Vide the Visitation of Surrey.

Arnold James of London.=Mary, da. of Hans Van Hulst.



Joscelin of Hyde Hall.

ARMS.—*Azure, a circular wreath Argent and Sable with four hawks' bells conjoined thereto in quadrangle Or.*

CREST.—*A falcon's leg erased à la cuisse proper, bled Or.*

Alice, da. of Sir John Shelton,=Richard Josselin of Sabridgworth. Anne, da. of Lucas of Bury.

. . . . da. of Barnes,=Richard Josselin, son and heir of Robert Atkinson. Jone. Keyte. Mary. Winifrid.

Sir Robert Josselin of Hyde Hall, co. Hertf., Kt.,=Bridgett, da. of Sir William Smyth, living 1634.

William Josselin. 2. Robert. 3. Francis. 4. Thomas. Bridgett. Dorathye.

Kimpton of Weston.

The Armes respyt for proofe.

The Armes are allowed w'ch is, *B.*, a pellican between 3 flower de luces Or. Creast, *A demy Goate Ermyn, horned Or, collar and cheyne Sa.*

Edmond Kympton of Weston, co. Hertf.=Lucy, da. of Hyde of Throcking.

George Kympton of Weston, eldest son.=Catherin, da. of Brooke of High Cross, co. Hertf.

George Kympton of Weston.=Dorathy, da. of Henry Beecher, and sister of Sir William Beecher.

Kingsley of Sarret.

ARMS.—*Vert, a cross engrailed Argent.*

CREST.—*A goat's head Argent.*

Respyt the Armes for prooфе till Michelmas terme.

Francis Kingsley of Sarret, co. Hertf.=Abigall, da. of . . . Staynes.

William Kingsley of Sarret, co. Hertf.=Dorathey, da. of Sir Edward Boteler of Danbury, co. Essex.
living 1634.

William Kingsley, eldest son and heir. Dorathey.

Kitchin of Totteridge.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a pile Azure between two cross-crosslets Gules, an eagle displayed of the field charged on the breast with a torteaux.*

CREST.—*On a cap of maintenance, a pelican's head erased Azure, beaked Or, vulned Gules.*

Robert Kitchin of Leeds, co. York.=. . .

Robert Kitchin of London.=Elizabeth, da. of John Mascall of London.

Richard Kitchin of Totteridge, co. Hertf.=Elizabeth, da. of William Nicoll of Hendon, co. Midd.

Elizabeth.=John Woodford of the Midle Temple. Judith.=Arther Manwaring of London, son of Thomas Manwaring of Nantwich.

Elizabeth. Judith. Robert. Mary. Rose. Thomas Manwaring.

Knighton of Bayford.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Barry of eight Argent and Azure; 2 and 3, Gules, six annulets, 3, 2, 1, Or, UNDERHILL.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet Gules, two dragons' heads in saltire Argent, couped at the shoulders, the dexter surmounting the sinister.*

John Knighton of Bayford, co. Hertf., Esq.=. . .

. . . da. of . . .=George Knighton of Bayford.=Susan, da. of . . . White Coventree. of Essex.

John Knighton of Bayford, Esq.=Elizabeth, da. of Stephen Vaughan of London.

Lake of Wilstern.

.... Lake of Wilston in the p'sh of Greate Tring, co. Hertf.=....

William Lake of Wilston [Wilstern] in the p'sh=Fayth, da. of William Duncombe
of Great Tring, co. Hertf., living 1634. | of Ivingo, co. Bucks.

Lidea.	Elizabeth.	1. Thomas, son and heir, 20 years old, 1634.	2. John.	4. William.	Fayth.
			3. Richard.	5. Edmond.	

Langhorne of Bedford.

ARMS.—*Sable, a cross Argent, on a chief of the second three bugle-horns of the field, stringed Gules.*

CREST.—*A bugle-horn Sable, stringed Gules, between two wings expanded Argent.*

Under the hand of *Clarenceux* Camden.

William Langhorne of Bedford.=Elizabeth, da. of Richard Borne of Bedford.

1. Robert Langhorne, eldest son.	2. William Langhorne of Lang- horne.	Anne, da. of William Panell [?Pavell] of London.	3. Richard.	4. Thomas.	Elizabeth, ux. Harisson.
--	---	---	-------------	------------	-------------------------------------

William Lang- horne, son and heir, of the Inner Temple, 1634.	Lettice, da. of Eustace Need- ham of Little Wymondley, co. Hertf.	John Lang- horne of London.	Elizabeth, ux. William Bax- ter of the Midle Temple.	Barbara, ux. Geo. Robin- son.	Anne, ux. Thomas Phipps.
---	---	-----------------------------------	--	--	--------------------------------

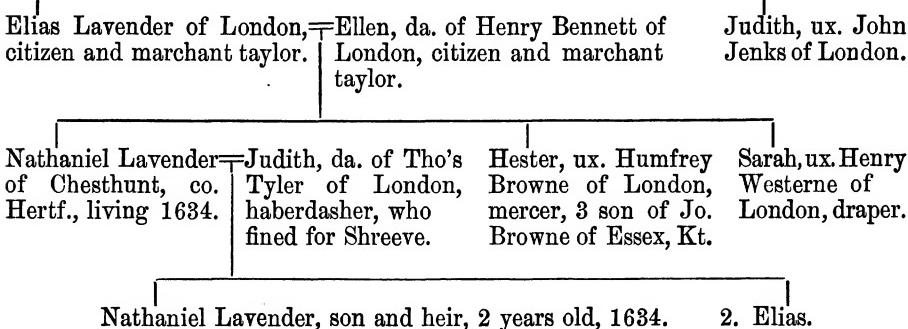
William Langhorne, eldest son, 2 yere old, 1634.	John, 2 son, halfe a yere old.	Lettice Langhorne, a yere and a halfe old.
---	-----------------------------------	---

Lavender of Cheshunt.

These armes and creast, vid'z., *p'tie p. fesse Gules and Argent, a pale counter-changed, and charged with three plates*, is testifed by Sir Will'm Segar, Kt., Garter, to be the auncient coate armor of NATHANIEL LAVENDER of London, the sonn of William Lavender of Standon in the Countie of Hertford, with the grant of the creast, vid'z., *On a wreath of his cullers, a demy horse ramp. Argent, collerd with a garland of lavender proper*, under his hand and seale, dated 7 of May 1628.

M^r Lavender, being a citizen of London, desires that his descent may be transcribed and entered in that Visitation.

William Lavender of Standon, co. Hertf. = . . .



Lawrance of Hartingfordbury.

John Lawrance of Hartingfordbury, = Anne, da. and heir of co. Hertf.

Thomas Frankes.

William Lawrance of Hartingfordbury, = Dorathey, da. of Walter Wrottesley of Wrottesley, co. Stafford.

William Lawrance of Hartingfordbury, = Elizabeth, da. of George Myn of Hartingfordbury.

John Darnell, one of the Secondaries in the Pipe Office, = Susan, da. and coheir.

Christopher Vernon	= Elizabeth, da. of John Darnell.	Anne, ux. Francis Bristow of Ayott St. Lawrance, co. Hertf.	Susan, ux. Henry Chitting, Esq., Chester Herald.	Mary Darnell.
--------------------	-----------------------------------	---	--	---------------

Litton of Knebworth.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1, Ermine, on a chief indented Azure three ducal coronets Or; 2, Argent, three boars' heads erased and erect Gules, BOWTH; 3, Sable, on a fess Argent between six acorns Or three leaves Vert; 4, Ermine, on a cross Or five escallops Gules.

CREST.—A bittern proper in flags Vert.

This Sir Robert was knighted at the creation of H. 8., when hee was made Duke of York.

Sir Robert Litton, Kt., M^r of the Wardrop and—. . . .
Chancellor of the Exchequer.

Will'm Litton of Knebworth, = Audrey, da. and heir of Philip Bowth of Shrubland,
co. Hertf., Esq. | co. Suff.

Sir Robert Litton, | Rowland Litton of Knebworth, = Anne, da. of George Carlton
eldest son. | 2 son. | of Brightwell, co. Oxford.

Sir Rowland Litton of Knebworth, = Anne, da. of Oliver, Lord St. John of Bletshoe,
co. Hertf., Kt. | widow of Robert Corbett.

Anne, ux. Sir Will'm Webb, Kt.	Judith, 1 mar. to Sir George Smith, Kt., after Elizabeth, ux. Tho's Windham.	Sir William Litton of Knebworth, now living, 1634.	Anne, da. and heir of Stephen Slaney of Norton, co. Salop.	4. James. | Rowland, s.p. Philip, s.p.
--------------------------------	--	--	--	---

Rowland Litton, son and heir, 20 years old, 1634.	Thomas Hillersden = Margaret. = Thomas Hewett.	Ann. | Mary.	Dorathey. | Elizabeth.
---	--	--------------	------------------------

Thomas Hillersden.

Lowe of St. Alban's.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend Azure three wolves' heads erased of the field.*

CREST.—*Out of a mural coronet Gules, a wolf's head pierced through the neck with a broken spear Or, armed of the second.*

A confirmation of this coat and grant of this crest to Humfrey Lowe of South Mills in the parish of Blunham in com. Bedford, Esq^r, by Sir Will'm Segar, Kt., Garter, the 28 July 1628.

William Lowe of . . . co. Lancaster. = . . .

John Lowe of St. Alban's, co. Hertf. = Ellin, da. of William Pointer of . . .
co. Salop.

Humfrey Lowe of St. Alban's, co. Hertf. = Sarah, da. of Christopher Borough of
and of Blunham, co. Bedf. Wix Abbey, co. Suff.

1. Francis Lowe, son and heir.	2. John Low.	3. Humfrey.	5. Christopher.	Sarah.	Dorathye.
-----------------------------------	-----------------	-------------	-----------------	--------	-----------

4. Thomas.

Marston of Hemel Hempstead.

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron embattled Argent between three tigers' heads erased ducally crowned Or.*

CREST.—*A tiger's head erased per chevron Azure and Or ducally crowned of the second.*

William Marston of Hemel Hempsted, = Alice, da. of . . .
co. Hertf. Pudifoot.

William Marston of Hemel Hempsted, = Sibbell, da. of John Ewer of the Lea in
eldest son. Watford, co. Hertf.

Joseph Marston of Hemel Hempsted, eldest son, now Mary, da. of Thomas Porter
living, 1634. of Aiat [Ayott] St. Lawrance, Mary, ux. John Emes
co. Hertf. of Little Gaddesden, co. Hertf.

1. William Marston, eldest son.	2. Joseph Marston.	3. Henry.
---------------------------------	--------------------	-----------

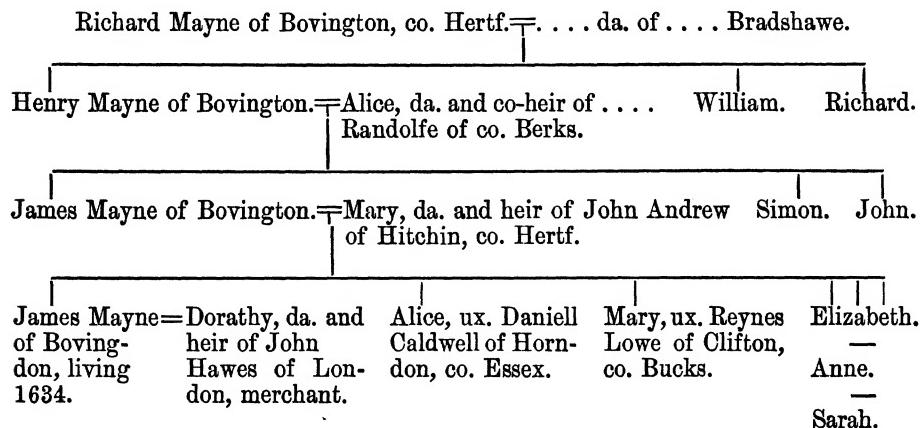
Mayne of Bovington.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend Sable three dexter hands couped at the wrist of the first.*

CRESTS.—1. *Out of a ducal coronet Or, a dragon's head Vert.*

2. [An addition.] *A buck's head erased Argent.*

This Arms and Crest is entered in the Visitation of Warr. made by Mr. Leonard, and the descent of John Mayne of Elinton, but he must make further prooffe.

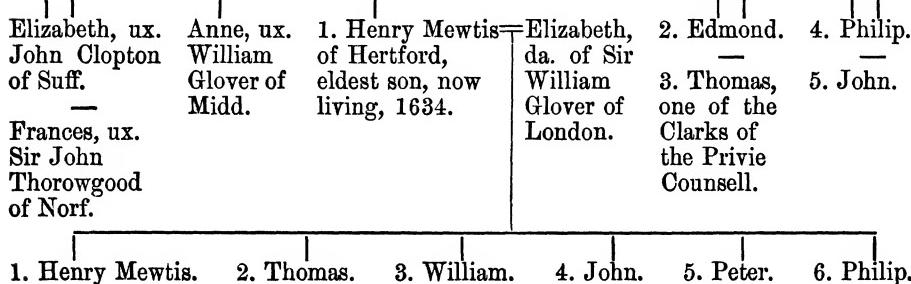


Mewtis of Hertford.

ARMS.—*Azure, a unicorn salient Erminois armed Or.*

Henry Mewtis of Westham,= . . . da. of . . . Jermy, sister of
co. Essex. Sir Thomas Jermy.

Thomas Mewtis of Westham,= Elizabeth, da. of Sir Henry Connisby of North
co. Essex. Mymys, co. Hertf.



Monor of Charleywood.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron Sable between three leaves Vert as many bezants, on a chief Gules a dove between two anchors of the first.*

CREST.—A dove "Blewich," membered Gules, holding in the beak a branch of three acorns Vert, fructed Or.

Confirmed by William Harvey, Clarenceux, 1561.

Richard Monox of Barkhamsted, co. Hertf.=....

Thomas Monox of Sissiter [Cirencester], co. Gloster. = Jone, d. of . . . Swindlehurst.

George Monox of Charleywood, co. Hertf., = Mary, da. of Mathew Esq., fined for Sheriff of London. Perrey of London.

Morgan of Bushey Hall.

ARMS.—*Or, a griffin segreant Sable, on the breast a rose.*

Vide the Armes in the Visitation of Glamorgan.

John Morgan of Pencoyt in Wales.—Joanne, da. of Kemis.

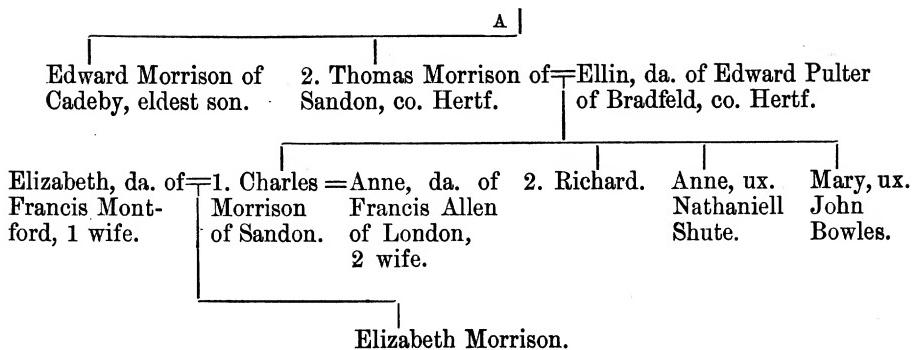
John Morgan of Pencoyt in Wales.=Jane, da. of Reynolds.

William Morgan of Bushey Hall, = Jone, da. of John Bolar, the
co. Hertf., now living, a^o 1634. widow of Henry Hickman.

Morrison of Sandon.

ARMS.—*Or, on a cross Sable five fleurs-de-lis of the field, in dexter chief a crescent for difference.*

Thomas Morrison of Cadeby, co. Linc.—. . . da. of . . . Moyne.



Needham of Little Wymondley and Welwyn.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend engrailed Azure between two bucks' heads, cabossed Sable, an escallop Or.*

CREST.—*Out of a pallisado coronet Or, a buck's head Sable, attired of the first.*

This descent and arms testified under the hand and Seale of Robert Cooke,
Clarenceux, 1586.

John Needham of Needham Grange, co. Derby. = . . .

Christopher Needham. = . . .

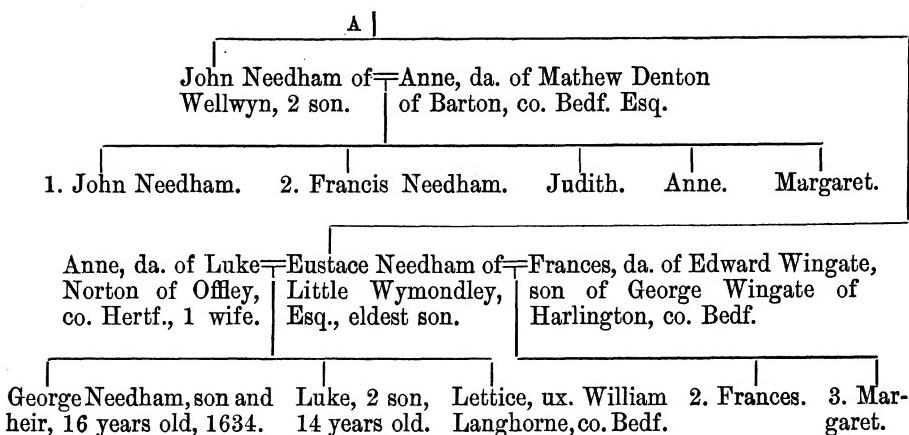
James Needham of Wymondley = Alice, da. of . . . Goodere Priory, co. Hertf. of Hatfield, co. Hertf.

Anne, da. and heir of William Coppin of Canterbury, 1 wife. = John Needham of Wymondley. = Jane, da. of . . . Weldish of Cranbrooke, co. Kent. = 2. John [William] Needham.

James = . . . the sister of Beckingham ham. Boteler.	Sir John Needham of Lichborough, = . . . sister co. Northampton, Kt., Pentioner to Sir Lewis to Q. Elizabeth.
--	---

Jane, ux. William Warren alias Bygrave.	Margeret, ux. Robert Langhorne of Bedf.	Bridgett, ux. Benjamin Pigott of Gravenhurst, co. Bedf.	Elizabeth, ux. Sir John Fern, Kt.	Jane, ux. Lewes Mordaunt of Norrill [Northill], co. Bedf.
---	---	---	-----------------------------------	---

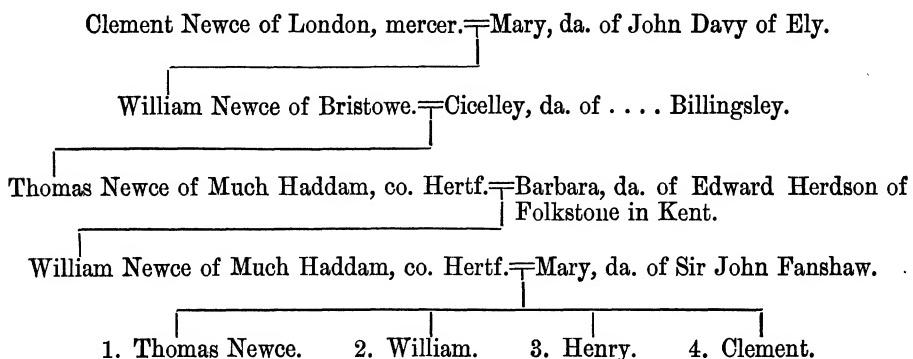
George Needham of Wymondley, = Margaret, da. of Edmond Stile of Anne, ux. son and heir. A | Langley in Becknam, co. Kent. . . . Fabian.



Newce of Much Haddam.

ARMS.—*Sable, two pales Argent, a canton Ermine.*
CREST.—*On a mound Vert, a garb Or.*

This Coat and Crest as is here depicted is confirmed unto Clement Newce of Much Haddam in the countie of Hertford, gent., by Robert Cooke, Clarenceux, 1575, the 17 of Queene Elizabeth.

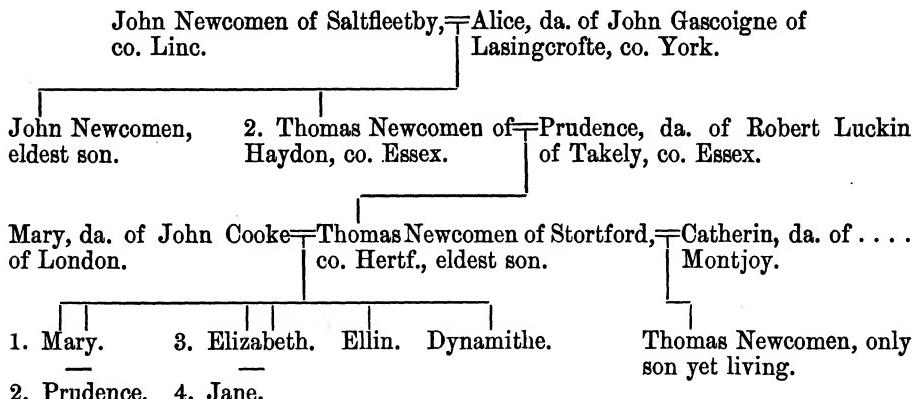


Newcomen of Bishop Stortford.

ARMS.—*Argent, a lion's head erased Sable between three crescents Gules.*

CREST.—*A lion's gamb erased Sable.*

On each a crescent for difference.



Newport of Furneux Pelham.

John Newport of Sandonbury, co. Hertf. — . . . da. of . . . Greene of Sandonbury.

John Newport of Sandon and Ruston [Rushden], and of the manor of Garmuck, ob. 7 E. 6. — Grace, da. of Robert Newport of Furnix Pelham, co. Hertf.

Robert Newport of Sandon, son and heir. — Jane, da. of . . . Barrington, Kt. — Jane, ux. . . . Scroggs.

Anne, da. and one of the heirs of James Riley, 1 wife. — Edward Newport, sometime High Shreeve of co. Hertf. — Anne, da. of Thomas Everard of Linsted, co. Suff., 2 wife.

John Newport of Furnix Pelham, co. Hertf., now living, 1634. — Mary, da. and sole heir of Thomas Suliard of Suffolk. — Robert Newport of Great Chesterford, co. Essex. — Jane, da. and heir of Edward Bakerford, co. Essex. — of Great Chesterford.

		A					
1. John Newport.	2. Edward.	5. Thomas.	1. Anne.	4. Bridgett.	7. Dorathey.		
	3. William.	6. Charles.	2. Mary.	5. Elizabeth.			
	4. Robert.		3. Frances.	6. Martha.			

Nodes of Shephall.

ARMS.—[Apparently an addition.] *Sable, on a pile Argent three trefoils slipped of the first.*

William Noades of Barking, co. Essex. = . . .

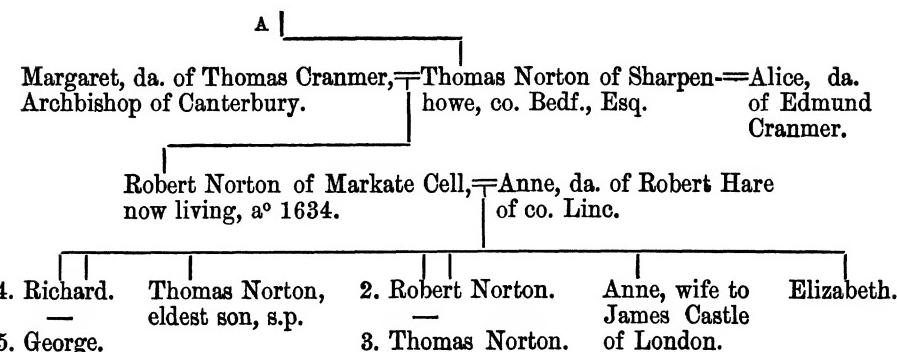
John Nodes, = . . . brother and heir of Geo., was servant to H. 8.	George Noades of Shephall nere Stevenedge, co. Hertf., Esq., Sergeant-at-Arms to H. 8, he died s.p.	Margaret, da. of Thomas Grimstone of Oxborough, died s.p.	William Noades, from whom Geo. Noades, now living in Essex, is descended.			
	Charles Noades of Shephallbury, co. Hertf., = Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Michell of Codicott, co. Hertf.					
George Noades of Shephall, now living, 1634.	Ellin, da. and coheir of Edw. Dockwra, the Brotherhood howse in Hitchin.	John, s.p.	John, s.p.			
		Will'm Botiler	Hellyn.			
Charles Noades, son and heir, now living, 1634.	Jane, da. of Symeon Brograve, of Hertf.	George Noades, a free-man of London.	Margaret, da. of Thomas Crouch of Buntingford.	Will'dm Botiler = Hellyn.		
				of Bidenham, co. Bedford, son and heir of Sir Thomas.		
	George, son and heir, 4 years old, 1634.	Jane.	Thomas.	William.	Hellin.	Anne.

Norton of Marketcell.

ARMS.—*Gules, a fret Argent, over all a bend vairé Or and of the first.*

Quere better [proofer] of these armes, p. R. C., Clarenceux.

Elizabeth, da. of Robert Merry of Northall, 1 wife.	Thomas Norton of Sharpen howe, co. Bedf.	Elizabeth, da. of Robert Marshall of Hitchin, co. Hertf., 4 wife [sic].
	A	

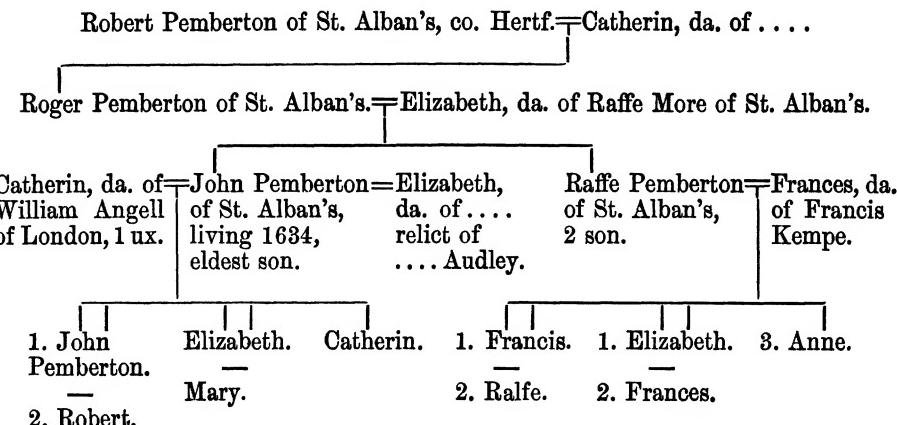


Pemberton of St. Alban's.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a chevron between three buckets Sable hooped and handled Or; 2 and 3, Argent, three dragons' heads couped erect Sable.*

CREST.—*A dragon's head couped and erect Sable.
On each a crescent for difference.*

I have entered this descent with this coate and creast upon sight of Receipt of £3 6s. 8d. rec. by Mr. Leonard for entrance of a certificate after the death of Mr. Ralfe Pemberton who died 6 of December 1627; which coate and creast I find entered in the office of Armes, in the booke of Certificates of Funeralls; and as he pretends his ancestors came out of Cheshier.

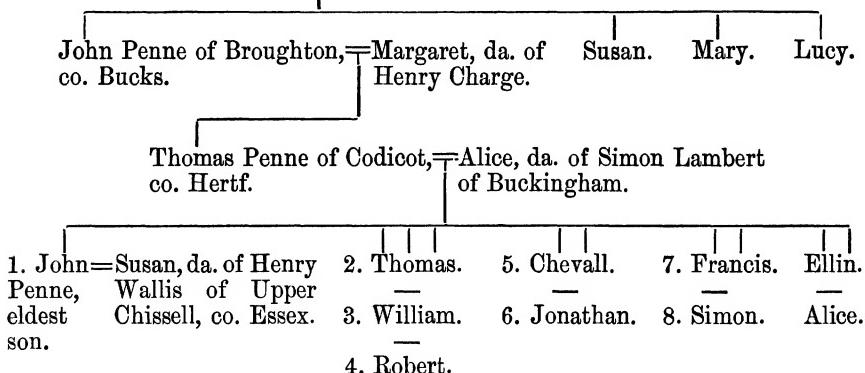


Penne of Codicote.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, on a fess Gules, between three peacocks Azure, a lion passant-gardant Or between two combs of the first; 2 and 3, Or, three horses' heads couped Sable, bridled Argent, CHEVALL.
CREST.—A demi-lion rampant Gules, holding between the paws a comb Argent.

Thus quartered under the hand of William Harvy, Clarenceux.

Thomas Penne of Coddicott, — Margery, da. of Thomas Saunders of Agmondisham
co. Hertf. [Amersham], co. Bucks.

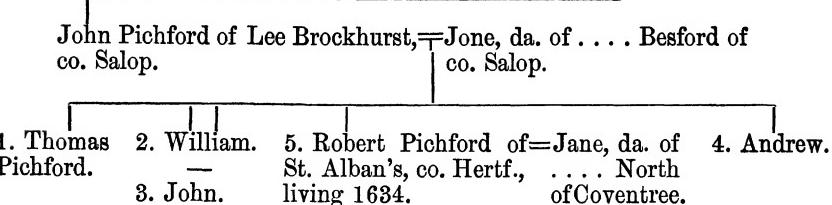


Pichford of St. Albans.

ARMS.—Azure, a cinquefoil between six martlets Or.
CREST.—An ostrich Argent, membered and ducally gorged Or.

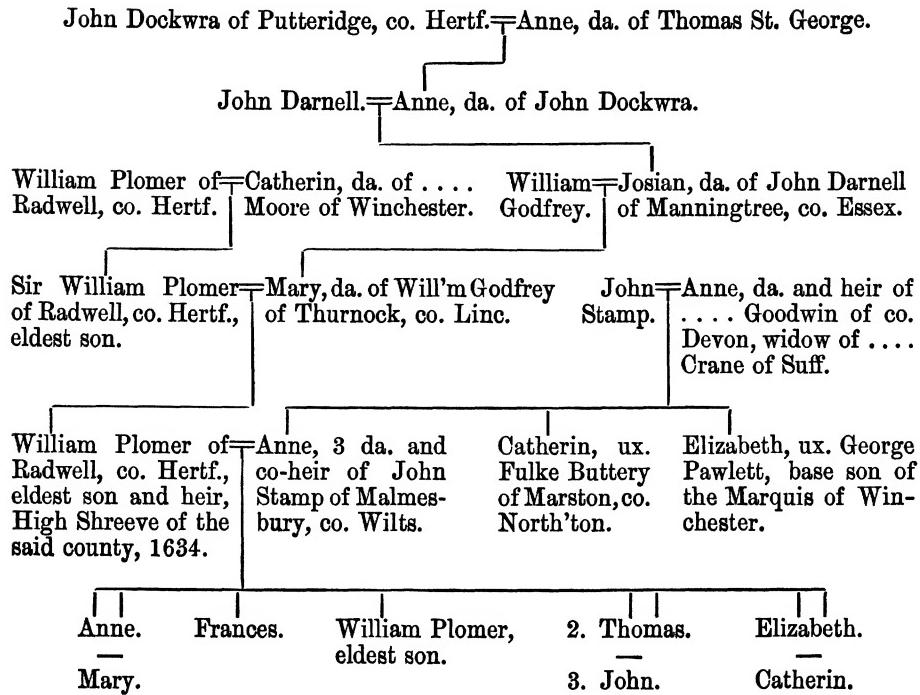
Vide the hand of Robert Cooke, Clarenceux.

John Pichford of Lee Brockhurst, co. Salop, — . . .



Plomer of Radwell.

ARMS.—*Vert, a chevron between three lions' heads erased Or.*

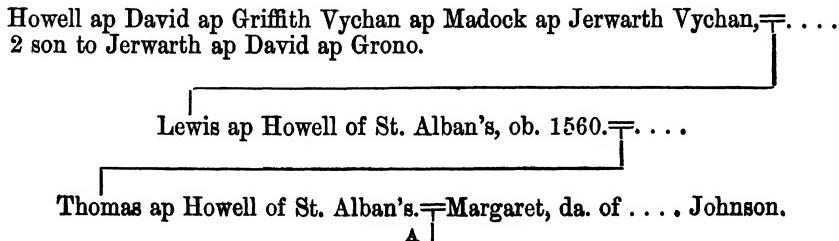


Powell of St. Alban's.

ARMS.—*Sable, three roses Argent seeded Or.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet, a Lancaster rose-tree proper between two wings erect Gules.*

Under the hand of William Segar, Garter.



A

John Powell of St. Alban's, now living, 1634.—Martha, da. of Henry Jackson of Rugby, co. Warw.

Preston of Chilwick.

ARMS.—*Argent, two bars Gules, a bordure Sable charged with eight cinquefoils Or.*
CREST.—*Out of a mural coronet Or, a demi-fox rampant Sable, gorged with a collar Ermine.*
ANOTHER SHIELD.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, PRESTON; 2 and 3, Gules, a chevron quarterly Ermine and Ermines between three pheons Or, ARNOLD.*

The Arms and Crest granted to William Preston of Chilwick in co. Hertf. by l'res patents by Sir Richard St. George, Clarenceux, dated 1629.

Thomas Preston of Sundon, co. Bedford. = . . .

William Preston of Childwick, co. Hertf.=....

William Preston of Chilwick, = Alice, da. and heir of Elizabeth, ux. Richard
eldest son and heir. | Roger Arnold. Crawley.

1. Mary, ux. John Grubb. 3. Elizabeth, ux. Henry Paynter. 4. Anne, ux. William Rushton. 6. Susan.

2. Alice, ux.
John Clarke. 5. Frances, ux. Roger
Hackett.

1. William Preston=Anne, da. of Thomas
of Childwick, son Andrew of Harles-
ton, co. Northamp-
ton, and heir. 2. Thomas=Martha, da.
Preston, 2 of Abraham
son. Webb. 3. Nicholas
Preston.

William Preston.

Pulter of Bradfield.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of eight*—1, Argent, two bendlets Sable, in sinister chief a Cornish chough proper; 2, Gules, an eagle displayed Argent; 3, Quarterly Argent and Sable, four crosses potent saltirewise counterchanged; 4, Azure, fretty Argent; 5, Ermine, on a bend Sable three congers' heads erased Argent; 6, Argent, a chevron Vert between three popinjays of the second, membered Or; 7, Argent, on a bend Gules three martlets Or; 8, Ermine, on a bend Gules two chevronels Or.

Edward Pulter of Bradfeld, = Mary, da. of Rowland Litton of
co. Hertf. | Knebworth, co. Hertf.

Litton Pulter of Cotterel, = Penelapy, da. of Sir Arthur Capell of Little Hadham,
co. Hertf. co. Hertf.

Arthur Pulter of Bradfeld, now living, 1634.—Hester, da. of James [Ley], Erle of Marleborough.

Radcliffe of Hitchin,

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1, RADCLIFFE, as at p. 19; 2, Azure, on a saltire Ermine a lion rampant Gules, WILCOX; 3 and 4, blank, but stated to be those of EDOLPH and MAY.

CREST.—*A bull's head Sable, armed or, gorged with a ducal coronet of the last, charged on the neck with a cross-crosslet.*

Rafe Radcliffe of Hitchin, = Elizabeth, da. of = . . . da. and heir of
co. Hertf., a second son. | Marshall of Hitchin. | Wilcox. | . . . Edolfe.

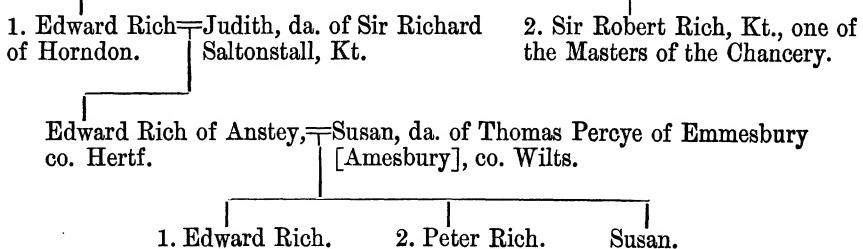
Edward Radcliffe of Hitchin, = Anne, da. of Sir Robert Chester Esq., son and heir. of Royston, co. Hertf., Kt.

Rich of Anstey.

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron between three crosses botonée Or.*

Respyt the arms for difference.

Edward Rich of Horndon on the Hill, co. Essex. = . . . da. of . . . Saunders.

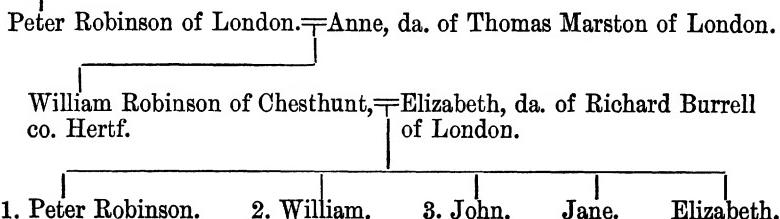


Robinson of Cheshunt.

ARMS.—*Or, a mitre Argent lined Gules, the framework bezantée, the pendants Sable platée.*

CREST.—*A buck's head Pear, double antlered Or.*

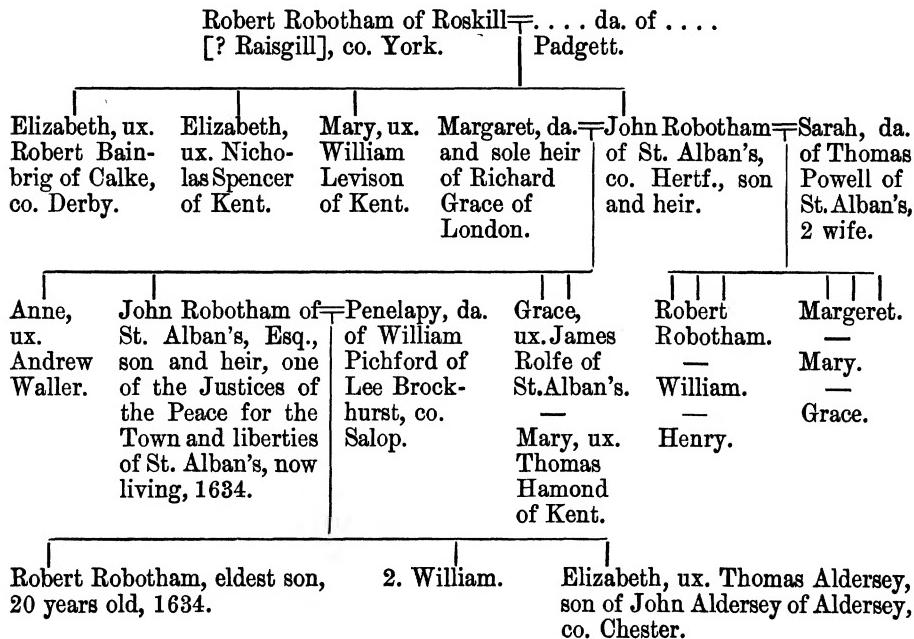
John Robinson of London, descended from Little Banlow in Westmoreland [? Little Banton, co. Cumberland]. = Jone, da. of . . . Skinner of Buntingford, co. Hertf.



Robotham of St. Alban's.

ARMS.—*Per fess Argent and Sable, a fess counter-embattled between three bucks, all counterchanged.*
 CREST.—*A demi-griffin Azure, gutte de l'armes, ducally gorged Or.*

The Arms and Crest granted by Laurence Dalton, *Norroy*, to Robert Robotham of Roskill [? Raisgill] in the County of York, servant to King Edward 6, Queen Mary, and Queen Elizabeth, dated 8th of December 1560, the 3 of Eliz.



Rogers of Maydencroft.

Respyt the Armes till Michellmas tearme. Further respyt per Mr. Skinner.

.... Rogers of Somersetshire.

Humfrey Rogers of Cheme in Surrey.

Humfrey Rogers of Maydencroft=Anne, da. of William Cock, Esq., and relict in the p'sh of Ippollets, co. Hertf., of Sir William Fryer, Kt., gentleman Pentioner to King James.

Rolfe of St. Alban's.

ARMS.—*Argent, three ravens Sable, ducally gorgeted Or.*

CREST.—*A raven wings expanded Sable, ducally crowned Or, in the beak a five-leaved branch slipped Vert.*

.... Rolfe, servant in ordinary to K. H. 7. = . . .

William Rolfe of Barton in the Clay, = Dorathey, da. of . . . Ireland
and of St. Alban's, co. Hertf. of Hertford, gent.

James Rolfe of St. Alban's, Comissary and Official = Grace, da. of John Robotham
to the Bishops of Lincoln and London, one of the of St. Alban's.
Masters of the High Court of Chancery.

Nicholas Rolfe of St. = Margaret, da. of William Mary, ux. William
Alban's, co. Hertf., Colles of Parkbury, co. Colles of Parkbury.
living 1634. Hertf., gent.

Susan Rolfe, aged 9 years, a° 1634.	Mary Rolfe, aged 8 years, 1634.	2. Nicholas Rolfe, son and heir.	1. James, dyed. —	3. Richard, dyed.	Margeret Rolfe, aged 3 years, 1634.	Margeret, dyed.
-------------------------------------	---------------------------------	----------------------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------------------------	-----------------

Rotheram of Farle, co. Bedford.

ARMS.—*Vert, three bucks passant Or, over all a bend Argent.*

George Rotheram of Farly, co. Bedf. = . . .

Joane, da. of . . . Helder alias Spicer. George Rotheram = Elizabeth, da. of
of Farly. . . . Wallop.

George Rotheram of Lewton.

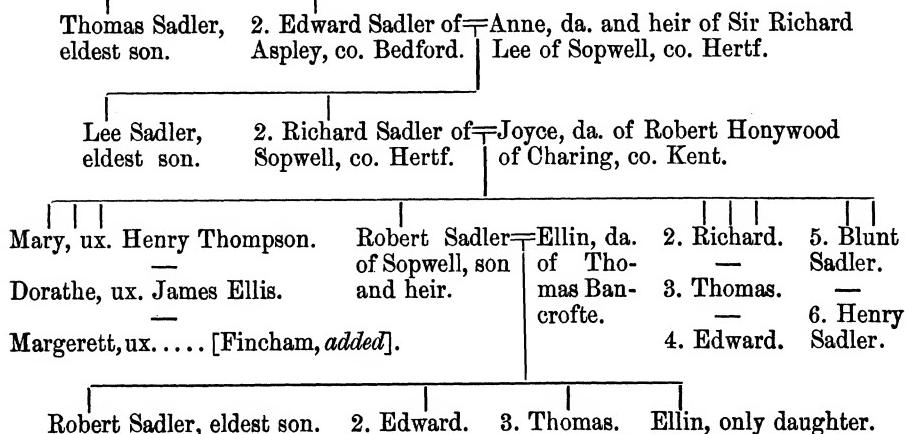
Thomas Rotheram of = Talbot, da. of Luke Norton
Farly, living 1634. of Offley, co. Hertf.

Sadler of Sopwell.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1, Or, a lion rampant per fess Azure and Gules; 2, Per chevron Or and Gules, in chief two lions combatant Sable, LEE; 3, Gules, three swords in pale Argent between twelve estoiles Or, a bordure engrailed of the second; 4, Sable, three pales Ermine, on a canton Argent a lion rampant Azure; a crescent on a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant Azure, ducally crowned Or; with the same difference.*

Sir Raffe Sadler of Standon, co. Hertf. = . . .

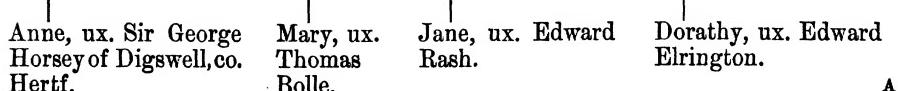


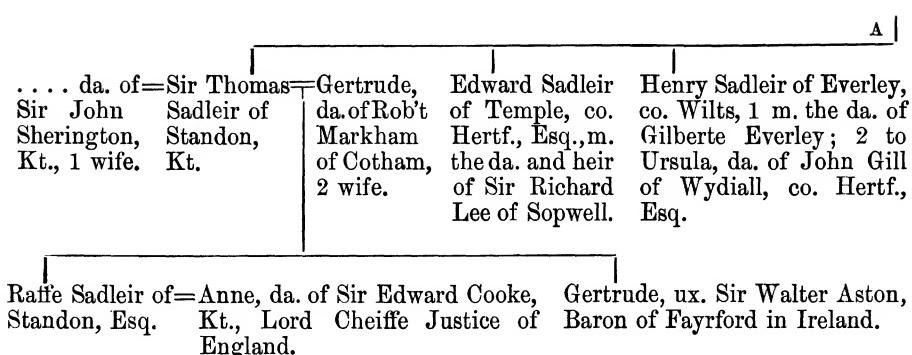
Sadler of Standon.

ARMS and CREST as in the last Pedigree.

MOTTO.—SERVIRE DEO SAPERE.

Sir Raffe Sadleir, Kt. Banerett, Lord of the Manor of Margerett, Standon, co. Hertf., Chanceller of the Dutchie of Lankerster, and a Privie Counsellor to H. 8, E. 6, and Q. E., ob. 30 March 1587.





Saltonstall of Barkway.

ARMS.—*Or, a bend between two eagles displayed Sable, in dexter chief a mullet for difference.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet Or, a pelican Azure vulning its breast Gules, a mullet for difference.*

Sir Richard Saltonstall of London, Kt., = Susan, da. of . . . Poyntz, sister and of South Okenden, co. Essex.

of Sir Gabriel Poyntz.

Sir Peter Saltonstall of Barkway, = Christian, da. of Sir John Pettus, Kt., of co. Hertf., Kt.

Norfolk.

Susan.	Robert Castell of East Hatley, co. Cambs.	Bridgett.	James Salton- stall, eldest son.	2. Peter Salton- stall.	Ann.
		—			Elizabeth.

Robert Castell.

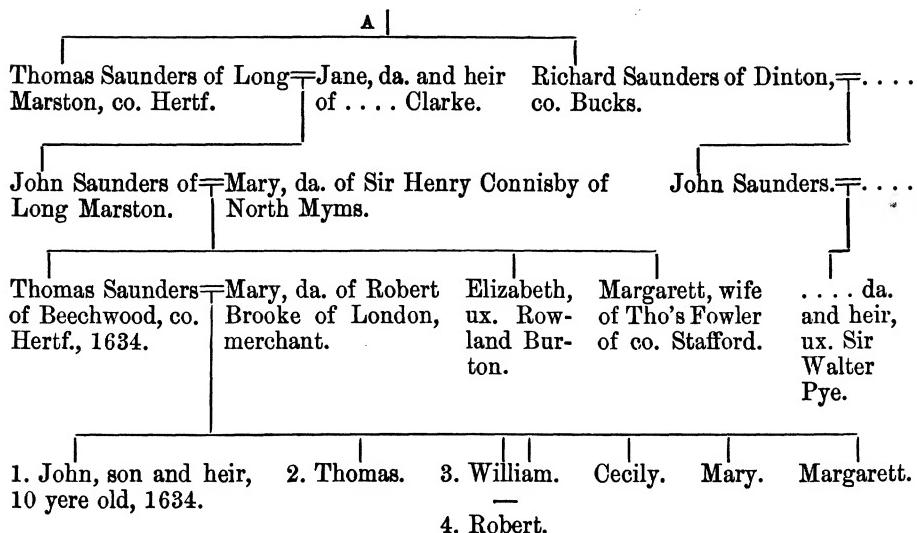
Saunders of Beechwood.

A branch of Sanders of Harington, with the elephants' heads.

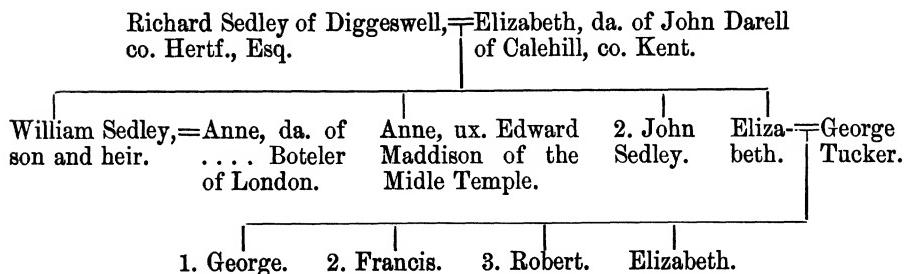
Thomas Saunders. . . .

John Saunders of Agmondisham, = Elizabeth, da. and heir of Edward Puttenham, co. Bucks.

A younger brother of Sir George.



Sedley of Diggswell.

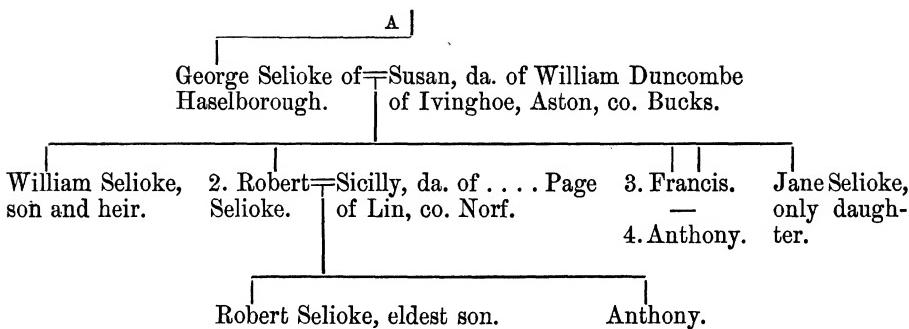


Selioke of St. Alban's.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, three oak-leaves Vert; 2 and 3, Argent, on a chief Sable two mullets pierced Or, a bordure engrailed Gules.
CREST.—Out of a mural crown Or, a cubit arm vested proper charged with a pale of the first, holding in the hand also proper an oak-branch Vert fructed of the first.

John Selioke of Haselborough, co. Darby, married Dorathey, da. of Sir George Chaworth of Wiverton, co. Notts.





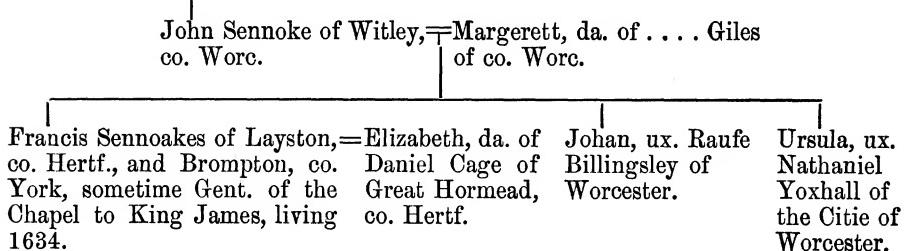
Sennoke of Layston.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three acorns Gules.*

Respyt till Michelmas tearme.

The Coate of Senoke, Lord Mayor of London, is *B., 7 acorns Or, 2, 3, and 2.*

Henry Sennoak of . . . co. Hertf. = . . .



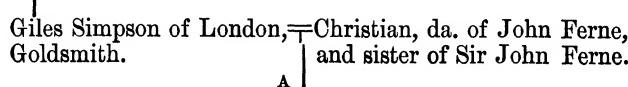
Simpson of St. Alban's.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chief Vert three crescents of the first, a mullet for difference.*

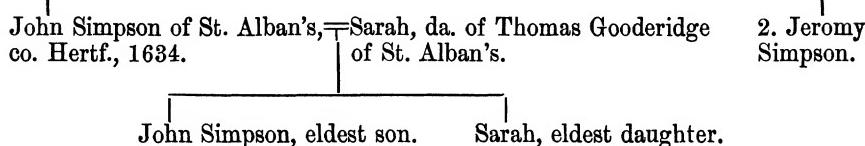
CREST.—*Out of a tower Azure, a demi-lion rampant-gardant Argent, holding in the dexter hand a sword erect Gules.*

This coate Mr. Simpson affirmeth hee hath under Clarenceux' hand but cannot find it, but he sheweth it ould upon a picture.

. . . . Simpson. = . . .



A |

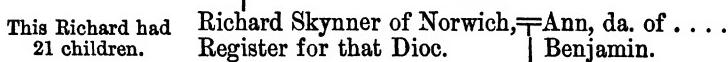
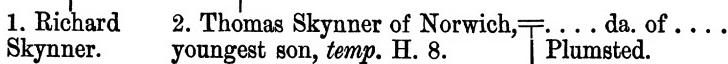


Skinner of Hitchin.

ARMS.—*Gules, three cross-bows unbent Argent, furnished Or, in middle chief an annulet of the last.*

CREST.—*On a mound Vert, a buck couchant Gules, attired Or, charged on the body with an annulet of the last.*

Thomas Skynner alias Skener, came out of Flaunders, temp. H. 7, and seated himselfe in Sussex.



John Skynner of Hitchin, one of the youngest sons, now living, 1634.

Mary, da. of Wright.



Mary Skynner.

Elizabeth.

Sterne of Hoddesdon.

ARMS.—*Or, a chevron between three crosses patonce Sable.*

CREST.—*A falcon rising proper.*

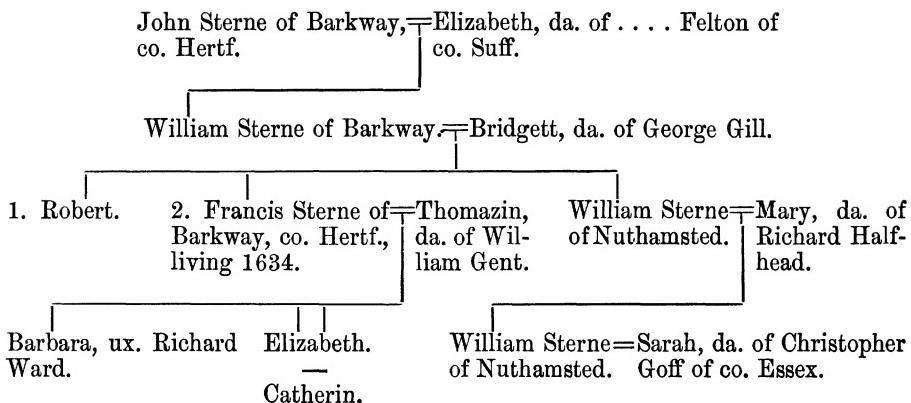
Robert Sterne of Malden, co. Cambr. = Bettris, da. of Bonas.

William Sterne, eldest son. Edward Sterne of Hoddesdon, co. Hertf., 4 son, living 1634. = Mary, da. of Richard Blackman, the relict of William Pedley.

Robert Sterne, eldest son and heir. Frances Sterne.

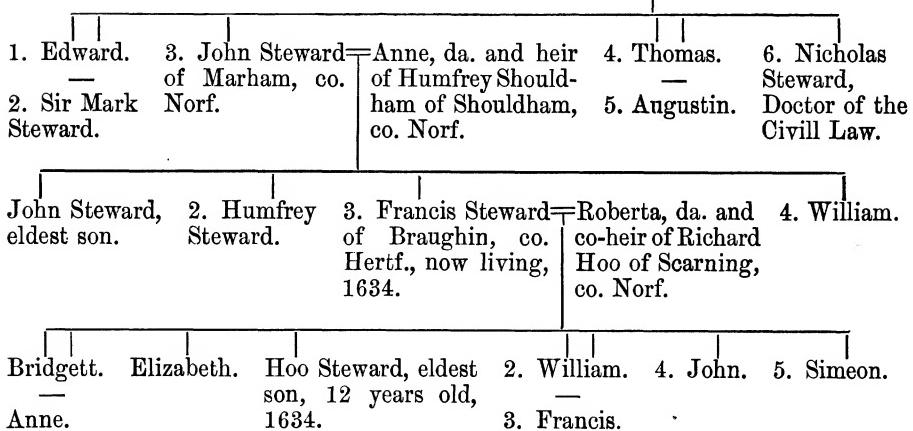
Sterne of Barkway.

ARMS.—As in the last Pedigree.



Steward of Braughin.

Symeon Steward of Lakenheath, co. Suff. = . . .

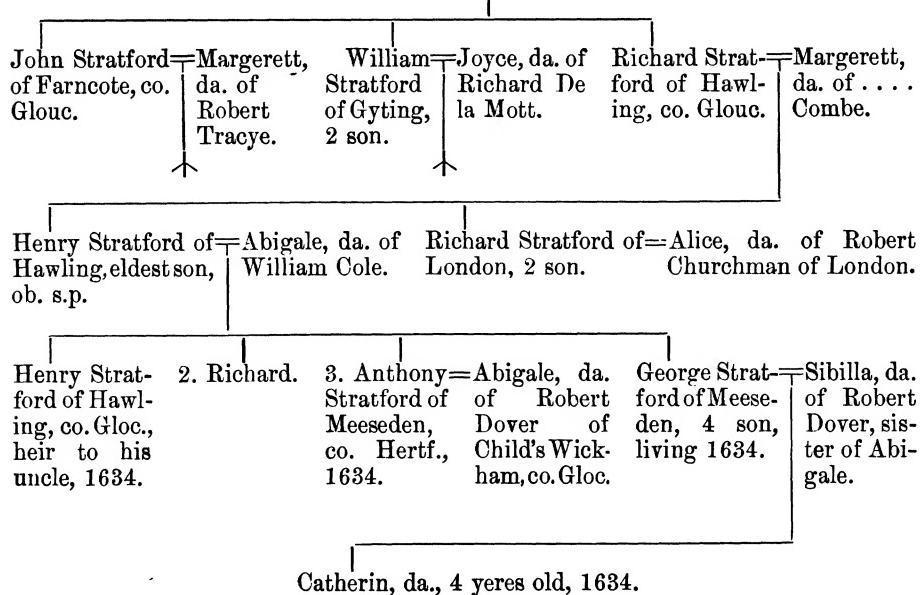


Stratford of Meesden.

ARMS.—*Barry of ten Argent and Azure, over all a lion rampant Gules, membered Or.*

This descent and Armes is testified under the hand of Robert Cooke, *Clarenceux*,
downe to Henry and Richard Stratford of Hawling, w'ch maried with the da's of
Cole and Churchman.

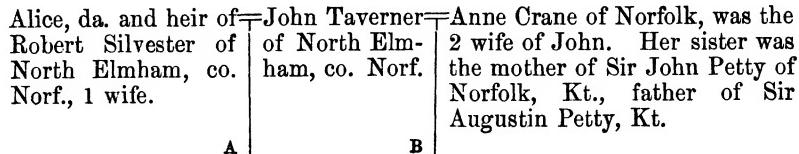
John Stratford of Farncote, co. Glouc.=Margerett, da. of Richard Howell.

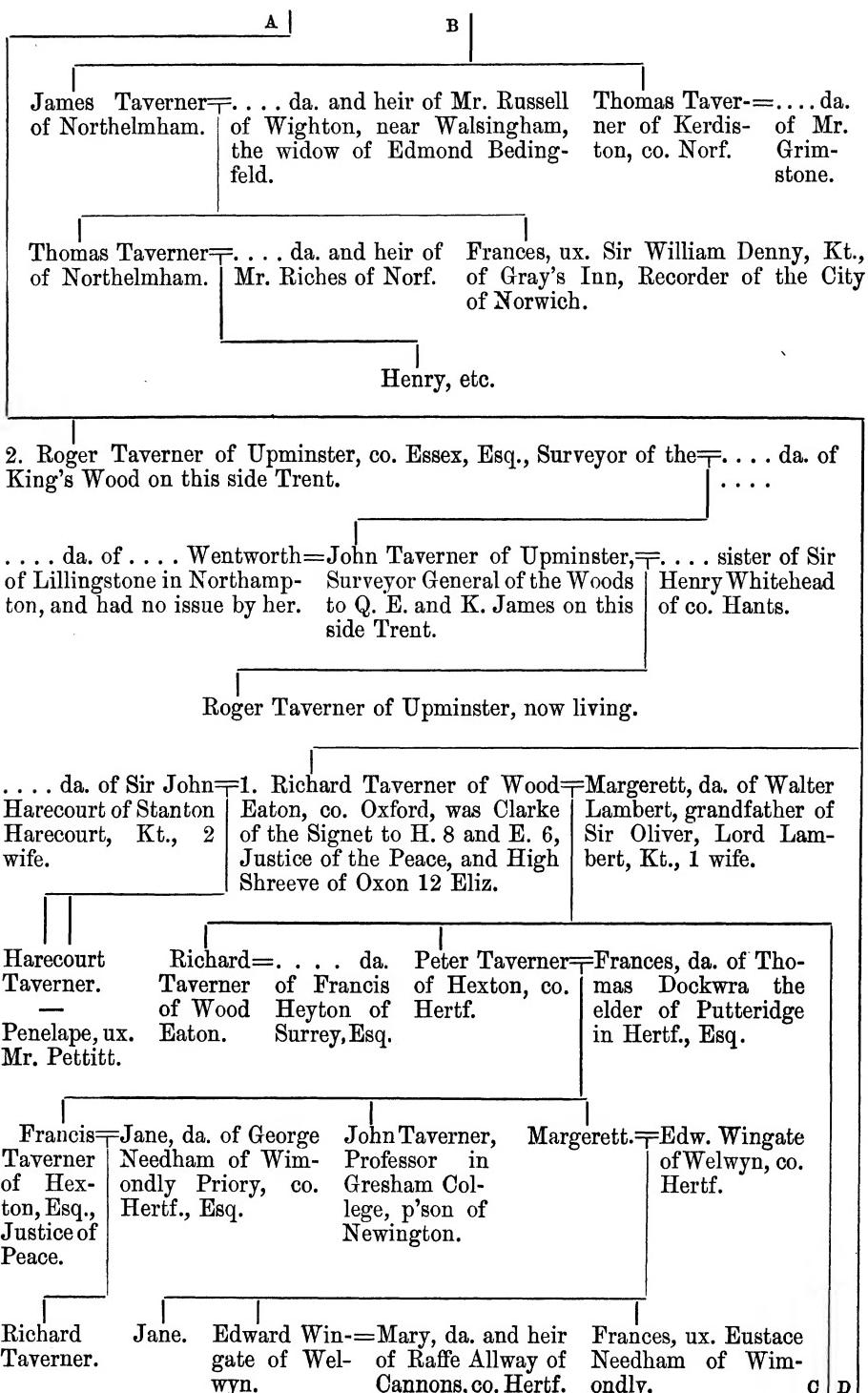


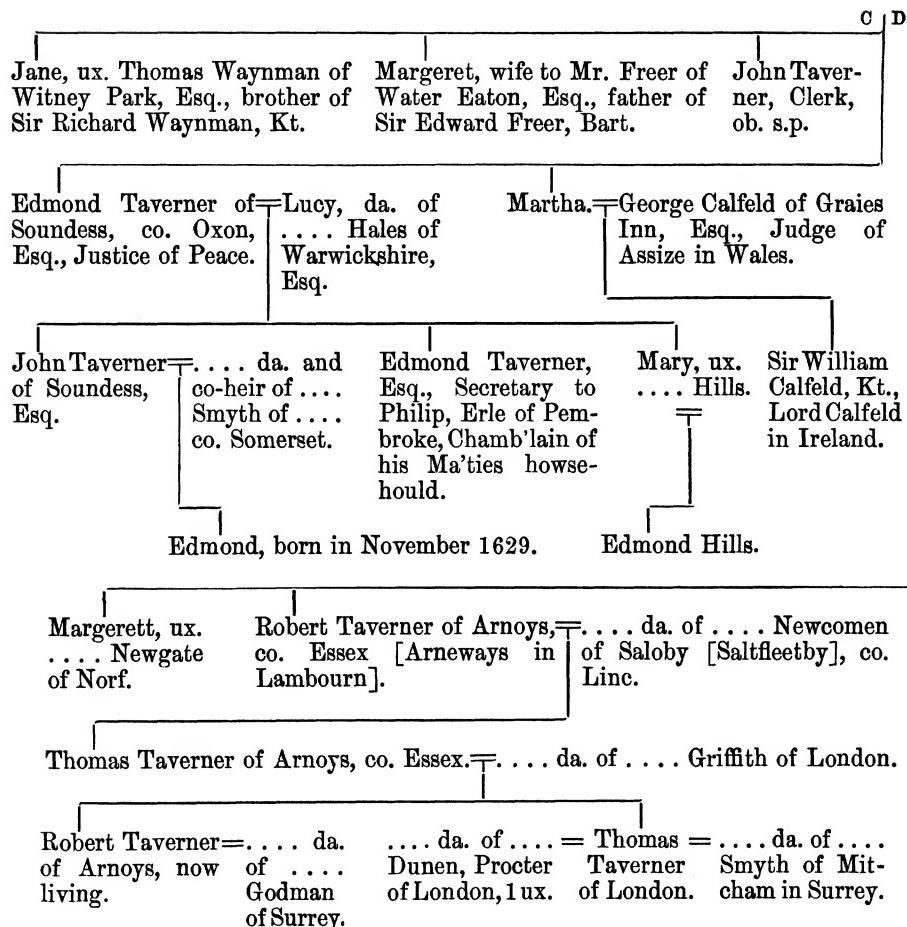
Taberner of Hextonbury.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a bend lozenge Sable, in sinister chief a torteaux; 2 and 3, Ermine, on a chevron Sable three crosses engrailed Argent, SILVESTER.*

CREST.—*A dove with wings expanded Argent, in the beak a branch of laurel Vert.*







Thompson of Watton-at-Stone.

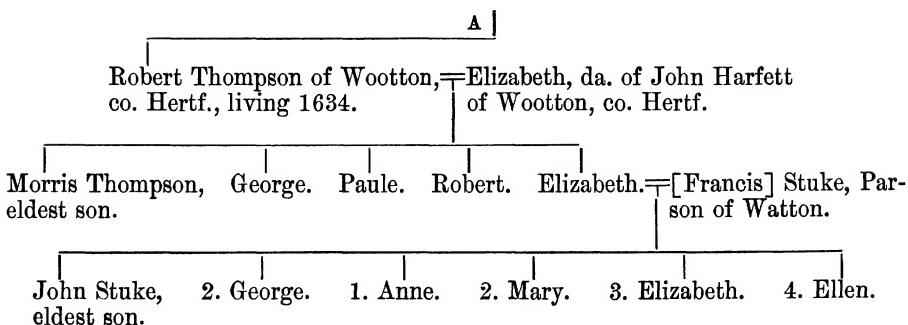
ARMS.—*Or, on a fess dancettée Azure three estoiles of the field, on a canton of the second the sun in glory of the first.*

CREST.—*An arm erect vested Gules cuffed Argent, holding in the hand proper five ears of wheat Or.*

Robert Thompson, came out of the North. . . .

Morris Thompson of Cheston [Cheshunt], co. Hertf. = Catherin, da. of Harvey.

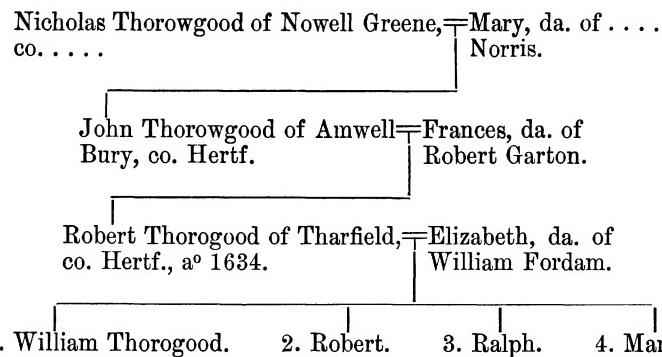
A



Thorogood of Tharfield.

ARMS.—*Sable, three pilgrims' staves one in pale and two in saltire Or, banded Argent,*
GARTON.
CREST.—*A leopard's head erased and affrontée.*

To come to London for better proofe.



Tooke of Wormley.

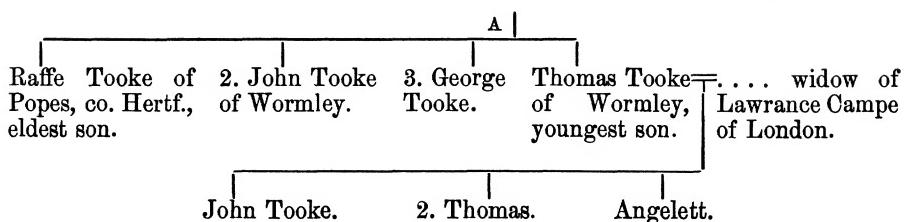
ARMS.—*Per chevron Sable and Argent, three griffins' heads erased counterchanged.*
CREST.—*A griffin's head erased Sable, holding in the beak a sword erect Argent pomelled Or.*

A Pattent under the hand and seal of William Camden to Walter Tooke granted the 17 day of April 1600, and in the 42 year of Queen Elizabeth.

William Toque alias Tooke of Godengton [near Ashford], =
co. Kent, Auditor of the Court of Wards.

Walter Tooke, =

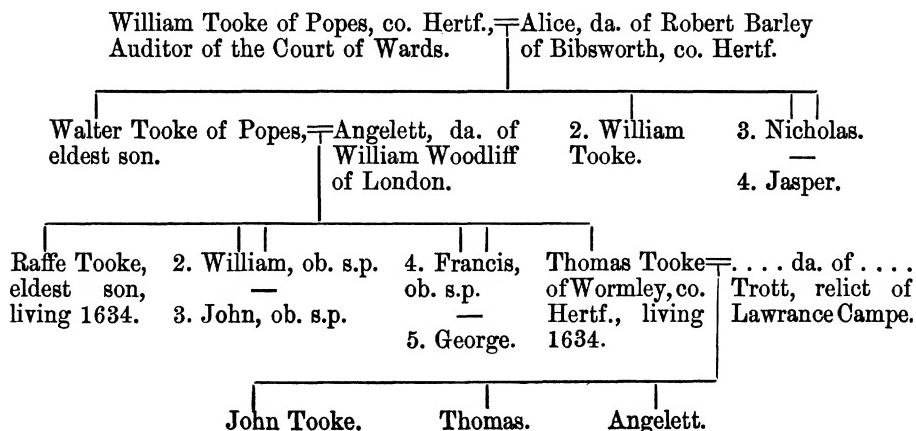
A |



Tooke of Popes.

ARMS and CREST as in the last Pedigree.

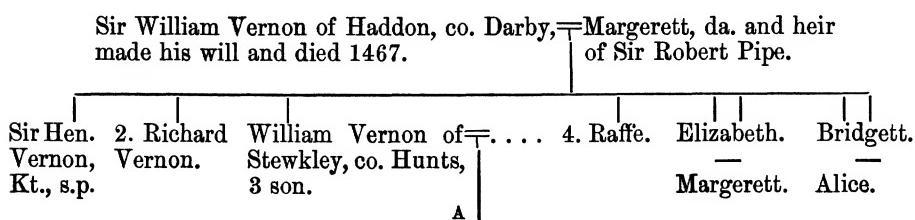
A confirmation under the hand and seal of William Camden, *Clarenceux*, the 17 day of April 1600, and in the 42 year of Queen Elizabeth, to Walter Tooke.

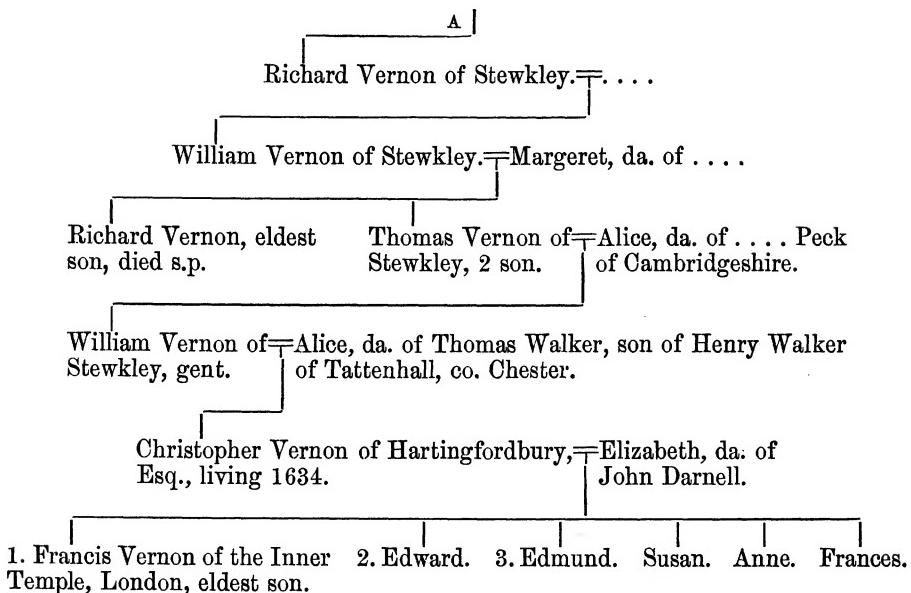


Vernon of Hertfordbury.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, fretty Sable, on a canton Gules a mullet Or; 2 and 3, Quarterly, one and four, Argent, a cross raguly Sable, in chief a bezant, LAWRENCE; two and three, Vert, a saltire engrailed Or, FRANKES.

CREST.—Out of a coronet Argent, a boar's head erased Sable maned and tusked Or.





Warren of Colney.

ARMS.—*Chequy Or and Azure, on a canton Gules a lion rampant Argent.*

CREST.—*A wyvern Argent, tail nowed, wings expanded chequy Or and Azure. On each a mullet within an annulet for difference.*

Lawrence Warren of Pointon, co. Chester, a younger son of Lawrence Warren of Pointon.

John Warren of Harrow, co. Midd., a younger son.— da. of . . . Edlin of Middlesex.

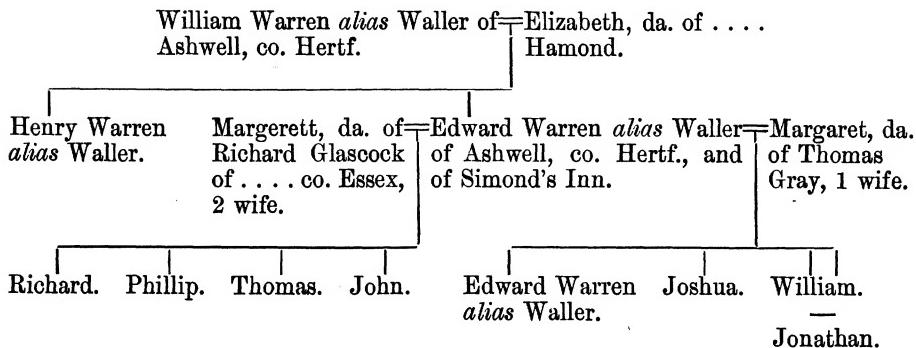
Gilbert Warren of Aldenham, co. Hertf.=Martha, da. of John Long, Alderman of London.

Gilbert Warren of Colnye, co. Hertf., = Margery, da. of Thomas Hickman
now living, 1634. of London, Haberdasher.

Warren alias Waller of Ashwell.

ARMS.—*Chequy Or and Azure, a fleur-de-lis Argent within a bordure engrailed Sable, on a canton Gules a lion rampant double-queued of the third.*

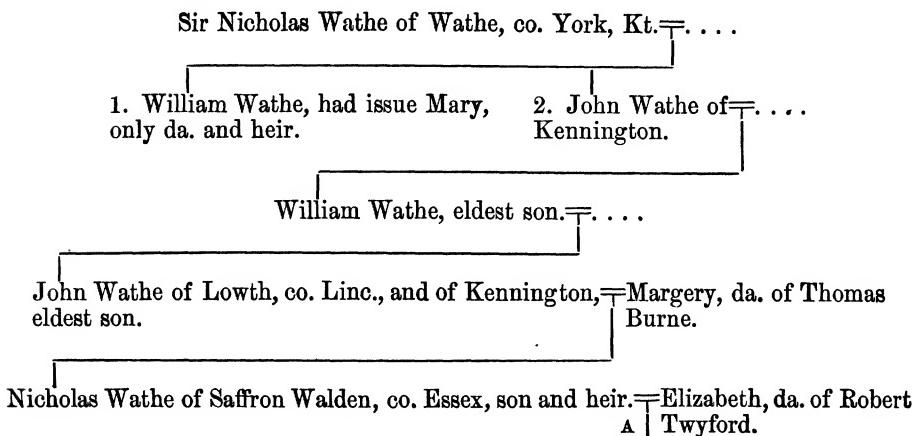
These Armes are entred for his kinsman amongst the Certificates.



Wathe of St. Alban's.

ARMS.—*Sable, three bars wavy Argent, a chief Or.*
 CREST.—*A dragon's head erased Sable.*

This descent from Sir Nicholas Wathe is respited for further proof.



A |

Twyford Wathe of Slipton, co. Northampton, living—Edith, da. and heir of William
1634, son and heir, now of St. Alban's. Hemington of co. Northampton.

Anne Wathe, da. and coheir.

Frances Wathe, 2 da. and coheir.

This descent, with a more auntient w'ch I have, was left me by my auncestors.

TWYFORD WATHE.

And saith that he was entered by Mr. Vincent, *Rouge Rose*, in the last Visitation of Northamptonshire.

Watts of Thundridge.

Sir John Watts of London, Alderman.—Margaret, da. of Sir James Hawes.

Sir John Watts, eldest son.	Thomas Watts of Thundridge, co. Hertf., 5 son, living 1634.	Elizabeth, da. of Vavasor.
1. Elizabeth.	2. Diana.	4. Dorathye.
3. Ursula.	5. Mary.	Thomas Watts, eldest son.
		2. John.
		3. George.
		4. Francis.

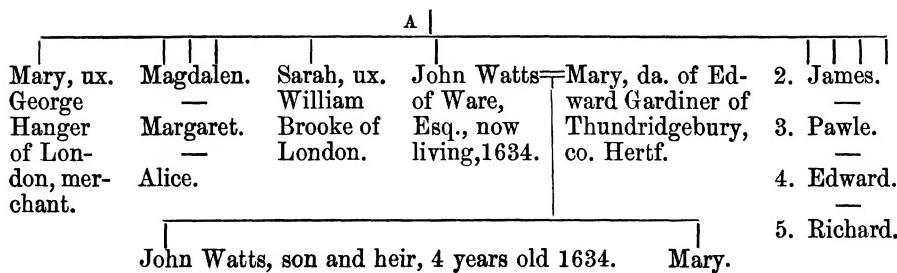
Watts of Ware.

ARMS (added).—*Argent, two bars Azure, in chief three pellets.*
CREST.—*A sea-dog's head proper.*

Thomas Watts of Buntingford, co. Hertf.—....

Sir John Watts, Kt., sometime Lord Maior—Margarett, da. of Sir James Hawes, Kt.,
of the Citie of London [1606]. Lord Maior of London [1574].

Thomas Watts.	Sir John Watts of Ware,—Mary, da. of Thomas Bayn- co. Hertf., Kt., at the Expedition to Cales 1625, in which he was a great commander.	Magdalen, ux. Sir Henry Apleton, Kt. and Bart.
	A	
	ing of Suffolk, elder brother to Pawle and Andrew Bayn- ing, Aldermen of London.	

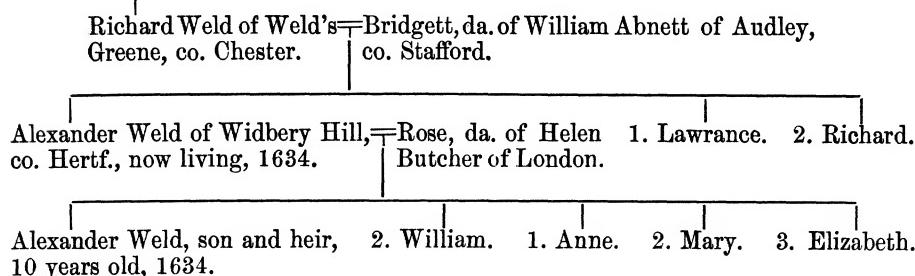


Weld of Widbury Hill.

ARMS.—*Azure, a fess nebulee between three crescents Ermine, a mullet for difference.*
CREST.—*A wyvern ducally gorged, a mullet for difference.*

This descent and Armes are resp. for further proove at London the 3 of November 1634.

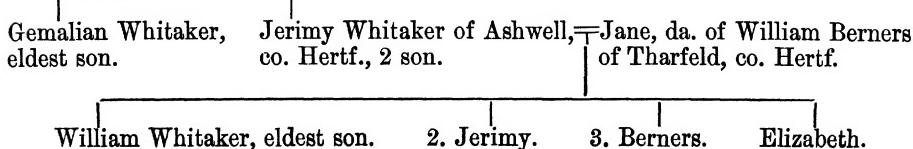
Richard Weld of Weld's Greene, co. Chester. = . . .



Whitaker of Ashwell.

ARMS.—*Sable, three mascles Or, a fleur-de-lis for difference.*

Edward Whitaker of Thornhill, co. York. = Elizabeth, da. of John Gomershall of Gomershall, co York.

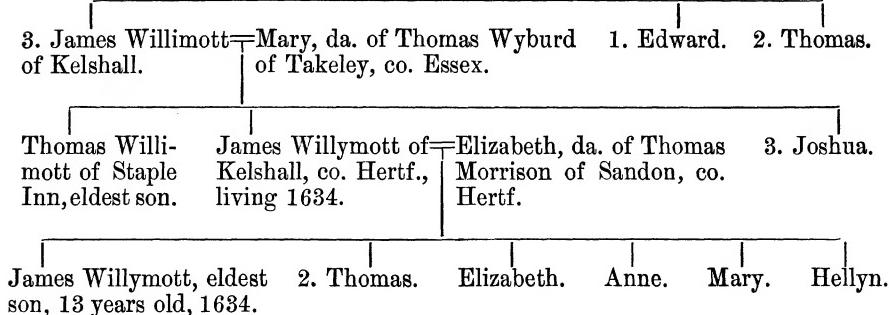


Willimott of Kelshall.

ARMS.—*On a fess between three greyhounds courant three roundles.*
 CREST.—*An eagle displayed.*

These produced in an ould seale, but respyt for proofe.

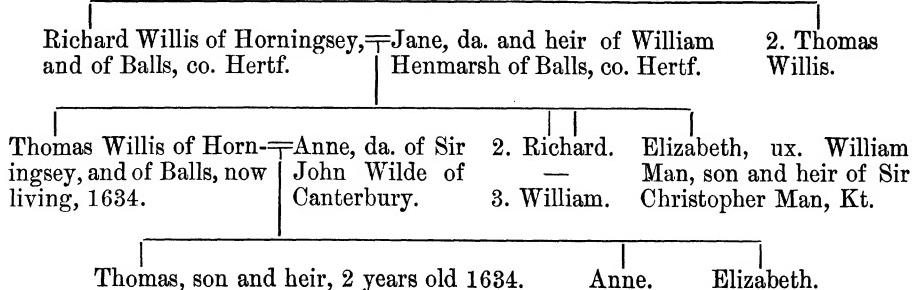
Michell Willimot of Kelshall, co. Hertf. . . .



Willis of Balls.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Per fess Gules and Argent, three lions rampant counter-changed, a bordure Ermine; 2, Argent, a lion rampant Vert crowned Or, HENMARSH; 3, Two bars, in chief three annulets.*
 CREST.—*Two lions' gambs erased, the dexter Argent, the sinister Gules, supporting an escutcheon Or.*

Thomas Willis of Horningsey, co. Cambr. . . .



Wilson of Willion.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Sable, a wolf salient Or, in chief three estoiles Argent; 2 and 3, Azure, crusily Or and a lion rampant Argent.*

CREST.—*A demi-wolf salient Or, a crescent for difference.*

Under the hand of Sir William Segar, Kt., Garter.

Elizabeth, da. and heir of Freeman Lambert, 1 wife. — Edward Wilson of Walkarne, co. Hertf., married to his 2 wife Elizabeth, da. of Edmond Kimpton.

Marian, da. of.... Hyde, 3 wife.

Margarett, da. of William Goldwell of Kent, 1 wife. — Edward Wilson of Wilyen. — Joane, da. of Robert Sunings of London, 2 wife.

Edward Wilson of Wyllen [Wyllion], co. Hertf., now living, 1634. — Jane, da. of Tho's Bolle of Wallington, Esq. — Mary Wilson, wife to Benj. Bonwick of Surrey. — Thomas Wilson of Wylyen, co. Hertf. — Lucy, da. of Anthony Jenkinson, Esq.

Mary, da. of Edward Pulter. — Raphe Wilson, son and heir. — da. of Campe of London. — Edward Wilson, eldest son and heir.

Edward. Thomas. Susan.

Wingate of Lockleys.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Sable, a bend Ermine cotised Or between six martlets of the last; 2 and 3, Azure, a fess between three guttes d'Or. On an escutcheon of pretence: Or, a talbot passant Sable, on a chief of the second three martlets of the first, ALLWAY.*

CRESTS.—1, *A wicket-gate, a crescent for difference.*

2, *A hind's head couped proper.**

* This Crest only used by the Clarke of the Check.

William Wyngatt of Lockleys in Wellwin, 2 son of George Wyngatt of Harlington in Bedf., Esq. — Margerett, da. of Peter Taverner of Hexton, co. Hertf., Esq., and Frances Docwra his wife.

Edward Wyngate, only son and heir, living 1634. — Mary, da. and heir of Rauf Allway of Cannons in Shenley, co. Hertf., gent. — Francis, ux. Eustace Needham of Wymondley, co. Hertf., Esq.

Edward Wyngate, son and heir, aged 3 years. — George Wyngate, aged 1 year.

Wroth of Yongs.

Robert Wroth of Durance, co. Midd., Esq.=....

Sir Thomas Wroth of Durance, Kt., 1 son.	William Wroth of Standon, a younger branch of the house of Durance.	da. of . . . Wetherall.
---	--	-------------------------------

Richard Wroth of Yongs, co. Hertf.=Kymborough, da. of . . . Halley of Midd.

William Wroth=	Margaret, da. of Francis Eedes	Gertrude, ux. Samuel	Anne, ux. Nicholas	Kymborough, ux. Willis.	Mary.
of Yongs, now living, 1634.	of Southill, co. Bedford.	Attin.	Higmore.		

John Wroth, eldest, unmarried. Matilda.

Wyndowt of Radwell.

ARMS.—*Per fess Gules and Or, a lion rampant per fess Argent and Azure guttée counterchanged between three escallops counterchanged of the first and second.*

CREST.—*A cubit arm vested Argent, glove Gules, between two wings Sable, holding a falcon Azure beaked and belled Or.*

This Armes and Creast graunted by Thomas Benolt, Clarenceux, and Thomas Wrythesley, Garter, to Barthelmew Wyndowt, a° 1515, 7 yere of Henry 8; and noe Armes belongeth to John de la Wood.

Barthelmew Wyndowt of Radiswell [Radwell], co. Herts.=....

Catherin, da. and heir, wife to John de la Wood.

The Town and Borough of Hertford.

SEAL.—*On the sinister side a tower triple-domed, on each dome a cross. In front, on the dexter side, and partly obscuring the tower, a stag statant, between the attires a cross patée fitchée.*

LEGEND.—✠ R. D. C. THE SEALE OF THE BOROUGHE TOWNE OF HARTFORD.

SHIELD.—*Argent, on a mount a stag couchant both proper.*

The towne of Hertford, time out of minde, has bin an antient towne endowed w'th many priveleges by prescription, incorporated by the name of Burgesses of Hertford, and by all that time had two markets weekly upon Saturday and Wednesday, and sent Burgesses to the Parliament, with divers other priveleges as appeares by the Booke of Doomsday and by diverse other Records.

[The entry then refers to Letters Patent, dated 26 November 31 Elizabeth, confirming their ancient rights and privileges, and incorporating them by the name of Bayley and Burgesses ; and also Letters Patent, dated 8 August 3 James, confirming the same ; and continues thus :]

For the presente William, Earl of Salisbery, is *High Steward*, George Hoppie is now *Mayor*, John Kelinge, Esq., *Steward*, and Henry Bull, Esq., *Justice of the Peace* ; John Roberts, Robert Dawson, X'pofer Brown, Edward Lawrence, Gabriell Barber, Esq., John Dyer, Edward Offley, gent., and Joseph Halton, *Burgesses* ; and John Gaddesden, *Towne Clarke*.

The Town and Borough of St. Albans.

ARMS, ON A SEAL.—*A saltire.*

LEGEND.—S. COMMUNE VILLE SANCTI ALBANI.

[This entry refers to Letters Patent, dated at Westminster 12 May 7 Edward 6, incorporating the Borough of St. Albans in the County of Hertford ; and also Letters Patent, dated at Westminster 17 December 8 Charles, confirming the same ; and continues thus :] of which said Borough, at the time of this Visitation this thirteenth day of August Anno Dni 1634, Henry Gape is *Mayor*, and Edward Eames in this yeare (being in the yeare next after his precedent mayoraltie) is a *Justice of the Peace* ; William Humfrey, Ralfe Pollard, Raphe Pemberton, gent., Richard Ruthe, William Newce, Robert Ivory, Gavin Crosfeilde, Thomas Oxton, and Thomas Cowley are principall *Burgesses* of the said Borough.

Also, by the said l'res Patent of our said soveraign Lord the King's Ma'tie that now is, the right hon'ble Thomas, Lord Coventry, Lord Keeper of the Great Seal of England, is assigned, named, constituted, and made the first and now *High Steward* of the said Borough ; and that after the death of the now Under Steward they shall have a *Recorder* instead of their Under Steward, and to bee a *Justice of Peace* as the now Steward is with others as above ; and also they have thereby a *Town Clerke* and a *Coroner* within themselves.

The Town and Borough of Berkhamstead.

ARMS.—*Or, a castle embattled, tripled-towered, and domed Azure, on each of the side domes a banner charged with a cross, all within a bordure Sable bezantée.*

A SEAL bearing the same arms without tinctures.

LEGEND.—SIGILLUM BALL. ET BURG. DE BARKHAMSTEAD S'TI PETRI.

APPENDIX I.

Anderson of Pendley in Aldbury.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three crosses patonce Sable, a fleur-de-lis Gules for difference.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet Argent, a hind's head Or pierced through the neck with an arrow of the first.*

John Andersonn.—Margerett, da. and heir of Anderton of co. Lanc.

Thomas Andersonn.—. . . .

Thomas Andersonn.—. . . . da. of Hopton of co. of London, Grocer. | Salop; renupt. . . . Garraway.

Sir John Andersonn,	Elizabeth, da. of Francis Bowyer of London, Alderman.	Christian, ux. John Robin-son of London, ob. 24 April 1592; buried at St. Hellen's, London.	Elizabeth, ux. Sir William Garraway of London, Kt.
---------------------	---	---	--

Frances, s.p.	Frances, ux. Robert Needham of Shaw-ington, co. Salop.	Mary, ux. John Spencer of Offeley, co. Hertf.	Sarah, ux. Sir Charles Wil-mot, Kt.
---------------	--	---	-------------------------------------

Catherin, ux. Thomas Derham of West Derham in Norf., Esq.	Elizabeth, ux. Thomas Cowley of London, Merchant.	George Ander-sonn, ob. s.p.	2. Sir Richard Ander-sonn of Penley, co. Hertf., Kt., ob. 3 Aug. 1632.	Margerett, da. of Robert Spencer, Baron of Worm-leighton, co. Northampton.
---	---	-----------------------------	--	--

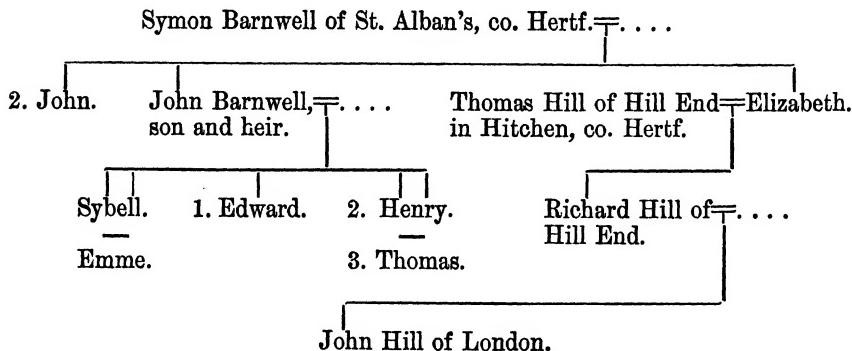
1. Elizabeth, ux. Robert Peyton, son and heir of Sir John Peyton of Dunnington in the Isle of Ely.	2. Mary.	4. Margerett.	6. Penelope.
—	3. Frances.	5. Catherin.	7. Anne.
Margerett, s.p.	—	Dorothy, s.p.	8. Bridget.

Henry Anderson	Jacomina, da. of Sir Charles Caesar of Benington, Kt.	2. Robert.	4. William.
of Penley, Esq.	—	3. John.	5. Richard, s.p.

Anne.

Barnwell of St. Alban's.

ARMS.—*Per pale Sable and Azure, on a fess dancettée Or three crosses patée fitchée of the first; impaling, Per chevron embattled Argent and Sable, three cinquefoils counterchanged, HILL.*



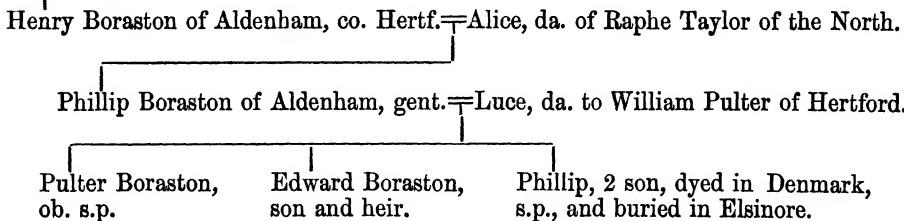
Boraston of Aldenham.

ARMS.—*Quarterly Argent and Sable, on a bend cotised Gules three crosses patée fitchée Or.*

CREST.—*Out of a mural crown Sable, a griffln's head Or, gorged with a fess cotised Gules.*

Per Camden, *Clarenceux.*

Thomas Boraston of The Rocke, co. Worc., gent. = . . .

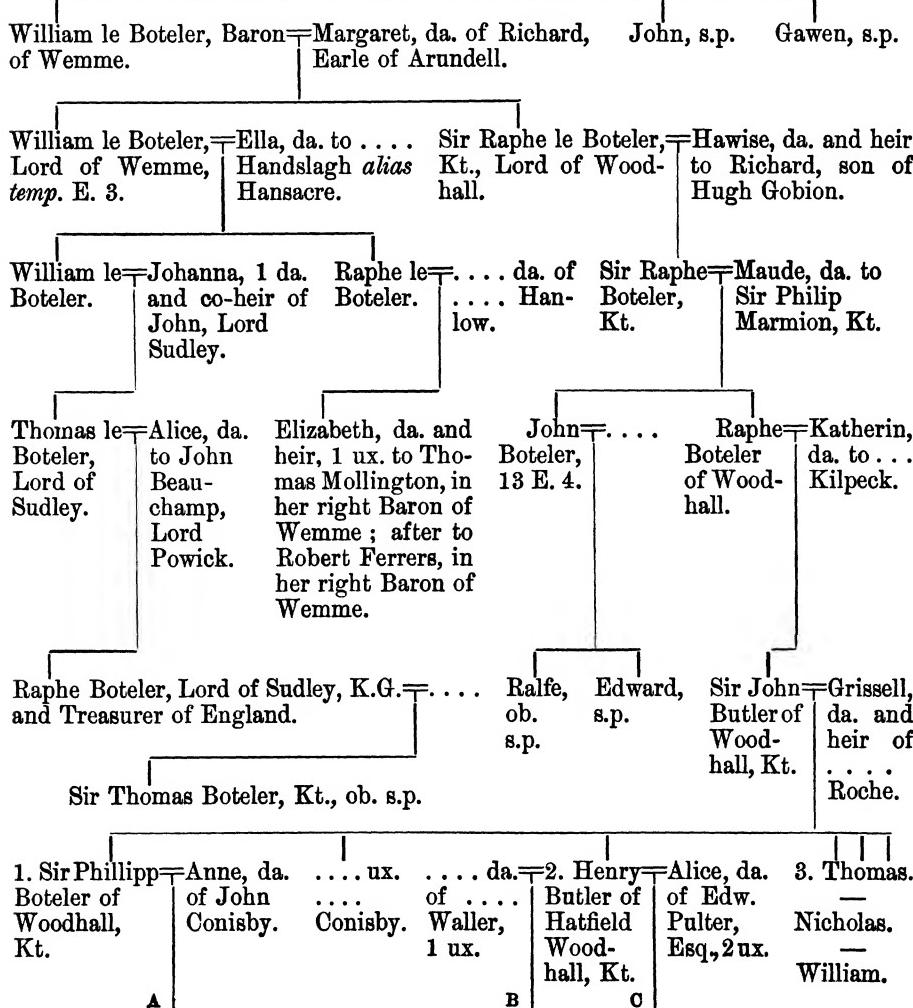


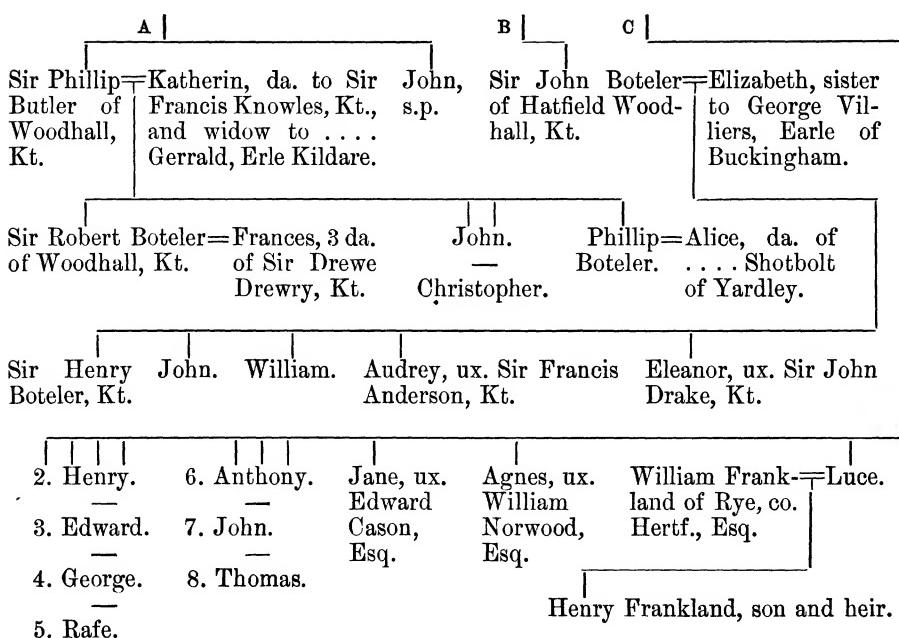
Boteler of Woodhall.

ARMS.—Quarterly of nine—1, Gules, a fess counter-compony Argent and Sable between six cross-crosslets of the first; 2, Argent, a sword in bend Sable; 3, Gules, two bars Ermine, PANTOLPH; 4, Quarterly Or and Barry of six Argent and Vert, a bordure Sable charged with lucies hauriant of the second, GOBION; 5, Argent, a fess Gules; 6, Vair, a fess Gules pretty Or; 7, Azure, a bend Argent, a bordure of the second bezantée; 8, Paly of six Or and Azure, a chief dancettée Vert; 9, Or, a bull passant Gules between three roaches hauriant Argent, a chief chequy Azure and of the third, ROCHE.

CREST.—An arm embowed in armour proper, in the hand a sword Sable, hilt Or.

Ralfe le Boteler, Lord and Baron of Maude, da. and heir of William Wemme in the right of his wife. | Pantolph, Lord of Wemme.

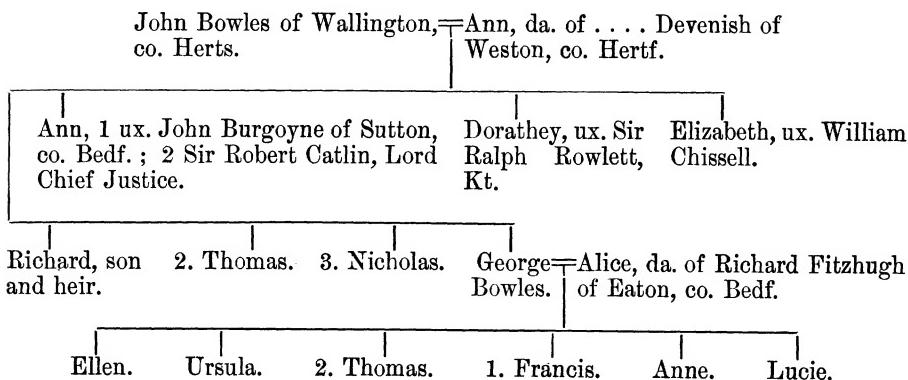




Bowles of Wallington.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron between three boars' heads couped Sable as many escallops Or, within a bordure engrailed Vert bezantée.*

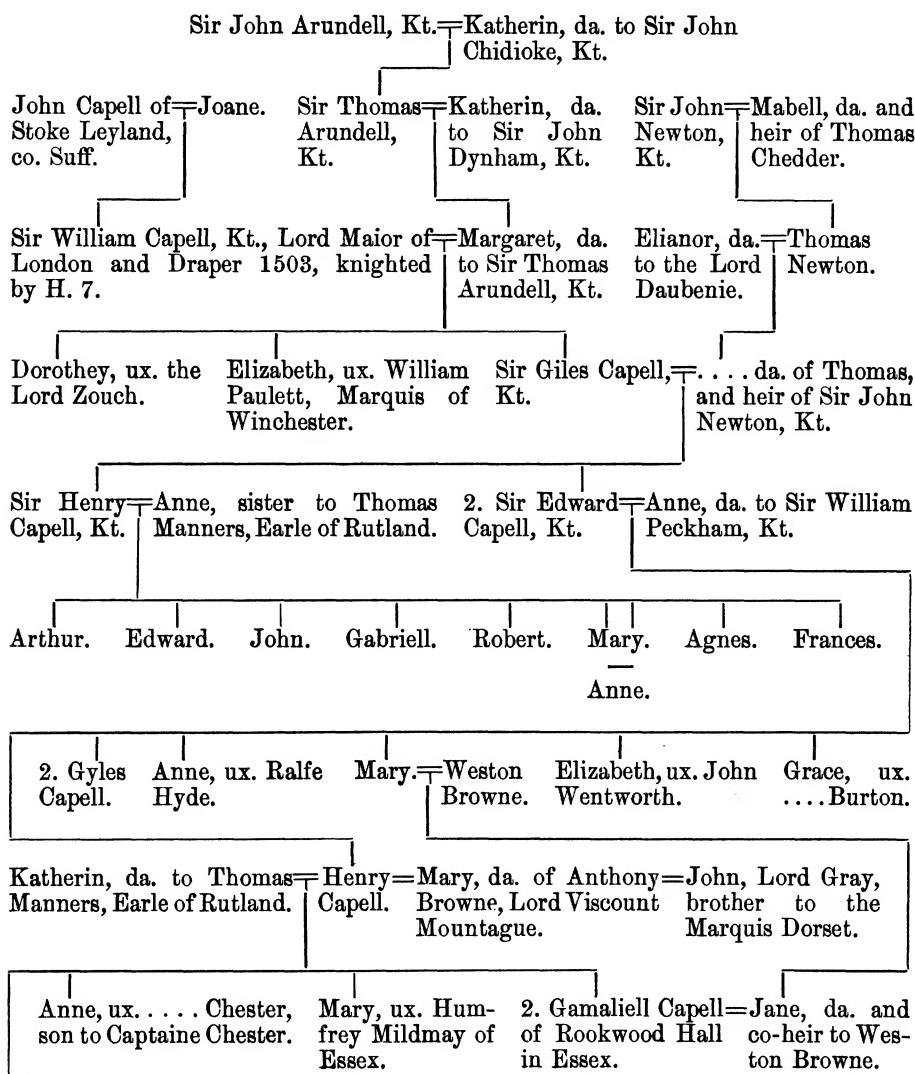
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet Or, two wings Gules billitée of the first, between them a boar's head couped Sable.*



Capell of Little Hadham.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six—1, Gules, a lion rampant between three cross-crosslets fitchée Or; 2, Argent, a chevron Gules between three torteaux, on a chief Azure a fret between two cinquefoils Or; 3, Argent, on a chevron Azure three garbs Or; 4, Sable, a chevron Ermine between three escallops Argent, CHEDDER; 5, Gules, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis Or; 6, Argent, crusily and a lion rampant Gules, ducally crowned Or.

CREST.—A demi-lion rampant holding a cross-crosslet fitchée Or.



William.	Edward.	John.	Robert.	Frances, ux. Shirley.	1. Sir Arthur Capell, Kt., a° 1588.	Margaret, da. to John, Lord Gray, above mentioned.
S.p.						

2. Edward.	Mary.	Penelope.	1. Henry Capell.	3. Arthur.	Katherin.	Winifred.

4. Robert.				Grace, s.p.		

Fanshaw of Ware Park.

ARMS.—*Or, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis Sable.*

CREST.—*A wyvern's head erased Or, breathing "fier."*

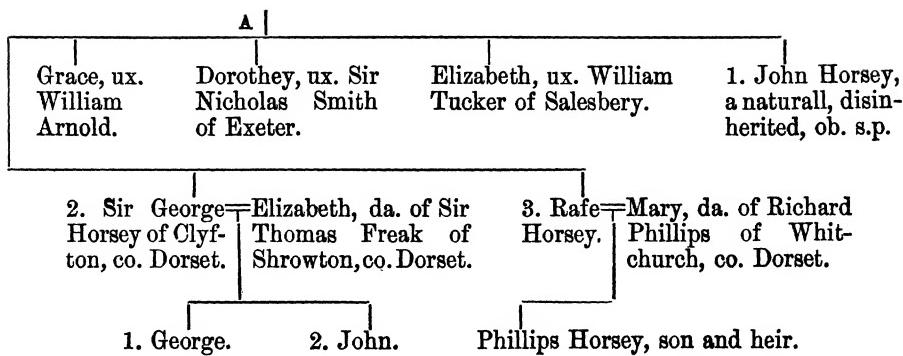
....	Thomas Fanshaw of Ware Park, co. Hertf. Remembrancer of the Exchequer.	Jane, da. of Thomas Smyth of London, Customer, 2 ux.

1. Sir Henry Fan-	Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Smyth of London, Cus- tommer.	Thomas.	Alice, ux. Sir Christopher Hatton, Kt.
shaw of Ware Park, Kt.		—	William.

Horsey of Digsowell.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1, *Azure, three horses' heads couped Argent, bridled Or;* 2, *Azure, a chevron between three cross-crosslets fitchée within a bordure engrailed Or;* 3, *Argent, three bars wavy Gules, over all a saltire Or;* 4, *Gules, a chevron engrailed between three lions' heads Or; over all a crescent for difference.*
CREST.—*A horse's head in armour Argent, plumed and bridled Azure and Or.*

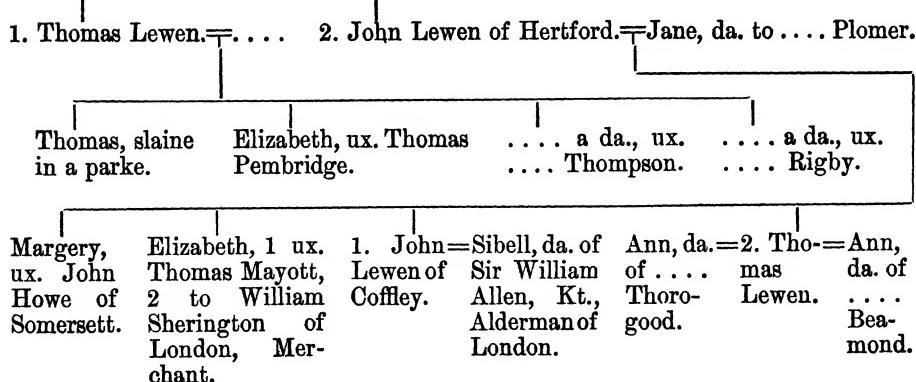
George Horsey of Diggewell,	Ann, eldest da. of Sir Rafe Sadler, co. Hertf., Esq., Receiver Generall of the Dutchy of Lanc.	Kt. and Bannerett and Chancellour of the Dutchy of Lanc.
Mary, ux. Roger Revell, son to Roger, Surveyor to Q. Elizabeth.	2. Jesper Horsey of Willen, co. Hertf.	Hellen, da. of Thomas Dockwray.
Hellen.	Gertrud.	Jane, ux. Robert Pagenham of Nottingham.
1. Sir Raphe Horsey of Digsowell, Kt.	Edyth, sister of Sir Reignold A Mohun.	Ann, ux. Richard Whalley of Screveton, co. Nott.



Lewen of Hertford.

ARMS.—*Per pale Gules and Azure, three bucks' heads erased Or.*

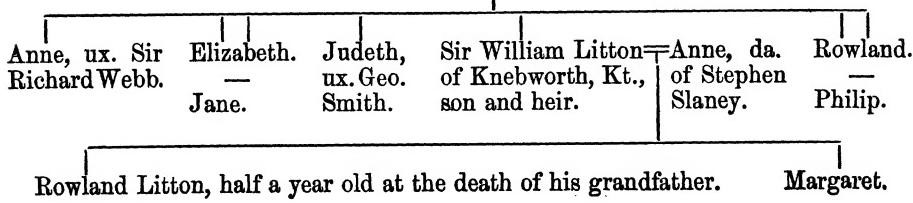
John Lewen of Coffley, had two wives. . . .



Litton of Knebworth.

ARMS (quarterly) and CREST as at p. 73.

Sir Rowland Lytton of Knebworth, = Anne, da. of Oliver, Lord St. co. Hertf., Kt.; he died the 23 of June 1615. — John of Bletso, the relict of Mr. Corbet of Shropshire.



Morrison of Cashiobury.

ARMS.—*Or, on a chief Gules three chaplets of the field.*
 CREST.—*A pegasus Or.*

Sir Richard—Bridgett, da. of John, Lord Hussey;=Francis Russell, Earl
 Morison, Kt. | remar. to Henry, Erle of Rutland. of Bedford, 3 vir.

Sir Charles Morison of Cashowbury in=.... da. of
 the parish of Watford, co. Hertf., Kt. | Clarke.

Sir Charles Morisson of Cashow=.... da. and co-heir of Bridgett, ux. Robert,
 bury, Kt. and Bart. Sir Baptist Hicks, Kt. Erle of Sussex.

Penne of Codicote.

ARMS (quarterly) and CREST as at p. 82.

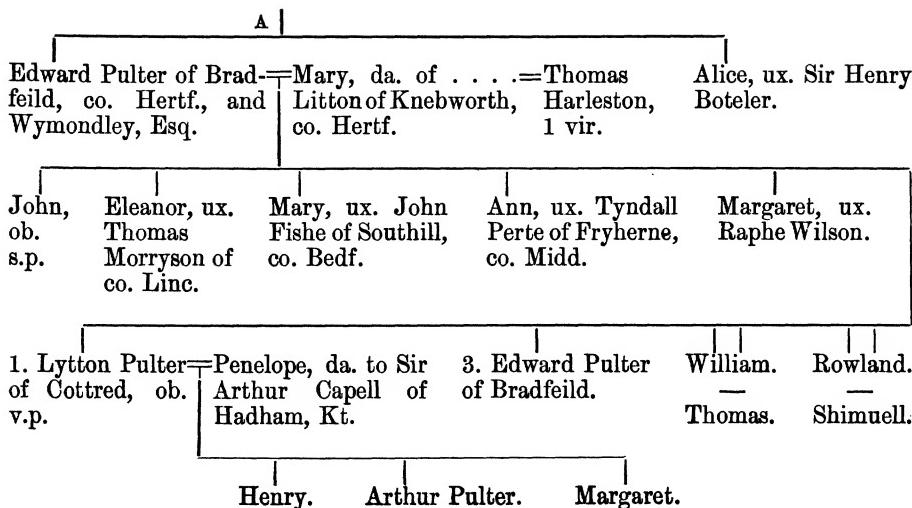
John Penne of Coddicott, co. Hertf., Grome=Lucye, da. and heir of Edmond
 of the Privy Chamber and Barber to H. 8. | Chevall of Coddicott.

2. Robert.	Thomas Penne of Coddicott.	Margery, da. of Thomas Saunders of Agmondisham, co. Bucks.	Ellenor, ux. Barre.	Elizabeth. Dorothy.
3. John.				
			John Penne. Susan. Mary. Lucy.	

Pulter of Wymondley.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, 2 and 3, as 1, 2, and 3 at p. 85.*

Edward Pulter of Julian, da. and sole heir of=Sir Thomas Cotton of
 Greate Wymondley, | Edmond Cave, Citizen and Oxenheath in West
 co. Hertf., Esq. | Draper of London, mar. to Peckham in Kent.
 A | Hanshott.



Thorogood of Cheshunt.

ARMS.—*Azure, on a chief Argent three square buckles of the field.*
 CREST.—*A wolf's head Argent, charged with a square buckle.*

John Thorogood of Cheston Temple, co. Hertf. = . . .

Thomas Thorogood. = . . .

Nicholas Thorogood. = . . .

John Thorogood — Margaret, da. of Thomas Smyth of Walter Newton, Jackson, 2. Thomas = . . . da. of of Temple Cheshunt. — co. North'ton, ob. 1584. — 2 vir. Thorogood. — . . . Clarke of . . . co. Hertf.

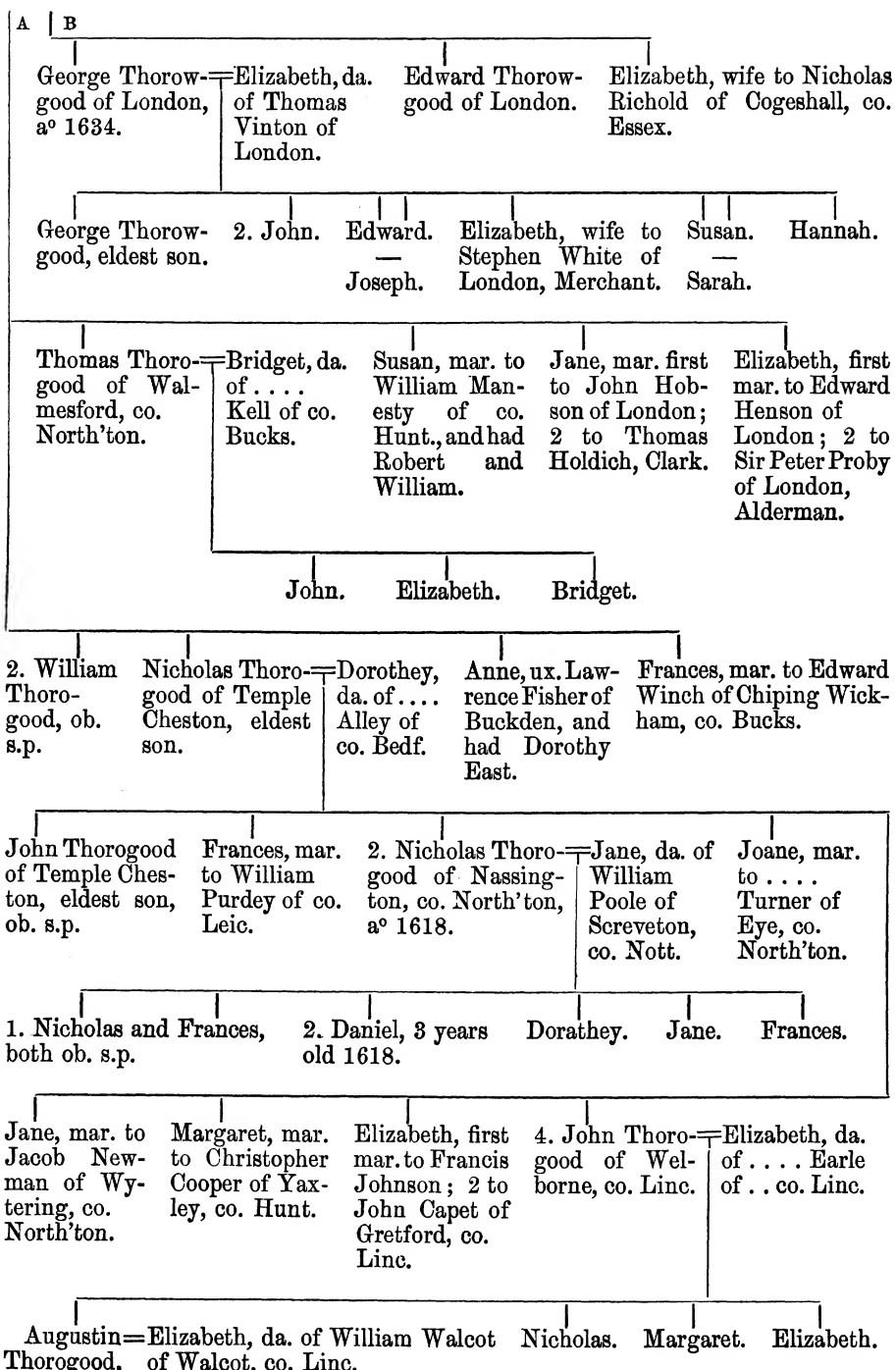
Thomas Thorowgood of Hertford, — Ellen, da. of Edward Cason of Hertford, borne at Temple Cheston. — sister to Edward Cason of the Midle Temple.

Agnes, wife to Charles Cooke of Cogeshall.

Sarah, wife to Thomas Read of London.

Jane, wife to Lawrence Newman of Hertford.

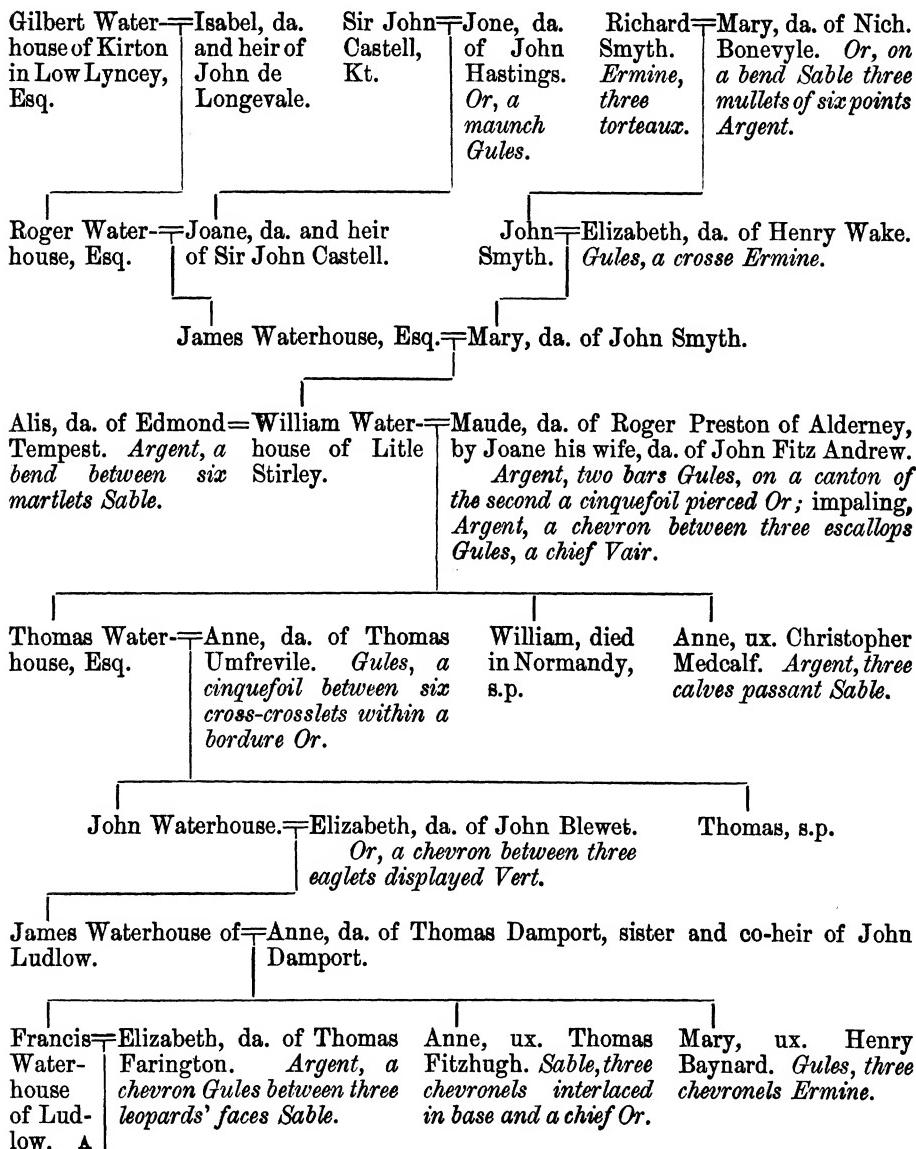
A B



Waterhouse of Berkhamstead.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six—1, *Or, a pile engrailed Sable*; 2, *Gules, three bends Vair*; 3, *Per pale indented Argent and Gules*; 4, *Argent, a chevron between three cross-crosslets fitchee Sable, a fleur-de-lis for difference*; 5, *Argent, three castles Gules*; 6, *Chequy Or and Vert, a bend Ermine*, SPARKE.

CREST.—A demi-hound salient Ermine, eared Sable, collared Gules, a mullet for difference.

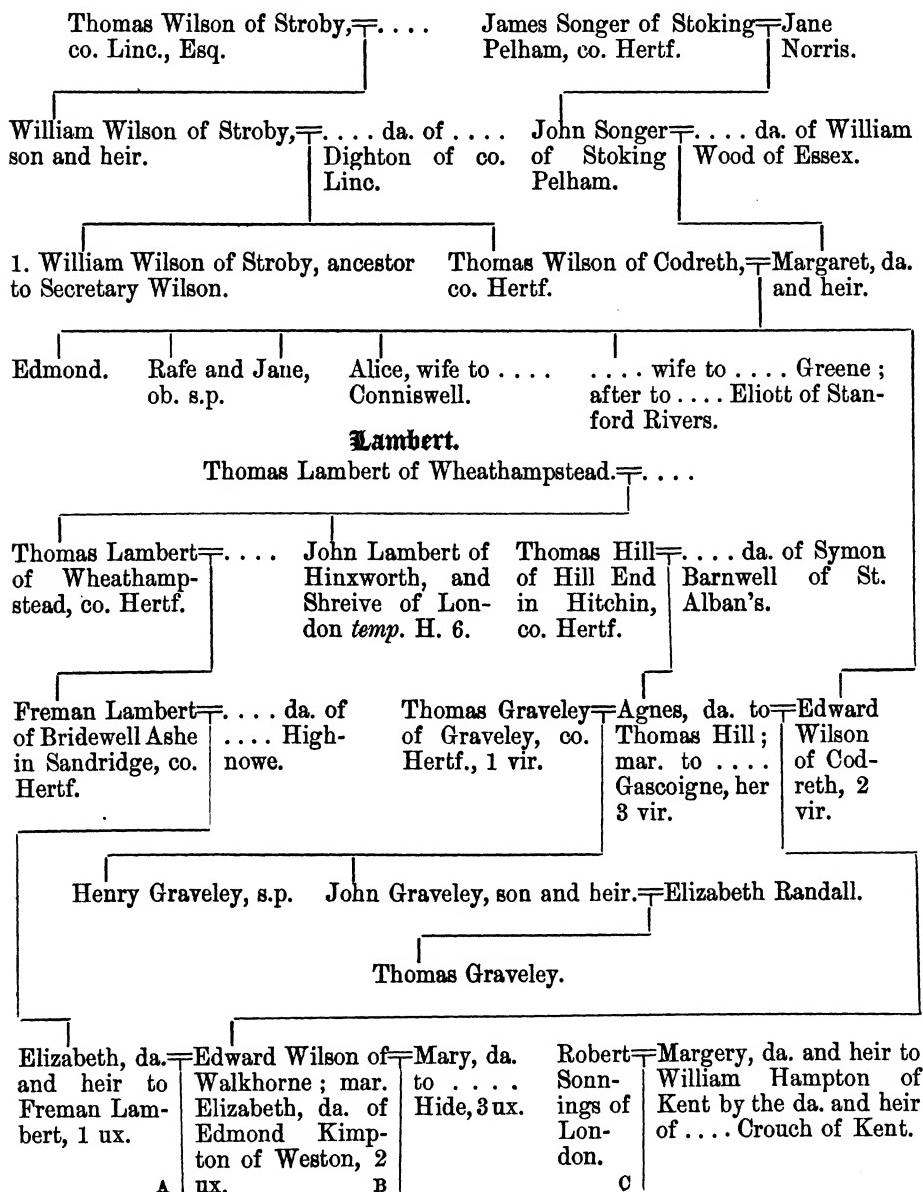


A |	
Constance, da. of Francis Waterhouse and sister of John, ux. Andrew Whaddon.	John Waterhouse, who descended of Waterhouse of Ludlow, co. Salop, son of Francis Waterhouse.
Thomas Waterhouse, Rector of Ashrugh, co. Hertf., ob. s.p.	John Waterhouse of Whitchurch, co. Buck., Esq., lyeth bur. at Berkhamsted.
Margerett, da. of Henry Turner of Blunt's Hall in Essex, Esq.	Elizabeth, ux. Rich. Langdale. Sable, a chevron between three mullets Argent.
1. John Waterhouse of Whitchurch, buried at Berkhamsted.	Ann, da. of Henry Birkenhead of Huxley, co. Chester. Sable, three garbs Or, a bordure engrailed Azure.
Elizabeth Villiers, 1 ux.	3. Sir Edward Waterhouse of Woodchurch in Kent, Chauncellor of the Exchequer, and one of the Privie Councill in Ireland, ob. s.p.
2. Charles Pigott of Bechampton, co. Buck., Esq.	4. John Waterhouse of Whitchurch, cozen champe of and heir male.
John Waterhouse of Whitchurch, s.p.	John Nutting of co. Midd.
5. Edward. Katherin.	Elizabeth, ux. John Bassett of Fledborough, co. Nott., Esq.
6. Henry. Susan, s.p.	Grace, ux. Tuke of Essex.
4. Arthur Waterhouse, mar. Grace, da. of John Han-shott in co. Hertf., ob. s.p.	2. Thomas Waterhouse of Berkhamsted, co. Hertf.
Edward Waterhouse of Berkhamsted.	Elizabeth, da. to Sir William Lane of Horton, co. North'ton, Kt.
Thomas Waterhouse, son and heir, æt. 14 annor. 1618.	2. Arthur. Edward of Charles. Baltra.
	2. Hennage. Mary. Philipp. Judith.

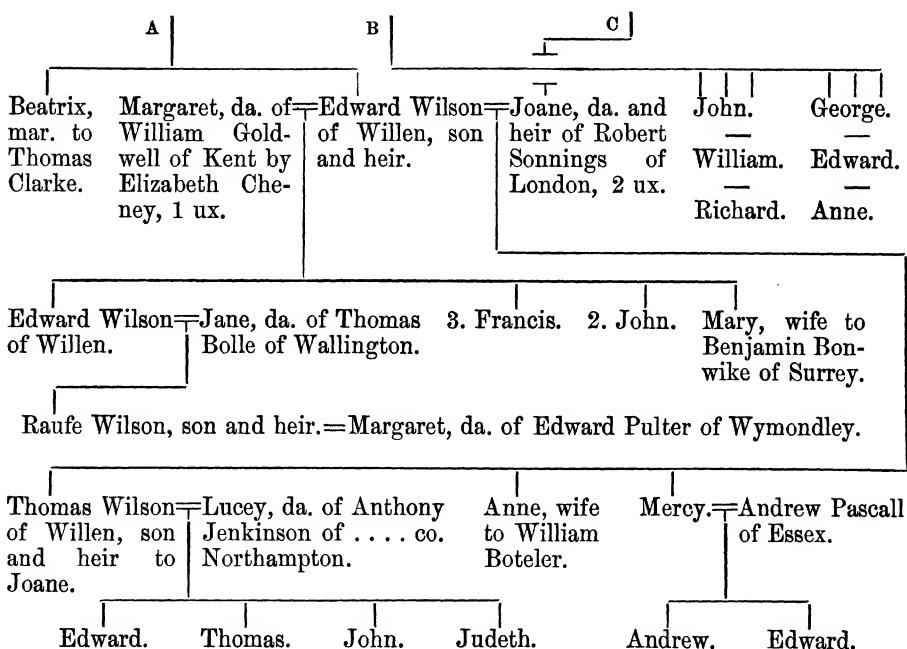
Wilson of Willion.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six—1, Sable, a wolf salient and in chief three estoiles Or; 2, Barry wavy of six Argent and Azure, SONGER; 3, Argent, a chevron engrailed Gules between three Cornish choughs proper, LAMBERT; 4, Sable, a fess Ermine between three escutcheons Argent, SONINGS; 5, Argent, a chevron countercompony of the first and Azure between three martlets Gules, HAMPTON; 6, Argent, two pales and a bordure engrailed Sable, CROUCH.

CREST.—A demi-wolf salient Or.



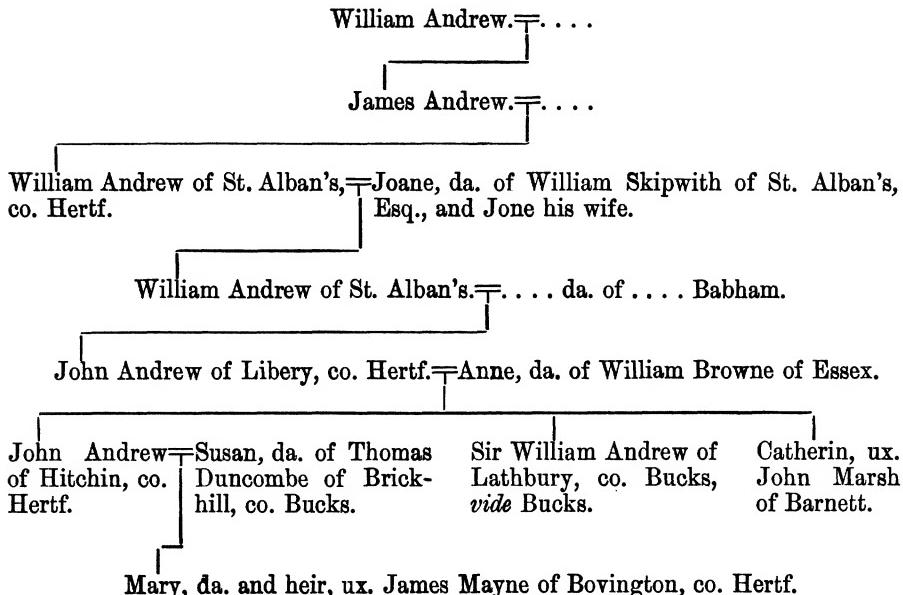
APPENDIX I.



APPENDIX II.

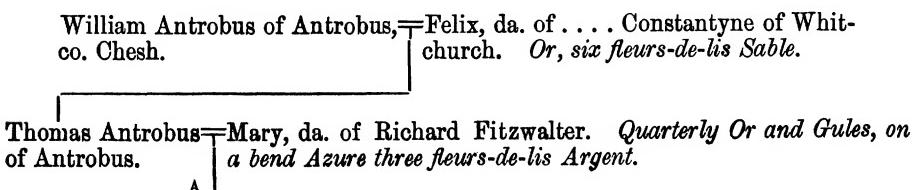
Andrew of Hitchin.

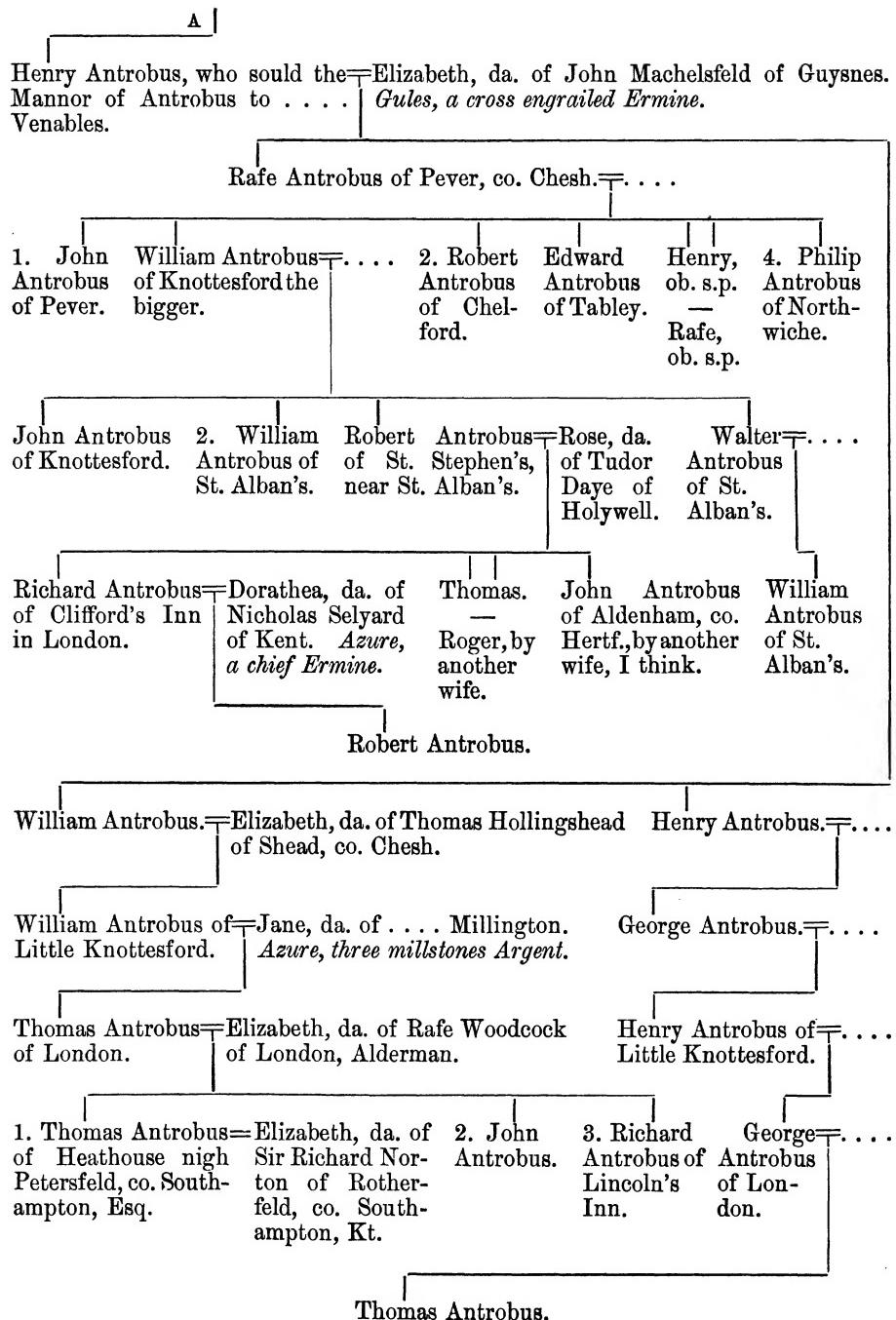
ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend cotised Sable three mullets pierced of the field.*
CREST.—*A stag's head erased Argent.*



Antrobus of St. Alban's.

ARMS.—*Lozengy Or and Azure, on a pale Gules three estoiles of the first.*
CREST.—*Out of rays Or a unicorn's head Argent, gorged with a wreath of laurel Vert.*





Baldwin of Red Heath.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, six leaves slipped in pairs, two in chief and one in base, Sable, the leaves bent downwards over the stalks, a canton of the second; 2 and 3, Ermine, a fess chequy Or and Azure.

CREST.—A squirrel sejant proper holding a pair of leaves as in the arms.
On each a mullet for difference.

John Baldwin of Redheth, co. Hertf.= . . .

Thomas Baldwin of Redheth, Esq., Comptroller of the King's Buildings. Richard Baldwin of the Midle Temple. Anne, da. of Richard Sawell.

Richard Baldwin of High Holborne, co. Midd. Anne, da. of William Towers=William Cheney of of Thornock, co. Linc. co. Northampton, 1 vir.

1. Thomas Baldwin, 9 yeres old 1 March 1630, drowned with his brother by the breach of Izer. 2. Richard Baldwin, 5 yeres old on Barthelnew day 1631, drowned with his brother by the breach of Izer. Catherin. Anne, ob. yong.

Bash of Stansted Bury and St. Margaret's.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Per chevron Argent and Gules, in chief two moor-hens Sable beaked and legged of the second, in base a saltire Or; 2 and 3, Per chevron Argent and Sable, three towers triple-towered counterchanged.

CREST.—A griffin segreant per pale Argent and Sable, holding in the beak a broken spear of the first.

ANOTHER COAT for BAKER, wife to Edward Bash: Argent, on a chevron Gules between three hinds Sable bezantée as many lozenges Vair.

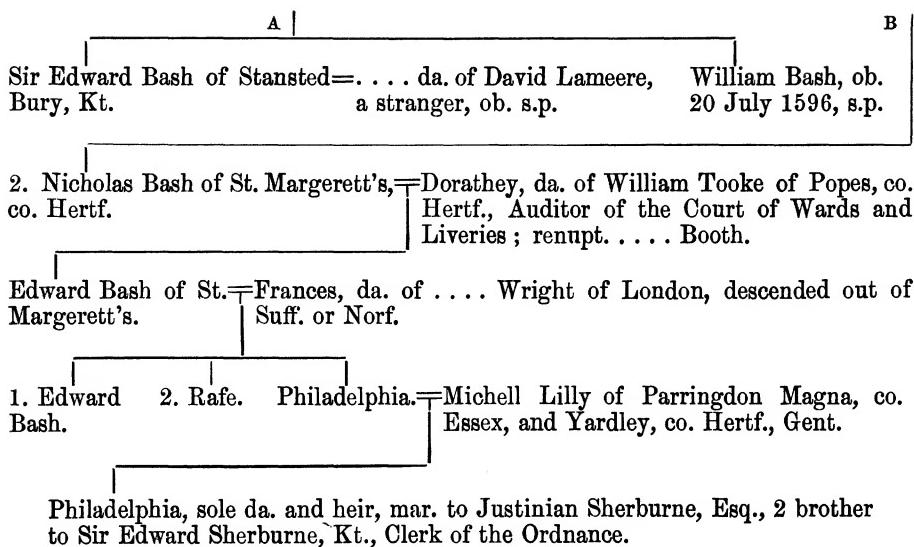
Alexander Bash.=Alice, da. of Barley.

Jane, da. of Sir Rafe Sadler=1. Edward Bash of Stansted=Thomazin, da. of of Standon, co. Hertf., Kt. Abbott, co. Hertf., ob. 20 May Baker. Banarett. 1587.

1. Rafe Bash of Stansted=Frances, da. of Sir Edward Cary, Bury, co. Hertf., Esq., ob. 8 May 1598. Kt., Master of the Jewel-house; renupt. Sir George Manners, Erle of Rutland. 2. William Bash, drowned under London Bridge, s.p.

A

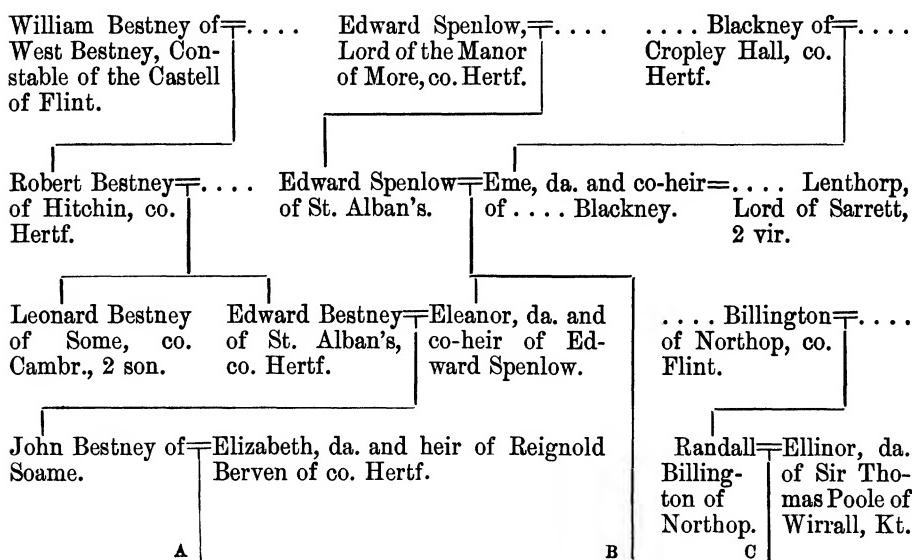
B

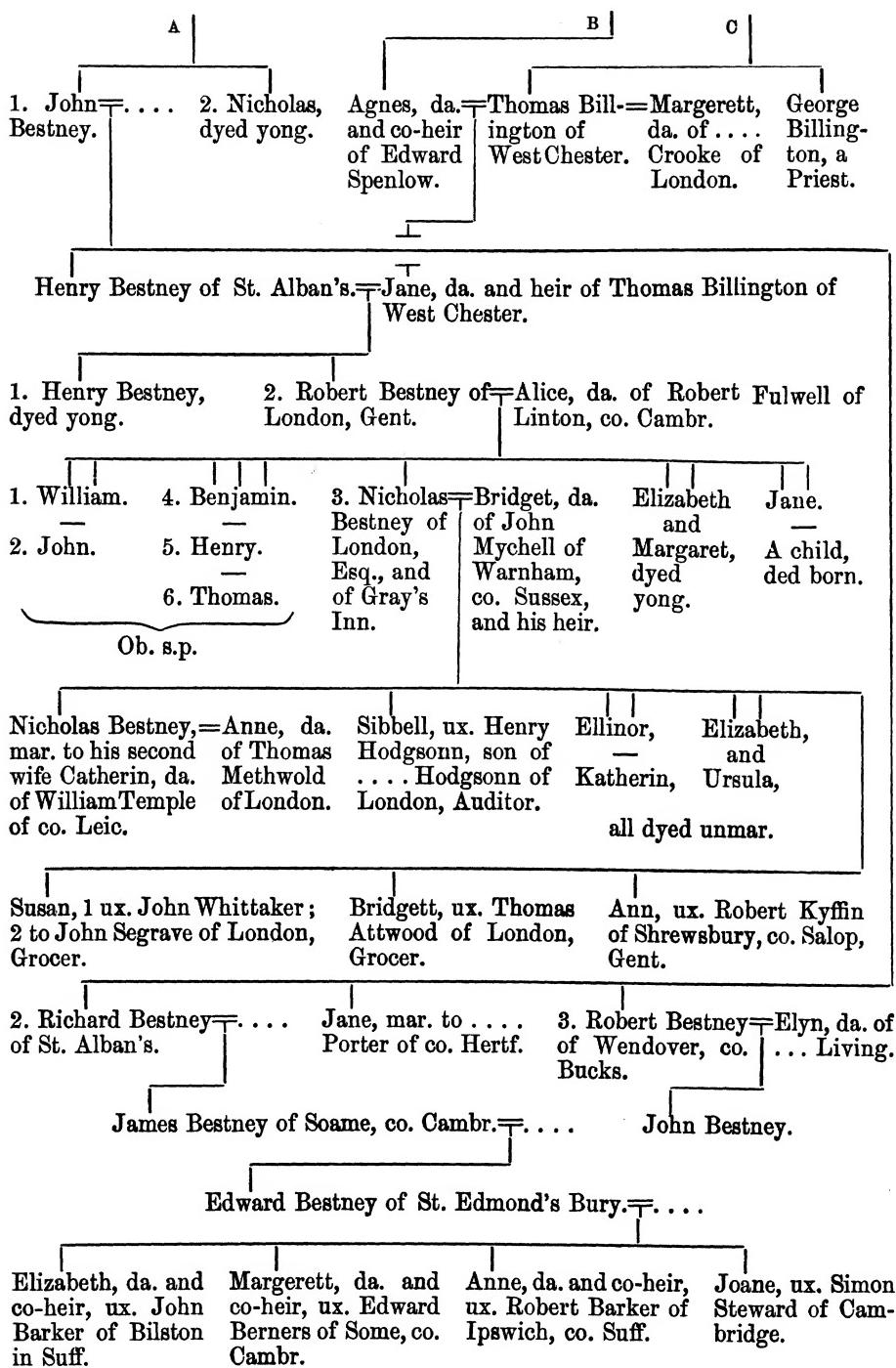


Bestney of St. Alban's.

ARMS.—*Per pale Sable and Gules, a lion rampant-gardant Argent ducally crowned Or.*
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet, a demi-griffin segreant Sable, clawed, beaked, and winged close Or.*

This descent is annexed to a Patten of the single Coat and Crest of Bestney dated the 20th of March 1558, p. Lawrence Dalton, *Norroy King of Armes*, and was copied by the originall p. me Mundy.





Blakett of Tring.

Richard Blakett, lyeth buried in Ivingo Church, co. Bucks. = . . .

Thomas Blakett of Great Tring, = Alice, da. of . . . Duncombe of Moreton and co. Hertf. Denton, co. Bucks.

2. William Blakett. = Elizabeth, da. of . . . Webb of Harrow-on-the-Hill, co. Midd.

Elizabeth.	Joyce.	Jane, ux. . . . Vaughan.	1. Henry Blakett.	2. William.	3. John.
Mary.	Frances.				

Ther are more children then these.

1. John Blakett of Tring. = Jane, da. of Thomas Halsey of Great Gadsden.

Sara, ux. Robert Se- broke of Wilsthorne in the p'sh of Wing.	Joyce, ux. Henry Bressy of Odston, co. Leic.	1. John Blakett.	2. Tymothee. 3. Richard. 4. Benjamin. 5. Joseph.	Ann, ux. James Baskerville, son of Sir Humfrey of co. Hereford.	Jane. Alice, ux. Samuel Savile of Mexbrough, co. York.
--	--	---------------------	---	--	---

Blount of Tittenhanger.

ARMS.—Quarterly as at p. 29.

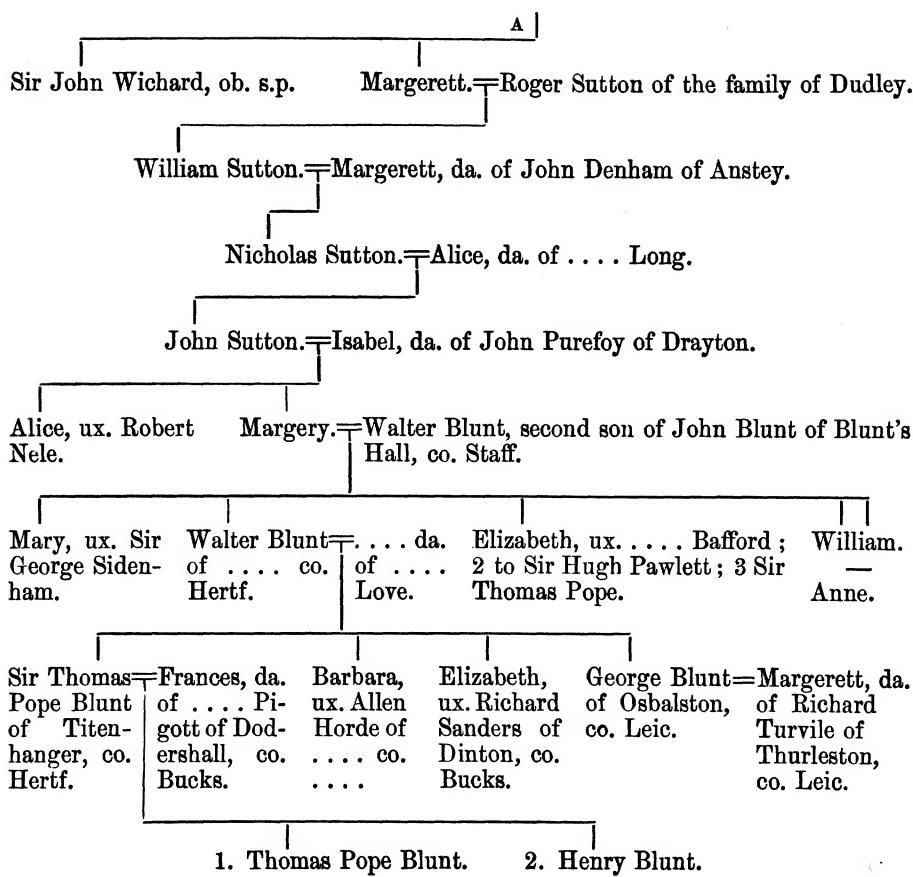
A note gives a sketch of the Arms quarterly as at p. 29, but without the bordure, and says “this upon Sr Tho. Pope Blunt’s coach.”

Thomas Wichard of Barton, co. Leic. = . . .

Sir Nicholas Wichard. = . . .

Sir Henry Wichard. = . . .

A



Bradbery of Braughin.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Sable, a chevron Ermine between three round buckles, points downwards, Argent; 2 and 3, Argent, a chevron between three chess-rooks Sable, ROKELL.

Robert Bradbery of Olersett, = . . . da. of . . . Damport of Bramhall,
co. Derby. co. Chesh.

William Bradbery of Braughing, co. Hertf. = Margerett, da. and heir of . . . Rokell.

A |

S

A |

Robert Bradbery=.... Sir Thomas=Joane, da. of Denis Leech of
of Braughing. Bradbery, Wellingborough, widow of Tho- Henry.
Kt., Lord mas Bodley of co. Devon,
Maior of ob. in March 1623, and was
London. bur. at St. Stephen's, Coleman
Street.

Bristow of Sacomb.

ARMS.—Ermine, on a fess cotised Sable, three crescents Or.
CREST.—Out of a crescent Or, a demi-eagle displayed Azure.

Nicholas Bristow of Ayott St. Lawrence, Clarke of the= Lucey, da. of
Jewells to H. 8, E. 6, Q. Mary, and Q. Elizabeth, bur. Barley,
at Ayott. bur. at Ayott.

2. William=.... da. of Bristow.	3. Robert Bristow of Stoke, co. Northampton,	4. Thomas=.... Northampton.
--------------------------------------	--	-----------------------------

Thomas. Anthony.

Nicholas Bristow of Ayott St.= Margerett, da. of Sir Lawrence, Clarke of the Jewells to Q. Elizabeth and K. James.	John Botteler of Hatfield Woodhall, co. Hertf.	John Bristow, <i>vide</i> Visitation of Essex made 1634.
--	--	--

Nicholas=Elizabeth, da. of ... Pynder.	Anne, ux. John Epwell.	Elizabeth, ux. George Clarke of Chysfeld.	Julian, ux. Thomas Colt of Lewes.
--	------------------------	---	-----------------------------------

1. Nicholas Bristow.	2. Edward.	Elizabeth, ux. Charles Thorold, son of Sir Edmond Thorold of Hough, co. Linc.	Hellen, ux. Richard Myn of Hartingfordbury.
----------------------	------------	---	---

2. Francis=Bristow of Sacomb, co. Hertf.	Anne, da. of John Darnell of the Pipe Office, bur. at Hartingfordbury.	Susan, ux. Thomas Langwith.	Mary, ux. John Sell.	3. Philip=Bristow.	Marcy, da. of .. Sell.	Jane, ux. Nicholas Gardner.
--	--	-----------------------------	----------------------	--------------------	------------------------	-----------------------------

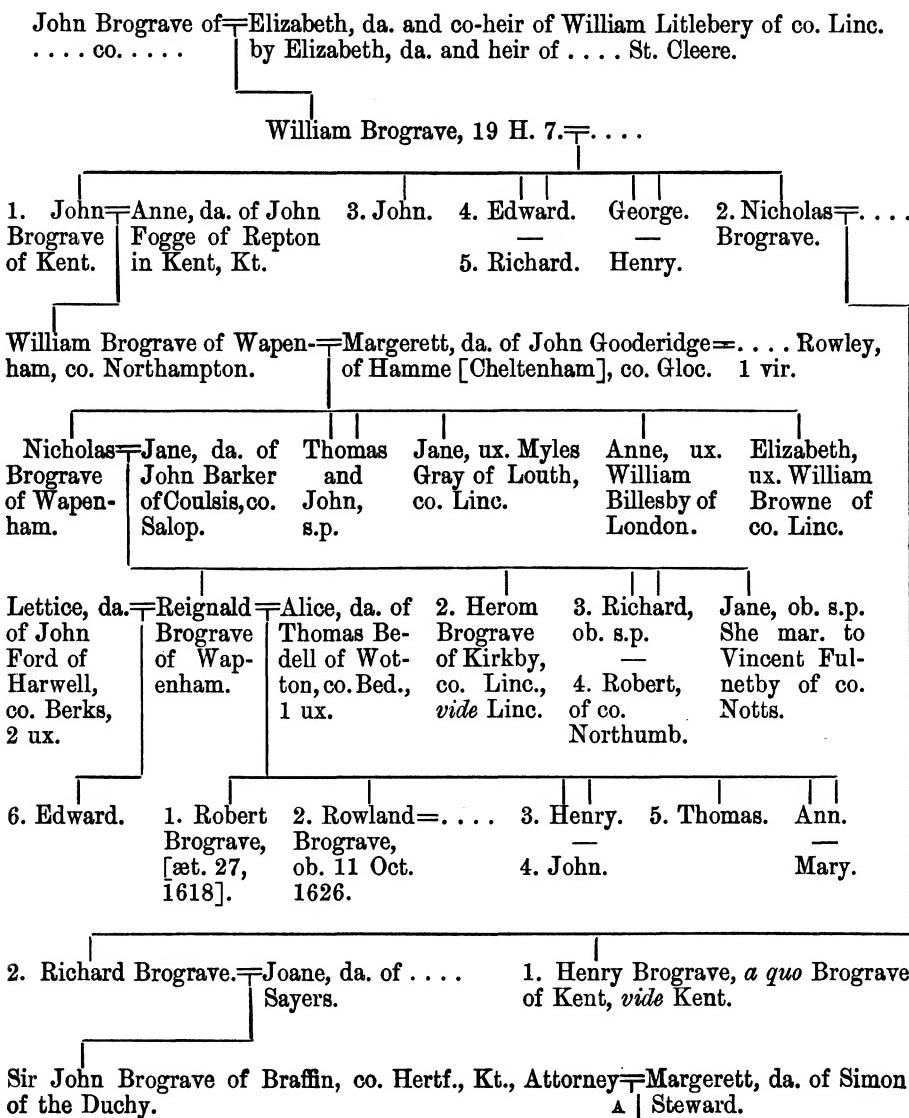
Frances.	Jane.	1. James.	2. Nicholas.	3. John.	4. Francis.	Susan.	Anne.
----------	-------	-----------	--------------	----------	-------------	--------	-------

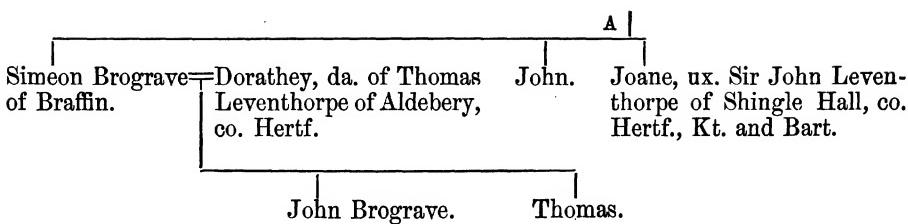
Brograve of Braughin.

ARMS.—Quarterly of seven—1, Argent, three lions passant-gardant in pale Gules; 2, Argent, two lions passant-gardant in pale Gules, LITTLEBERY; 3, Barry of eight Gules and Ermine, KIRKTON; 4, Quarterly Ermine and chequy Or and Gules, WOODTHORPE; 5, Argent, a chevron Gules between three nails Sable, ST. CLEERE; 6, Gules, a griffin segreant Or, within a bordure engrailed Argent, BATTELL; 7, Argent, billée and a chevron Sable, LELHOLME. Over all a crescent for difference.

CREST.—A demi-lion rampant-gardant Gules, ducally crowned Or.

MOTTO.—GARDE TA FOY.





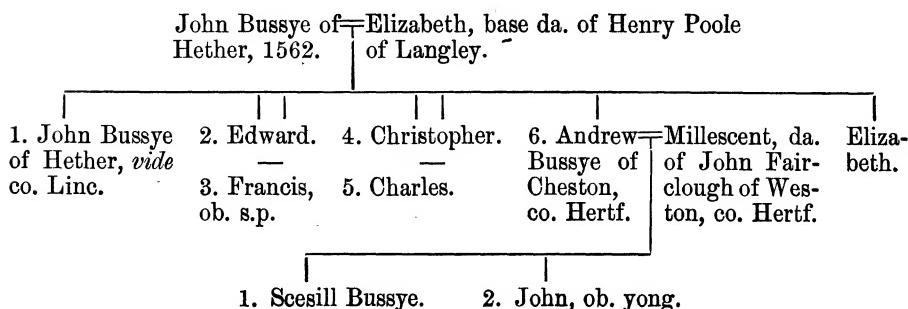
Bussy of Cheshunt.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of thirteen—1, Argent, three bars Sable; 2, Gules, three fusils in fess Argent within a bordure engrailed Or, NEVILL; 3, Gules, a fess dancettée Or between three escallops Ermine, DYVE; 4, Argent, three lions passant-gardant in pale Gules, HUMPHYNES; 5, Argent, billée and a fess dancettée Sable, DEYNCOURTE; 6, Azure, billée and a fess dancettée Or, DEYNCOURTE; 7, Ermine, five fusils in fess Gules, EBDEN; 8, Gules, a bend Ermine; 9, Gules, a chief Argent, HERCYE; 10, Ermine, a chief Azure, ARCHES; 11, Argent, on a saltire engrailed Sable nine annulets Or, LEAKE; 12, Sable, a castle triple-towered Or, SOMERS; 13, Argent, a chevron between three lozenges Sable, STAVELEY.*

CREST.—*A sea-dragon sans wings and legs, the tail nowed, all barry Argent and Sable.*

On each an annulet for difference.

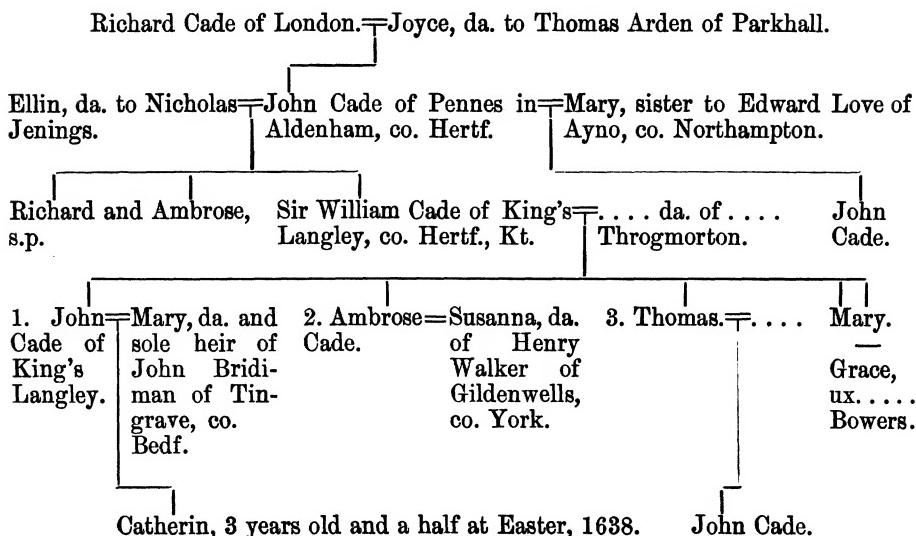
(See the 'Visitation of co. Linc., 1562,' p. 27.)



Cade of King's Langley.

ARMS.—*Ermine, three piles engrailed Sable.*

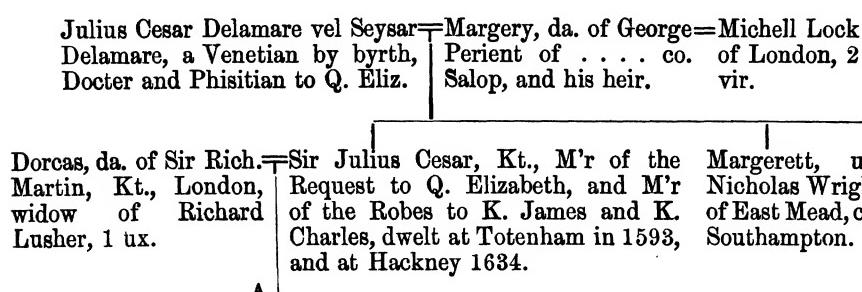
CREST.—*A demi-cockatrice Or, combed and clawed Gules.*

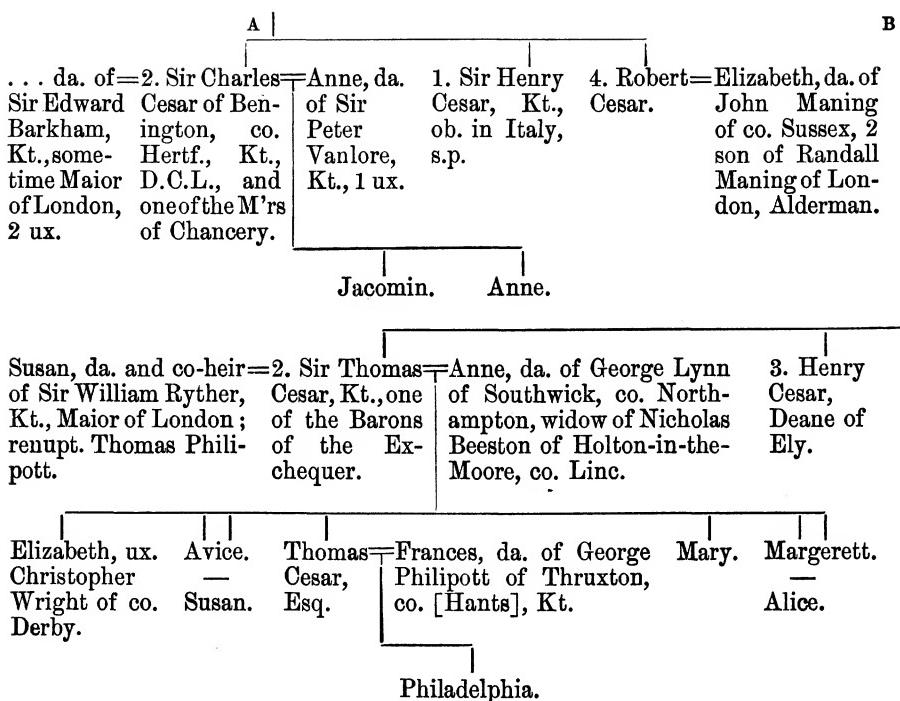


Caesar of Benington.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Gules, three roses Argent, on a chief of the second as many more roses of the field*; 2, *Barry of six Sable and Argent, in chief three swans of the second*, ADELMAR; 3, *Gules, three crescents Argent, PERIENT*.

CREST.—*On waves of water a dolphin naiant proper.*





Cary of Aldenham.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of fifteen*—1, Argent, on a bend Sable three roses of the field; 2, Sable, two bars nebuly Ermine; 3, France and England quarterly within a bordure gobony Argent and Or; 4, Azure, fleury and a lion rampant Gules; 5, Gules, three lions passant-gardant in pale Or, within a bordure Argent; 6, Or, two bars Gules, in chief three bezants; 7, Barry of ten Argent and Gules; 8, Gules, a fess between six cross-crosslets Or; 9, Chequy Or and Azure, a chevron Ermine; 10, Or, two bars Gules; 11, Lozenzy Or and Azure within a bordure Gules bezantée; 12, Gules, a chevron between ten crosses pâtee Argent; 13, Gules, a lion passant-gardant Argent, ducally crowned Or; 14, Or, a fess between two chevrons Sable; 15, Argent, a chevron Gules.

CREST.—*A swan, wings elevated Argent, legged Sable, beaked Gules.*

MOTTO.—*FIDE ET AMICITIA.*

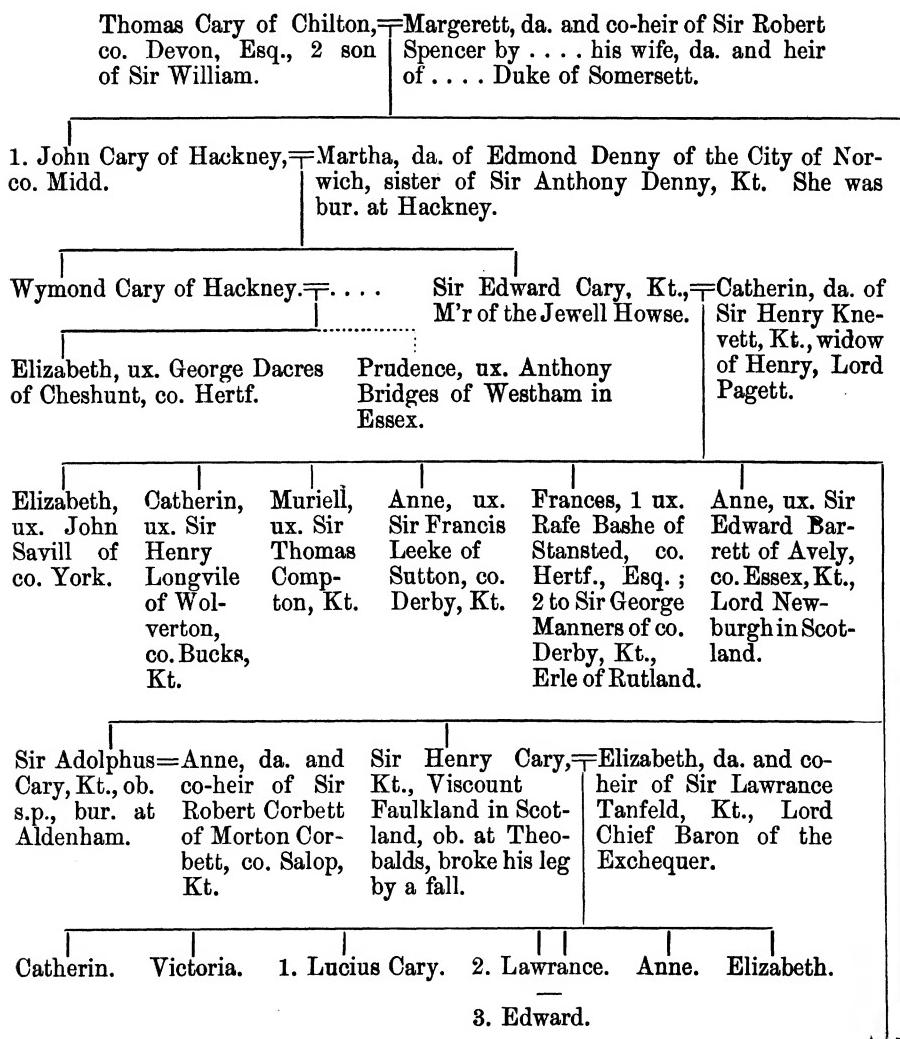
Thus set out at the Funerall of Sir Adolphus Cary by Clarenceux Camden.

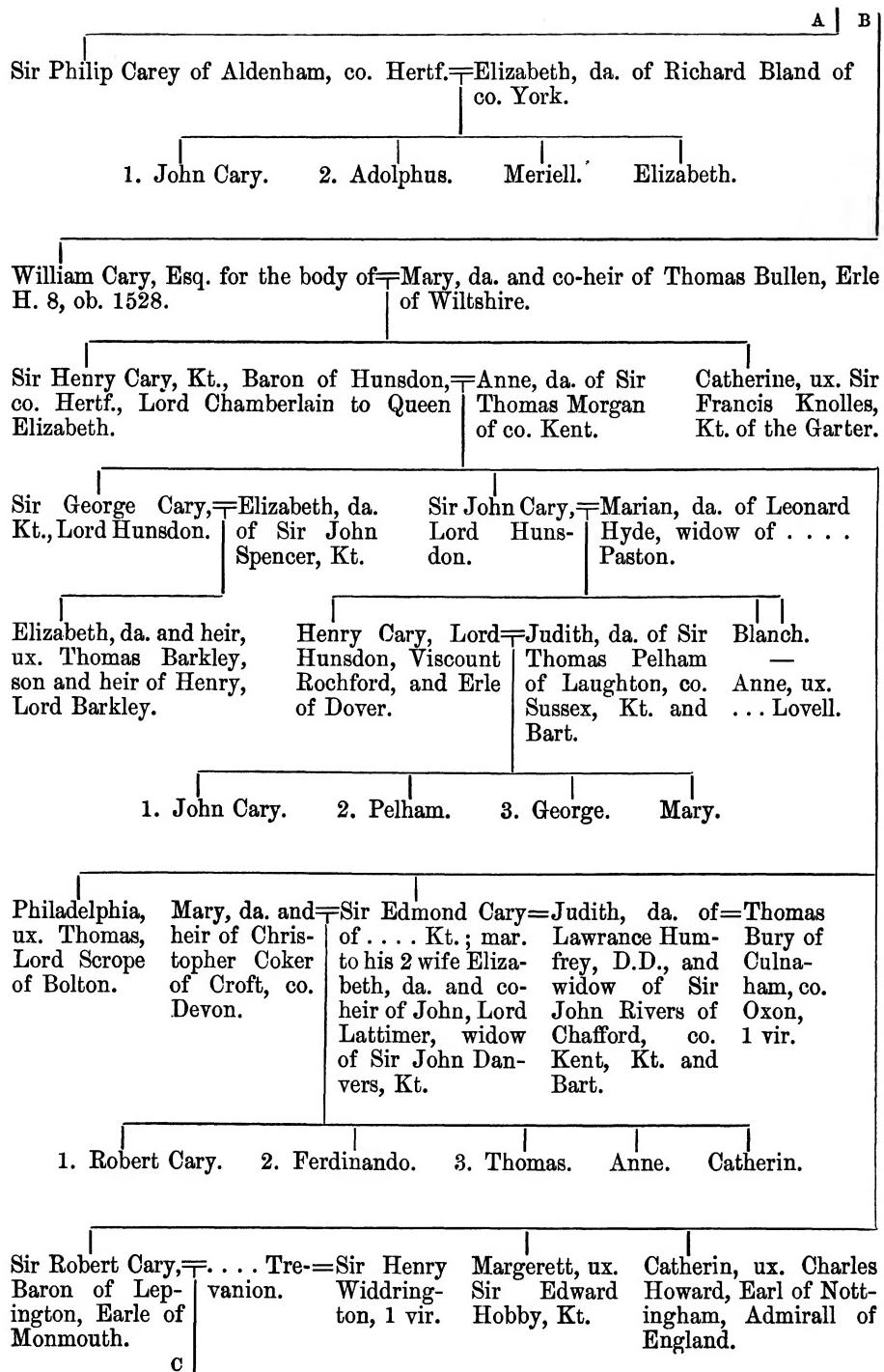
ANOTHER SHIELD.—*Quarterly of thirty-four*—1 and 34, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 26, 27, 28, and 32, as 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 9, 12, 14, 13, and 15 above; 2, Or, three piles Azure; 3, Gules, a fess between three crescents

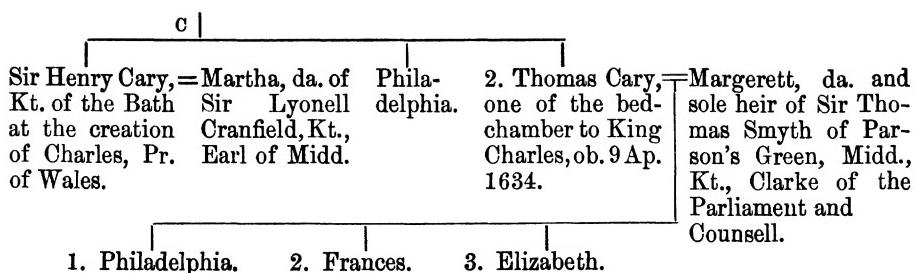
Argent; 4, Azure, a chevron between three pears Or; 10, Barry of six Or and Azure, a bend Gules; 11, Gules, two bends wavy Or; 14, Per pale Or and Gules, three roundles counterchanged; 18, Argent, two bars Gules; 19, Quarterly Or and Gules, a bordure Vair; 20, Or, a cross Gules, a label of three points Azure; 21, Per pale Or and Vert, a lion rampant Gules; 22, Or, six lions rampant Sable, two, two, and two; 23, Sable, three garbs Argent; 24, Argent, a maunch Gules; 25, Argent, a lion rampant Azure, a chief Gules; 29, Argent, three eagles displayed Gules, beaked and legged Or; 30, Or, three bars Gules; 31, Argent, two lions passant in pale Argent, ducally crowned Or; 33, Argent, on a canton Azure a cinquefoil Or.

MOTTO.—IN UTROQUE FIDELIS.

Thus set out for Viscount Faulkland, when hee went Lord Deputy into Ireland, by Clarenceux Camden.







Chamber of Barkway.

William Chamber of Holme in Holdernes, *temp. E. 1.* = . . .

John Chamber, son and heir of William, 11 E. 2. = . . .

. . . . Chamber of Wolstie Castell, co. Cumb., 11 E. 3. = . . .

. . . . Chamber, *temp. R. 2.* = . . .

William Chamber of Wolstie Castell, 5 H. 4. = Margerett.

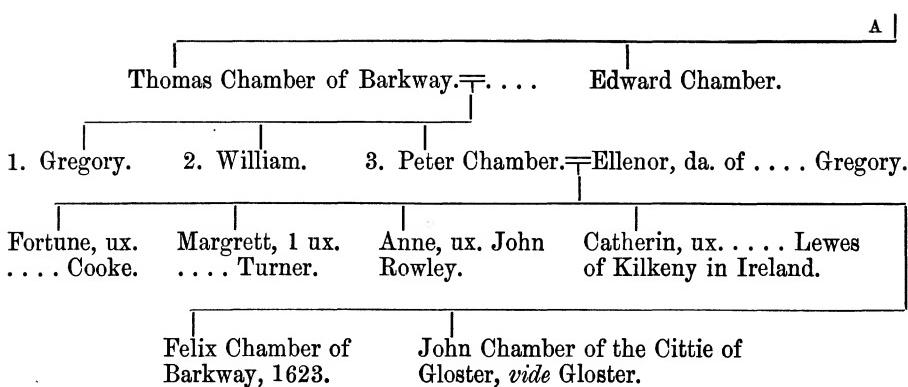
Richard Chamber of Milward and Wolstie Castell. = . . .

2. William Chamber of Royston, co. Hertf., = . . .
and had by 2 wives 22 children. Thomas Chamber of Wolstie Castell, *vide* Cumberland.

Michell Chamber. = . . . Richard Chamber of Barkway, co. Hertf. — Audrey, da. of Andrew Sterne of co. Cambr.

Simon = Catherine, Jervas. . . . da. of Robert Chamber = Ann, da. of Thomas Lee of St. Julian's.
Chamber. da. of Thomas Jervis of co. Leic.

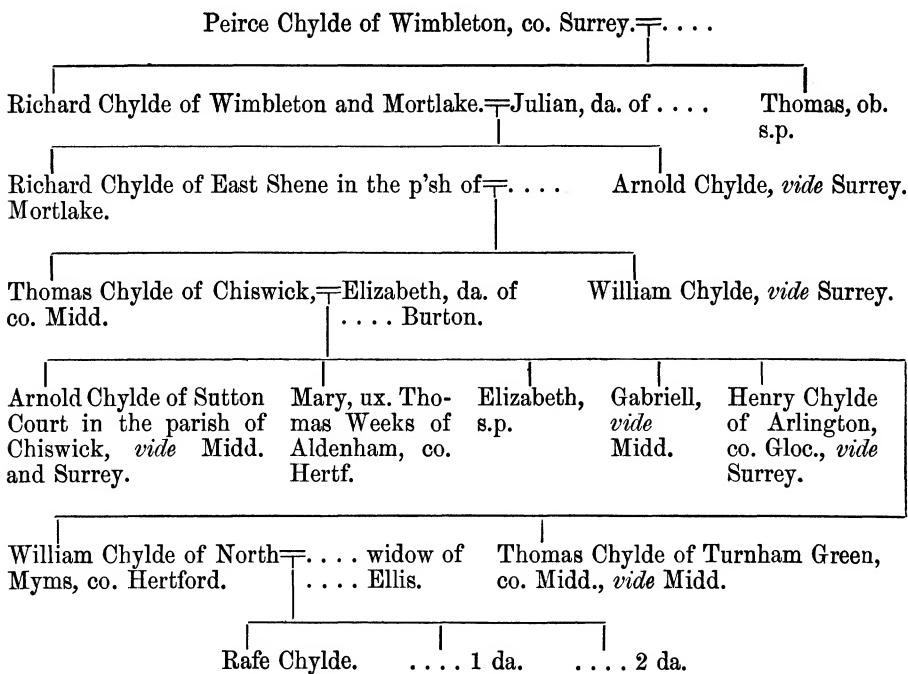
Thomas Chamber = Anne, da. of Cornelius of Barkway. Robert and Alexander and Richard, Harntals, widow of ob. s.p. Captaine Whitstock. Frances, ob. s.p.



Childe of North Mims.

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron engrailed Ermine between three eagles close Argent.*

CREST.—*On a mound Vert an eagle with wings expanded Argent, in the beak a snake proper.*



Conyers of Barnet.

ARMS.—*Azure, a maunch or, in chief an annulet Argent for difference.*
 CREST.—*A wing Gules.*

Sir George Conyers—Anne, da. of John Dawney
 of Cotham, Kt. of Sessay, co. York.

Roger Conyers of Cotham, 5 son. = . . .

John Conyers of London, Auditor of the Prests, ob. 25 Oct. 1604, buried at St. Botolph's, Aldersgate, London. —Catherin, da. of . . . = Anthony Williams, Mellish, ob. 30 Nov. Auditor of the 1597, buried at St. Mynt, 1 vir. Botolph's, Aldersgate.

Thomas Conyers—Isabel, da. of Bryan Askwith of Osgodby, co. York. —Henry, ob. s.p. Elizabeth, ux. Alexander Pym of Brimore, co. Som'set, and had Catherin, ux. William Cholmeley of Highgate, co. Midd.

Elizabeth, ux. Rob't Barkley of Speachley, co. Worc., Sergeant-at-Law. —Isabel, ux. William Pert of Arnold in Mountnessing, co. Essex, buried at St. Botolph's, Aldersgate. —Catherin, ux. Sir John Bolles, Kt. and Bart., son of Sir George Bolles, Kt., Maior of London.

Docwra of Putteridge.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron engrailed Argent, between three plates each charged with a pale Gules.*
 CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant Sable, guttée d'eau, holding a plate charged with a pale Gules.*

Peter Docwra of Yorkshire. = . . .

Robert Docwra—Sybell, da. to Sir Thomas Docwra. —2. Roger—Elizabeth, da. to Edward Brocket of Brocket Hall, Gresingham. —William—Agnes, da. to Sir Richard Hudleston.
 of Kirkby Kendall, co. Westmoreland. —Leyborn. —Grene of Gresingham.

Thomas—Katherin, sister to Sir Henry Thirkell.

A

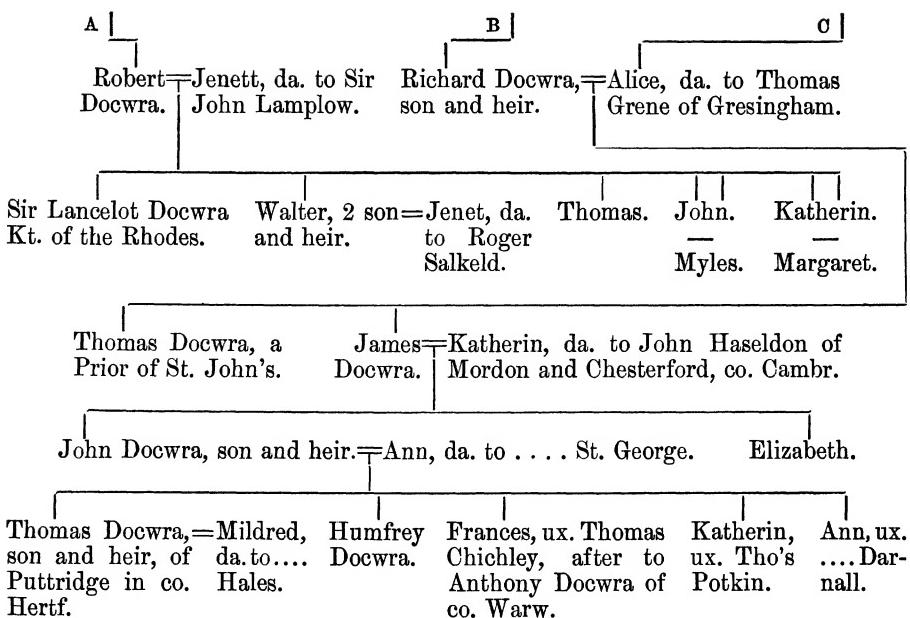
2. James Docwra of Ireland.

Reignold—. . . da. to Reignold Docwra of Hichin Bradkirk.

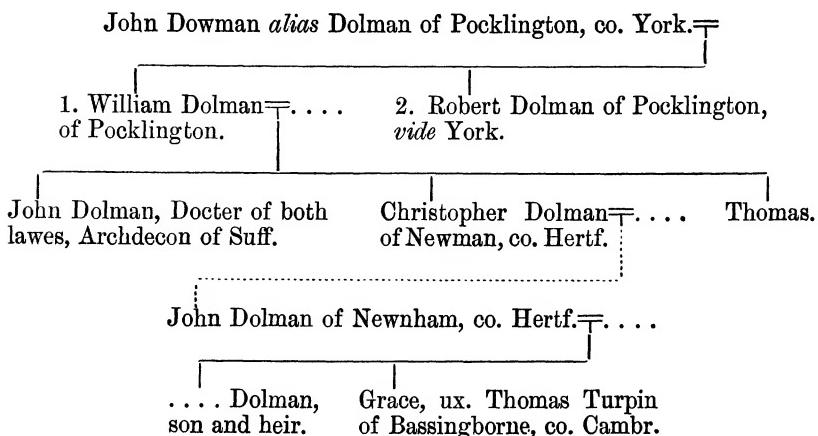
B

Thomas—. . . Grene.

C



Dolman of Newnham.



Elmer alias Aylmer of Much Hadham.

ARMS.—*Argent, a cross Sable between three sea-aylets of the second, beaked and legged Gules.*

John Alymer alias Aylmer of Norf.=....

John Elmer, Bishop of London,=Judeth, da. of Robert King of=Nathaniel ob. 5 June 1594, he was Archdeacon of Lincoln also. Audley End, co. Essex, ob. Treheron, 1618, bur. at Much Hadham. Esq., 1 vir.

Samuell=Anne, da. of Sir Edward Mugdon Brabazon of Hall, co. . . . in Ire- Essex. land, Kt.	2. Theophilus Elmer=Mary, da. of Much Hadham, co. Hertf., Archdeacon of London.	Judeth, ux. William Newce of Much Hadham.	Will'm Linch, of Staple, co. Kent.
--	---	---	------------------------------------

3. John Elmer of Risby, co. Linc.	4. Zacherie Elmer, ob. 3 Aug. 1627, bur. at St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, s.p.	5. Nathaniell. —	7. Edmond Elmer, ob. 25 July 1627, bur. at St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, s.p.	Elizabeth, ux. John Folliott of Picton, co. Worc.
-----------------------------------	---	------------------	--	---

Ferrers of Punsborne.

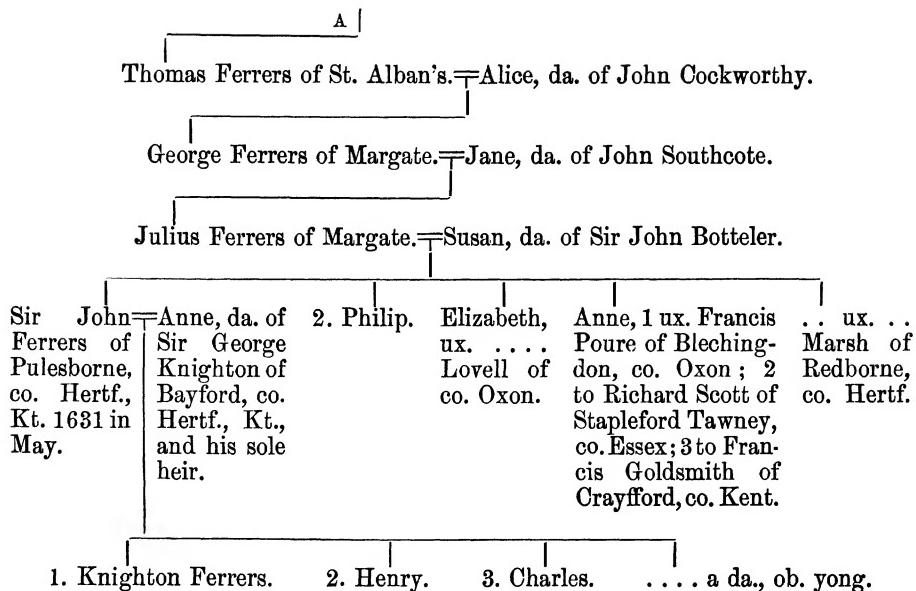
ARMS.—Quarterly—1, Gules, seven mascles conjoined, 3, 3, 1, Or, a label of three points Azure, bezantée; 2, Vert, eight spears interlaced in saltire Or barbed Argent, BREAKSPEARE; 3, Azure, three bars-gemelles Argent, BENSTED; 4, Argent, two bars Azure, on a canton of the second a tun Gules, KNIGHTON.
CREST.—A unicorn trottant Ermine armed and maned Or, a label of three points as in the arms.

William, Lord Ferrers of Groby.=....

Sir Henry Ferrers, Kt.	Sir Thomas Ferrers, Kt., a quo Ferrers of Tamworth.	John Ferrers,=Agatha, da. and heir of Esq.	Alexander Breakspeare.
------------------------	---	--	------------------------

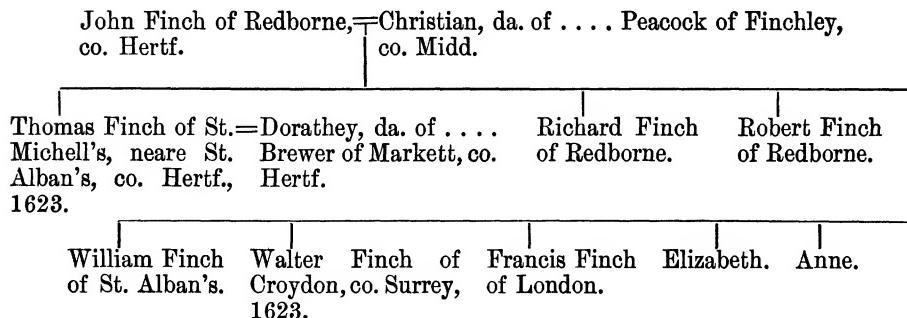
Edmond Ferrers of St. Alban's, co. Hertford.=....

John Ferrers of St. Alban's.=Catherin, da. and heir of Sir Edward Bensted.



Finch of St. Michael's.

This descent is entered in the Visitation of Surrey made in a° 1623.

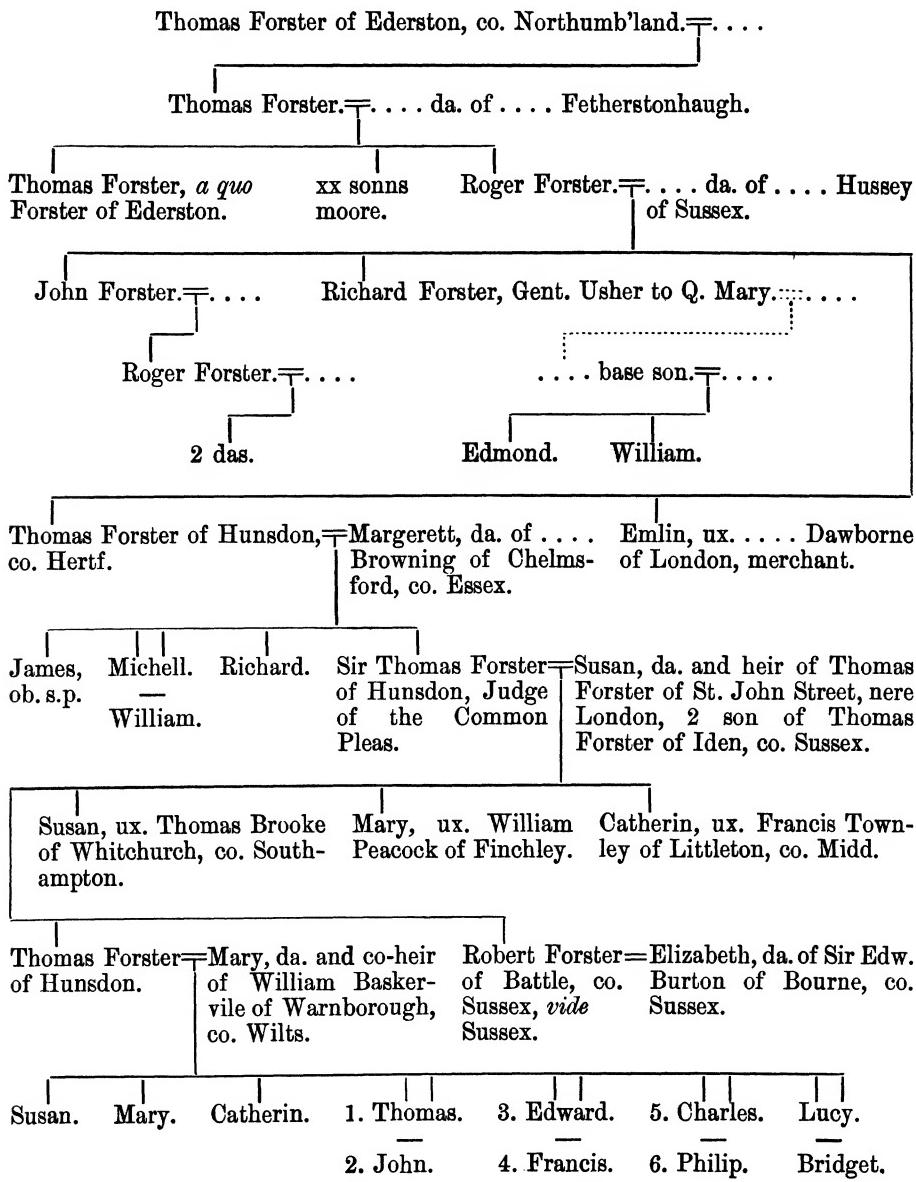


Forster of Hunsdon.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a chevron Vert between three bugle-horns Sable; 2 and 3, Argent, on a bend Sable three martlets Or; over all a crescent for difference.

CREST.—A buck statant Sable, attired Or.

This Creast granted by W'm Camden, Clarenceux, 27 of Feb. 1604.



Fotherley of Rickmansworth.

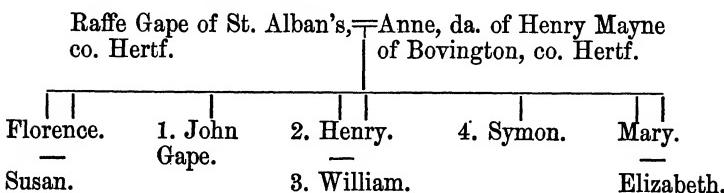
ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Gules, a fess dancettée Or; 2 and 3, Argent, a fess between three wolves' heads erased Sable, HOUSE.
CREST.—The two halves of a broken spear in saltire Or.

A gulfie of the crest to this coate by Pattent to Thomas Fotherley of Rickmansworth in com. Hertford, sonn of Thomas, dated the 6 of March 1623, p' Ri. St. George, Clarenceux.

Thomas Fotherley of Rick—=Tabitha, da. and heir of Giles mansworth, co. Hertf. House of co. Essex.

Thomas Fotherley of Rickmansworth.

Gape of St. Alban's.



Garrard of Wheathampsted.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, on a fess Sable a lion passant of the field;
2 and 3, Argent, a chevron between three crescents Azure, NETHERMYLL.
CREST.—A leopard sejant proper.

William Garrard of Sittingborne, co. Kent.—....

John Garrard of London, Grocer.—....

Sir William Garrard, Kt., Maior of London 1556, ob. 27 Sept. 1571; he was also of Dorney, co. Buck. = Isabel, da. and heir of Julius Nethermyll of Coventry, co. Warw.

Sir William Garrard of Dorney, <i>vide</i> Buck.	2. George.	3. Sir John Garrard, Kt., Maior of London 1602.	= Jane, da. of Richard Patrick of London.	Anne, ux. Sir George Barnes, Kt., Maior of London.
	—			
	4. Peter.			

A |							
.... ux.	.... ux.....	Anne, ux.	Sir John Garrard of	John = Elizabeth, da. of Edward Barkham, Maior of London 1622.	2. Benedict.	Elizabeth.	
Sir John Sams.	Robinson of Tottenham, co. Midd.	Sir John Read of Wrangle, co. Linc.	Whethampsted, Hertf., Kt. and Bart.			Ursula, ux. Francis Hamby of co. Linc.	
.... ux.							
....	Lyndley.						
John Garrard, son and heir.		2. Nethermyll.	3. Edward.	4. Jane.	5. Elizabeth.		

Goodman of Rushdon.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six—1, Gyronny of eight Ermine and Sable, a spread eagle Or; 2, Azure, a chevron between three annulets Argent; 3, Argent, a chevron between three cross-crosslets Sable, a crescent for difference; 4, Gules, a fess and in chief three crescents Argent; 5, Azure, a fess dancettée between three martlets Or; 6, Sable, two lions passant in pale Argent.*

CREST.—*Out of a mural coronet a woman proper, habited Azure, crined Or, in the dexter hand a rose Gules stalked and leaved Vert.*

John Warton.=Agnes, da. of William de Millington.

Richard Warton.=....

Hugh Goodman of Chester, 31 H. 6.=Emme, da. and heir.

William Goodman, 31 H. 6.=....

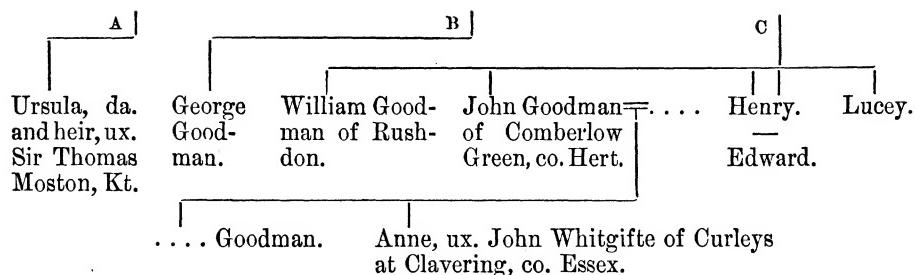
Richard Goodman, 13 H. 7, 1497.=....

Hamlet Goodman,=.... da. and heir of John Southworth, Alderman of Chester.

William Goodman of Chester, 1536.=Alice, da. of Rafe Grosvenor of Chester. Rafe.

1. Adam Goodman, 1542.=.... 2. John Goodman.=Alice, da. of.... Sampson. 3. Rafe Goodman, 1550.

William Goodman, 1580. A	Margerett, da. of Sir William Brereton, Kt.	Christopher Goodman, a Divine. B	William Goodman of Rushdon, co. Hertf. C	Anne, da. and heir of Littlebery. U
--------------------------	---	----------------------------------	--	-------------------------------------



Harvy of Shenley.

Richard Harvy of Kimolton, co. Hunt., 4 son = . . .
to John Harvy of Staffordshire.

Richard Harvy of Pottrels in the = Christian, cosin and sole heir to Sir John Turber-
p'sh of Shenley, co. Hertf., Esq. vile, Kt., Treasurer of Callice.

Catharin, ux. Charles Smyth, Grome of the Robes.	Jane, ux. John Redwood of Colney Street, co. Hertf.	Margery, ux. Denys Samors, Clerk of the Statute.	Isabel, ux. Wil- liam Peacock of London, Lether Seller.	Elizabeth, ux. Francis Pi- gott, Master Cook to Q. Elizabeth.
---	--	---	--	---

2. Richard = . . . Harvy.	Ann, da. to . . . = Thomas Harvy, Foot = Kinbury, da. to . . . Webb of Mic- ham in Surrey, relict of William Stevertton of Kingston, 1 ux., s.p.	man to Q. Elizabeth ; Cottington, relict mar. to his 3 wife of Tho's Wheler of Agnes, widow to . . . Prescot of co. Linc., s.p.	London, 3 ux. [sic],
------------------------------	--	---	----------------------

Elizabeth, ux. John Huchin of London, Lether Seller.

John Harvey of Pottrels = Margery, da. to John Coningsby of North Mym.

Henry Harvy, 1597.	Mary, da. to . . . Bishop of London, Linnen Draper.	2. John.	William Smyth, = Christian.	Elizabeth.
			co. Nott.	
		3. Dennys.		

Thomas.

Margerett, da. and heir, 1597.

Jennings of Sandridge.

ARMS.—Quarterly of nine—1, Argent, on a fess Gules three bezants; 2, Azure, two bars Or each charged with three martlets Gules, an annulet of the second for difference, BURDETT; 3, Gules, a bull's head cabossed argent armed Or, DUSTON; 4, Gules, on a chevron couple-closed Argent three lions rampant of the field, ROWLETT; 5, Paly of six Argent and Gules, a bordure engrailed Azure, on a canton of the second a spur Or, KNIGHT; 6, Quarterly per fess indented Argent and Sable, in the first and third quarters a bugle-horn Sable, FOSTER; 7, Azure, three peacocks' heads Argent beaked Or, WARING; 8, Gules, on a fess Or between three doves Argent beaked and legged Gules as many fleurs-de-lis Azure, PENINGTON; 9, Azure, a lion rampant Or within a bordure engrailed Gules, a canton of the second, NEVILL.

[In the Visitation of 1634 the name of Sir John Jennings, Kt. of the Bath, occurs with these arms, marshalled thus: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 2, 7, 8, 9, but no pedigree is given.]

CREST.—A demi-lion rampant erased Or, holding erect a mace Argent, the head bezantée.

Thomas Jennings = . . . da. and heir of . . . Duston.

Barnard Jennings = . . .

2. John Jennings.	3. William Jennings, Deane of Gloster.	1. Thomas Jennings.	da. and heir Alice of Robert Burdett.
-------------------	--	---------------------	---------------------------------------

Thomas Jennings = . . .

1. Thomas Thomazin, da. of Thomas Jennings Marbury.

John Jennings.

Sir John Jennings, Kt.

Joane Robert Bray.

Alice, ux. Tho's Pike of Ilford, co. Essex.

Nicholas Jennings, Shreef of London.

Mary, da. of Sir John Munday, Kt., Maior of London.

Edward Jennings, ob. s.p.

Robert Bray, ob. s.p.

Anne, sister and heir, ux. John Wight of Wimbleton, co. Surrey, *vide* Surrey.

Barnard Jennings, ob. s.p.

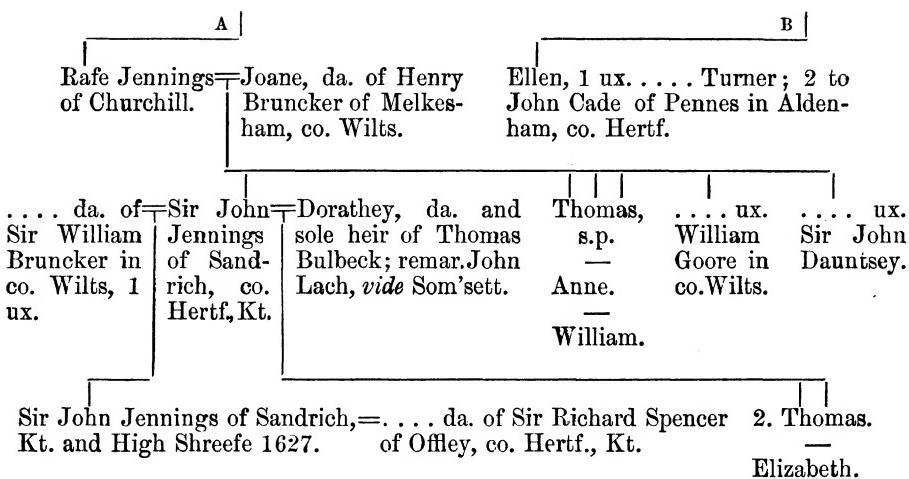
Julian, ux. Sir Thomas Holcroft, Kt.

2. Bernard Jennings, Elizabeth, da. of Rafe Rowlett of St. Alban's, sister and co-heir of Sir Rafe Rowlett, Kt.

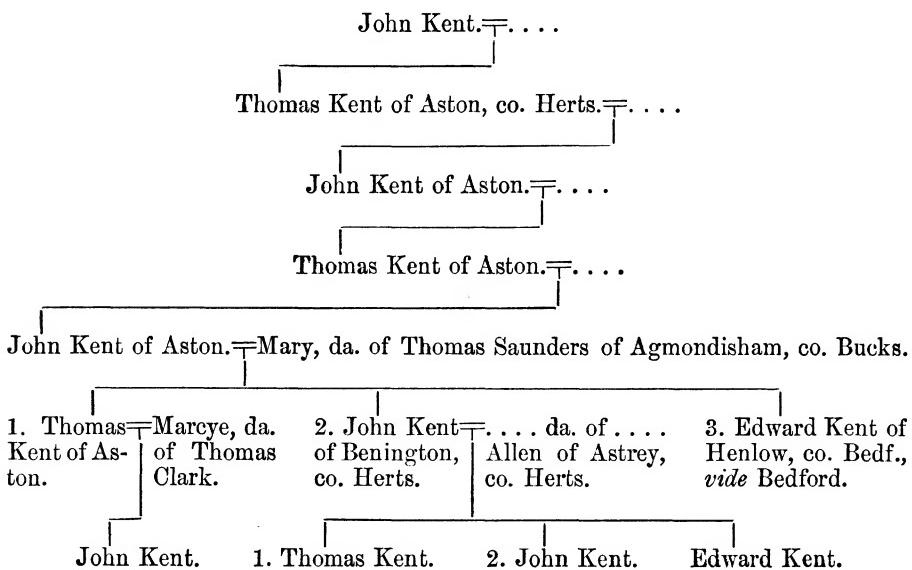
3. Nicholas Jennings.

A

B



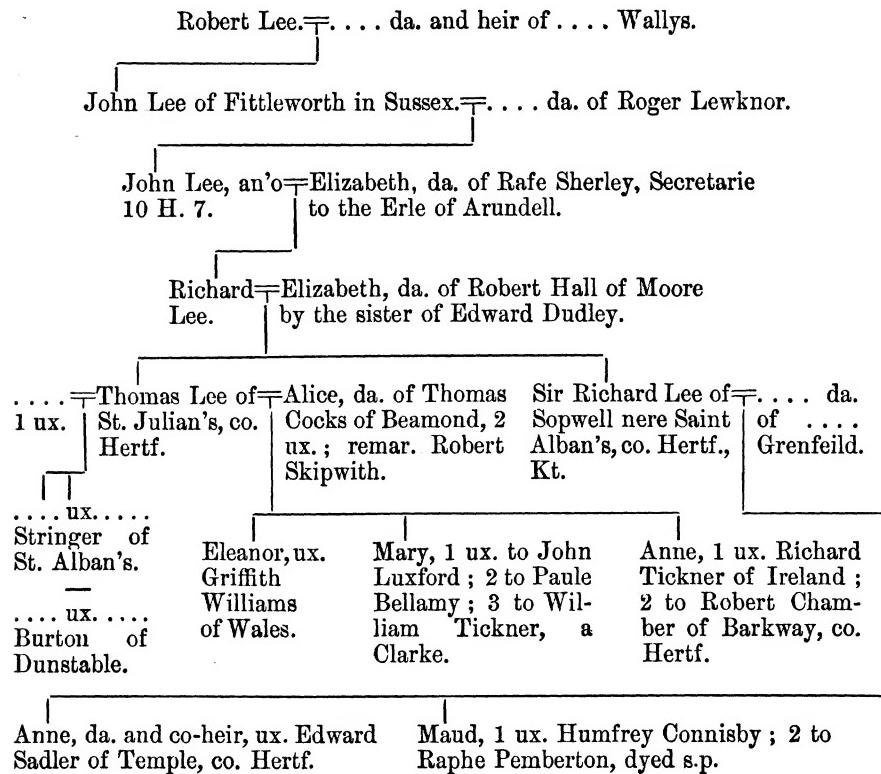
Kent of Aston.



Lee of Sopwell.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Per chevron Or and Gules, in chief two lions combatant Sable; 2, Gules, estoilee and three swords fessways in pale Or, the point of the middle sword toward the dexter side; 3, Sable, three pales Ermine, on a canton Argent a lion rampant Azure.*

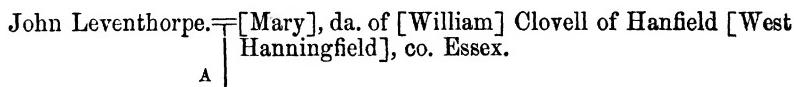
CREST.—*An arm in armour couped and embowed proper, the hand grasping a sword Or, the blade emitting "fier."*

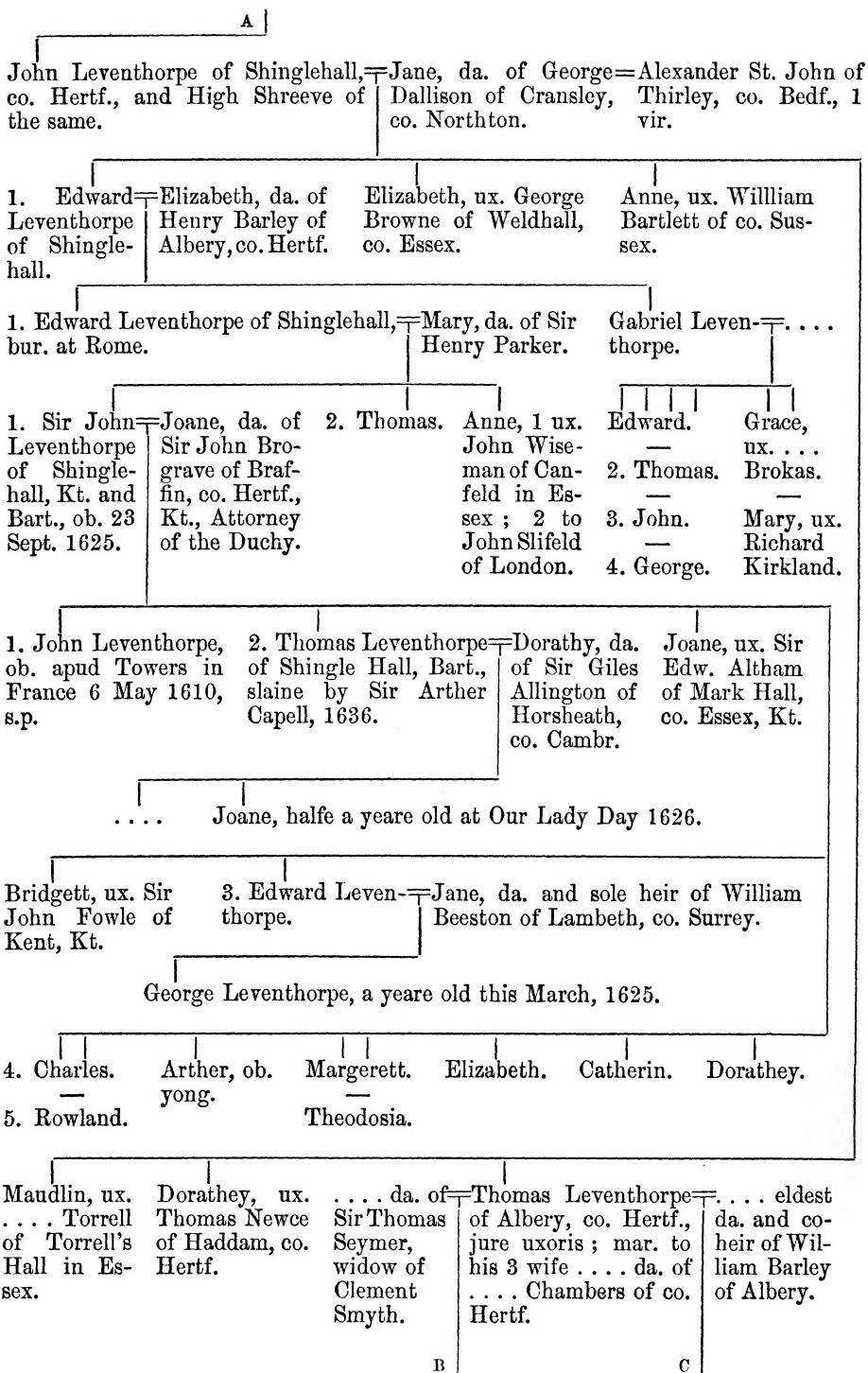


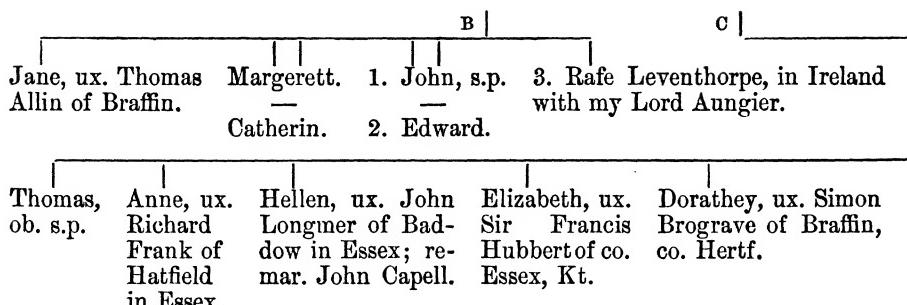
Leventhorpe of Shingle Hall and Albery.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Argent, a bend gobony Gules and Sable, cotised of the second; 2, Argent, a fess between three fleurs-de-lis Gules; 3, Sable, a lion rampant Argent, ducally crowned Or, within a bordure engrailed of the last. On an inescutcheon the badge of Ulster.*

CREST.—*An old man's head side-faced proper, crined "Grey."*

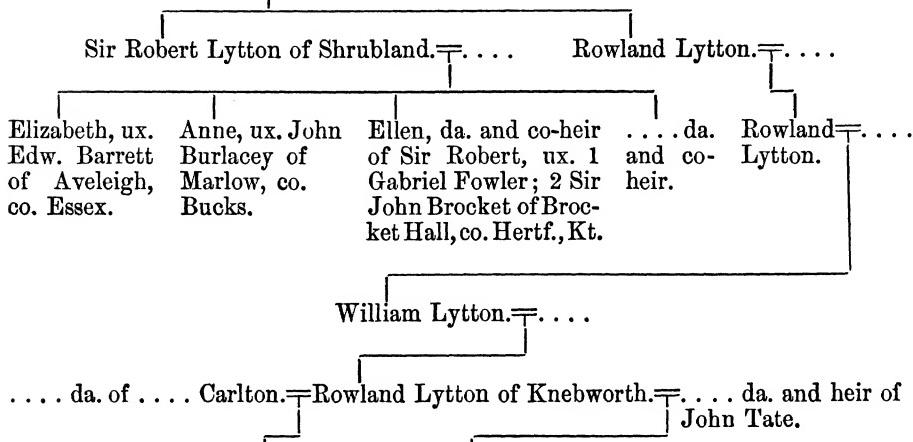






Litton of Knebworth.

William = Audrey, da. and heir of Sir Philip Booth of Lytton. | Shrubland, co. Suff.

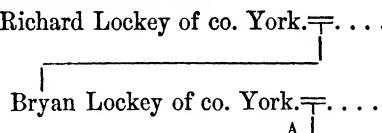


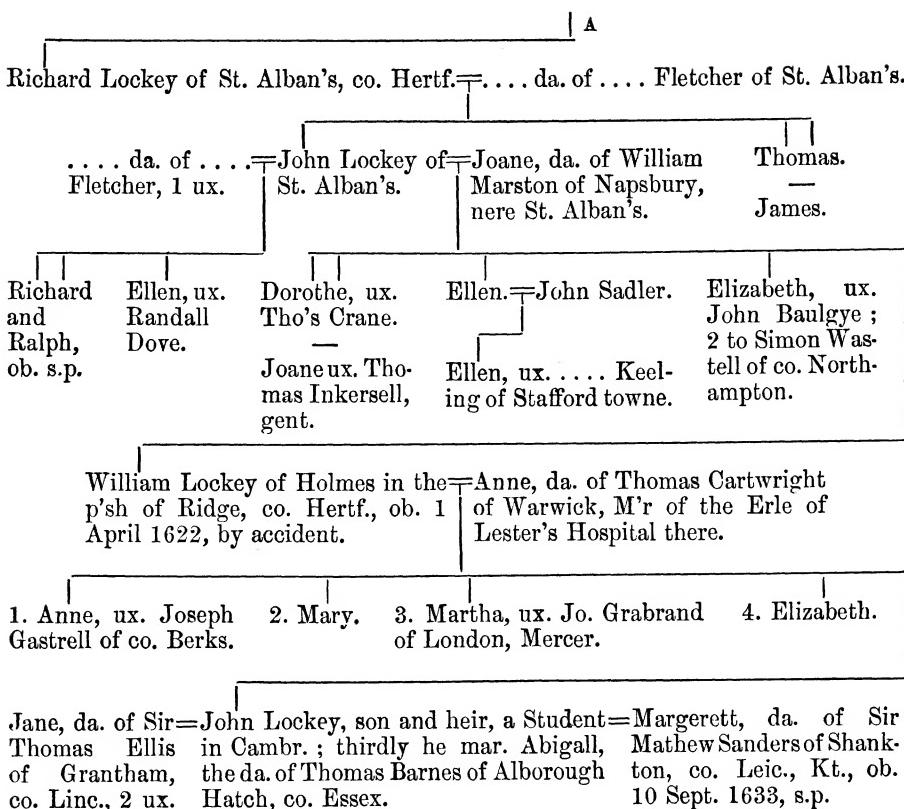
[Continued as at p. 73.]

Lockey of Ridge.

ARMS.—*Argent, a bend between two water-bougets Sable.*
CREST.—*An ostrich's head Argent, in the beak a key Sable.*

The antient coat of LOCKEY: *Argent, a chief Gules, over all a bend engrailed Azure charged with three annulets of the field.*





Mery of Hatfield.

ARMS.—*Gules, on a fess engrailed Argent between three water-bougets Or as many crosses patée Sable.*

Crested Purp. Sable.
CREST.—*A mast of a ship rompu and erect, thereto a yard with sail furled in bend sinister.*

Robert Mery. — . . .

Thomas Merv of Hatfield, co. Hertf.— . . .

Robert Mery, Esq. William Mery, Grocer to H. 8. John Mery, Clerk of the Spicery to H. 8. Elizabeth, da. and after heir, ux. John Lewen of Coffley, co. Herts.

Joane, da. and co-heir, 1 mar. to Thomas Bowyer of London, and after to Alexander Nowell. Elizabeth, da. and co-heir, ux. Thomas Norton. Elizabeth, da. and heir, ux. Thomas Bacon.

Mildmay of Sawbridgworth.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, three lions rampant Azure; 2, Azure, on a canton Argent a mullet Sable, LE ROWSE; 3, Sable, a chevron embattled Or between three roses Argent, CORNISH.*

CREST.—*A lion rampant-gardant Azure.*
On each a crescent for difference.

Thomas Mildmay of Moulsham=Avice, da. of William
nere Chelmsford in Essex. | Gonston of London.

Sir Walter Mildmay of Sabridgworth, co. Hertf.,—Mary, da. of . . . Walgrave
bur. at Sabridgworth 12 May 1606. | of co. Suff.

Sir Thomas Mildmay—Ann, da. and heir of [Thomas] Lake of Sabridgworth. Smarden in Kent, M.D.

Walter Mildmay of the Inner Temple, gent. Thomas. Mary, ux. Edmund Bradshaw of St. Dogmales, co. Pembroke. Mary.

Moore of Hadham.

ARMS.—*Argent, guttée de sang and two chevrons Gules.*

CREST.—Out of the top of a mural tower Gules, a lion rampant-gardant Or, supporting a banner Argent guittée de sang, thereon the Arms, the staff Sable.

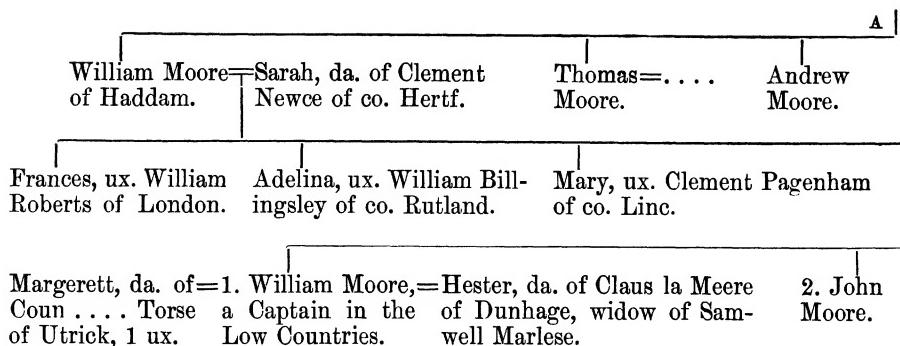
William Moore of co. Hertf.~~—~~, . . .

Richard Moore of Sandon.=. . . . Robert Newport.=Mary, da. of . . . Allington.

William = . . . John Hanchett = Grace, da. of Robert
Moore. of Gadesbury. | Newport.

William = Elizabeth, da. ux. Leonard = Anne, da. John, had Grace, 1 ux.
 Moore. of Sir Roger Moore of John a da. ... Gray of
 Woodhouse South of San- Hanchett. — Hays; 2 to
 of Norf. Kt. co. Hertf. don. Thomas. B . . .

Elizabeth, ux. Oliver Warner. Margery, ux. John Buck of Essex. Jone, ux. John Percivall. Bridgett and Alice, ob. s.p. Mary, ux. . . . Fossett of London. A

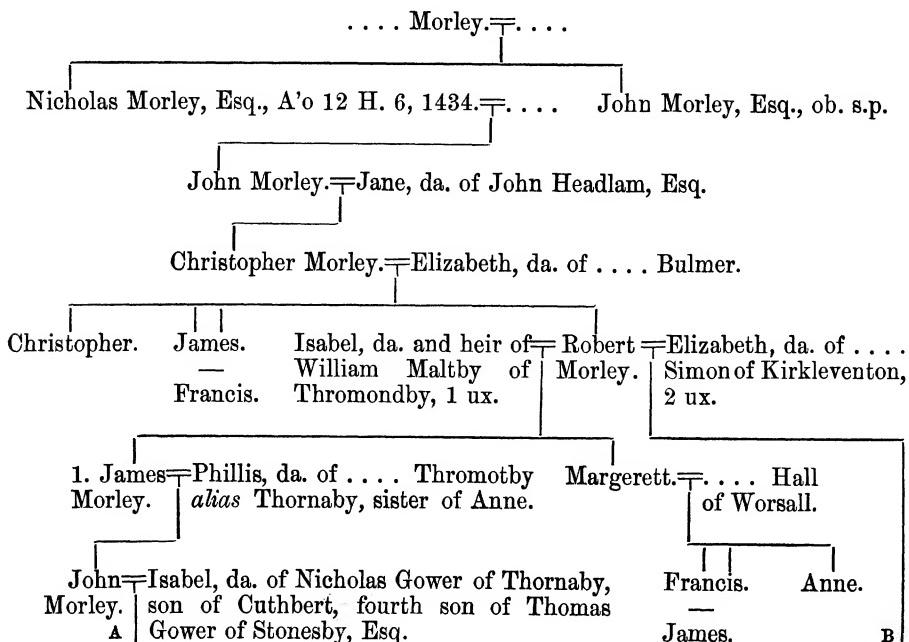


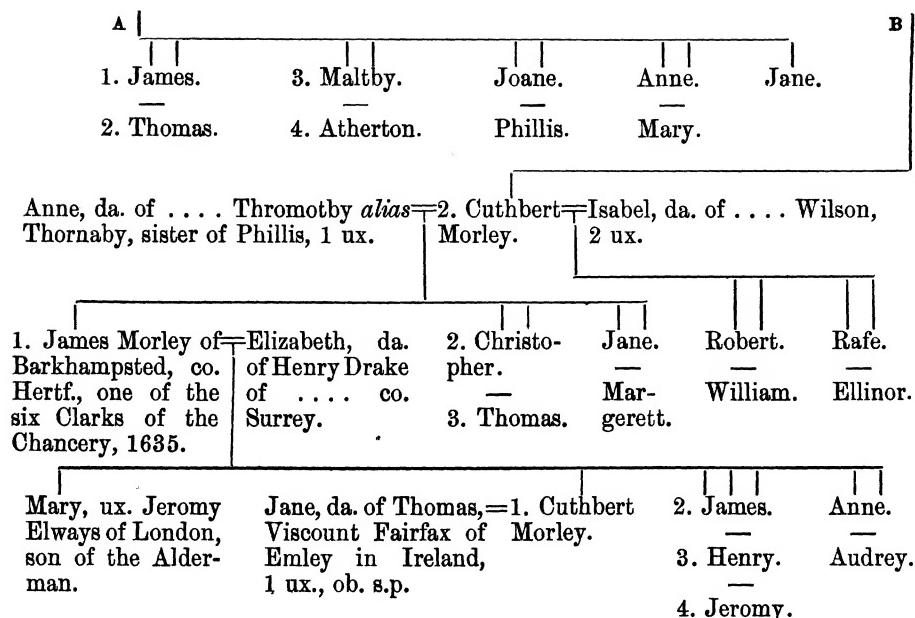
Morley of Berkhamsted.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Sable, a leopard's head Argent jessant-de-lis Or, a crescent of the last for difference; 2 and 3, Gules, a fess between three Catherine-wheels Argent.* MORLEY.

CREST.—*On a cap of maintenance Gules, turned up Ermine, a leopard's face Argent jessant-de-lis Or.*
On each a crescent for difference.

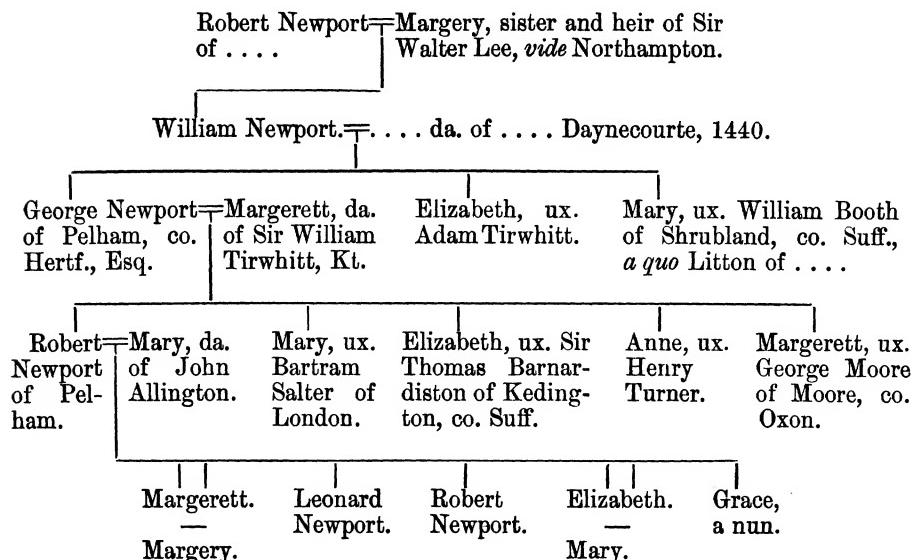
S'r Henery Morley of Hertkeild in the County of Durham lived in the time of King Henery the 3^d, and was w'th the King at the Battaile of Lewes betwixt the King and S'r Simon Mountfort, Earle of Leicester.





Newport of Pelham.

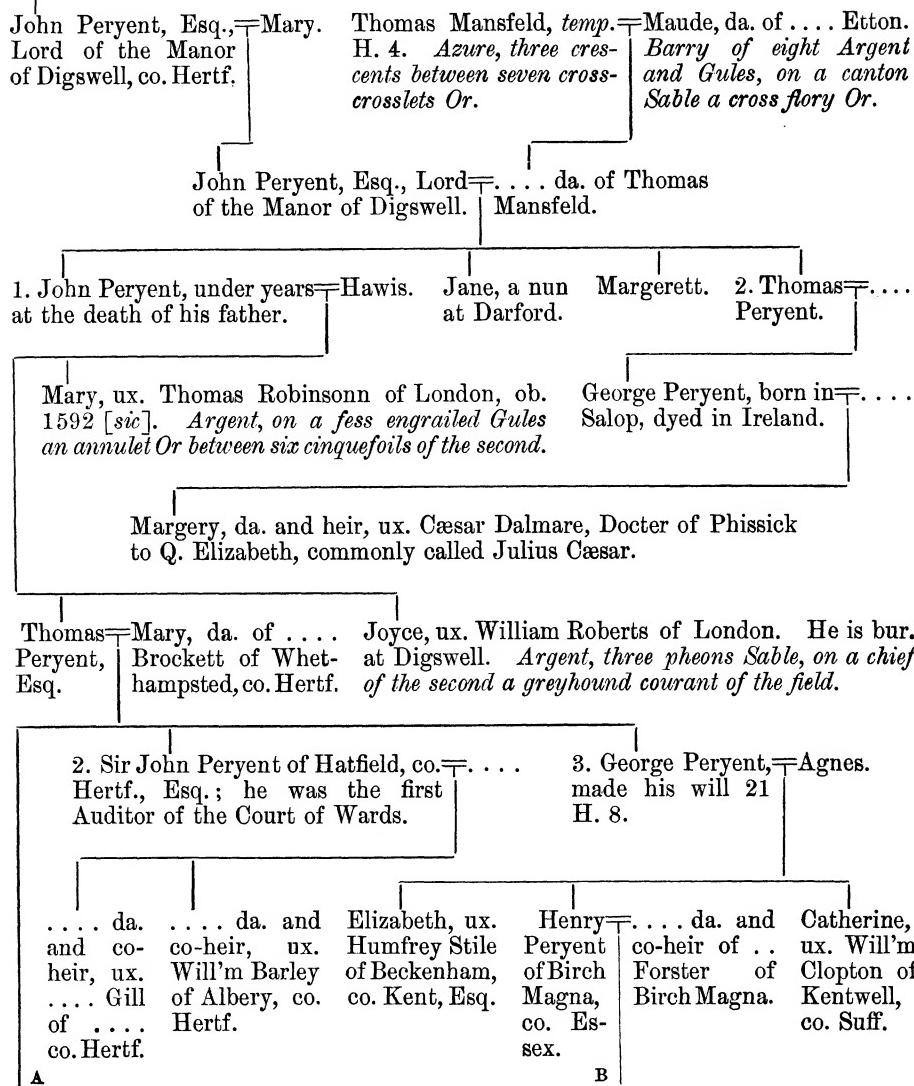
ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a fess between three crescents Sable; 2, Quarterly Gules and Azure, a lion rampant Argent; 3, Argent, on a cross Sable five bezants.*

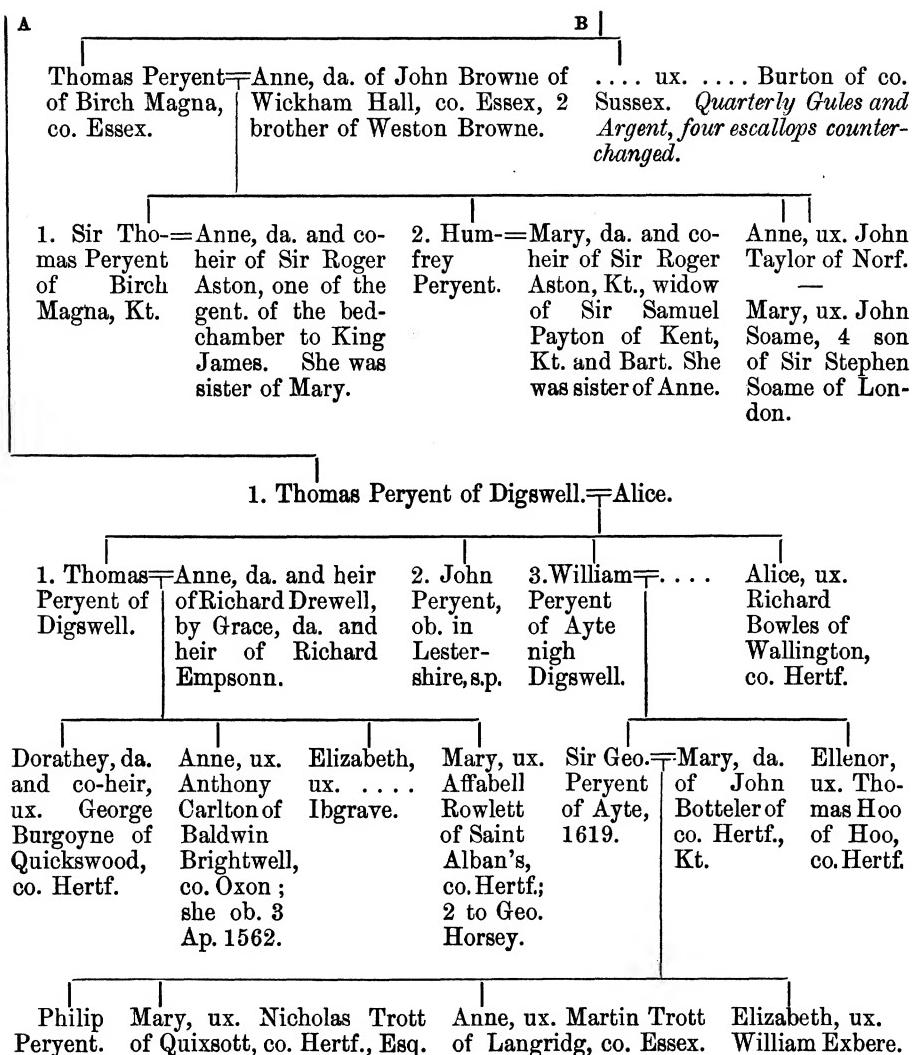


Peryent of Digsowell.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Gules, three crescents Argent, another for difference; 2 and 3, Azure, a lion rampant Argent guttée de sang, FORSTER.
CREST.—A lion rampant Argent guttée de sang.

John Peryent, born—Joane, da. of Sir John Risam, Kt., ob. 3 H. 4
in Gascoigne, came [H. 5, Harl. MS. 6147]. A pale indented be-
tween six cross-crosslets Sable.



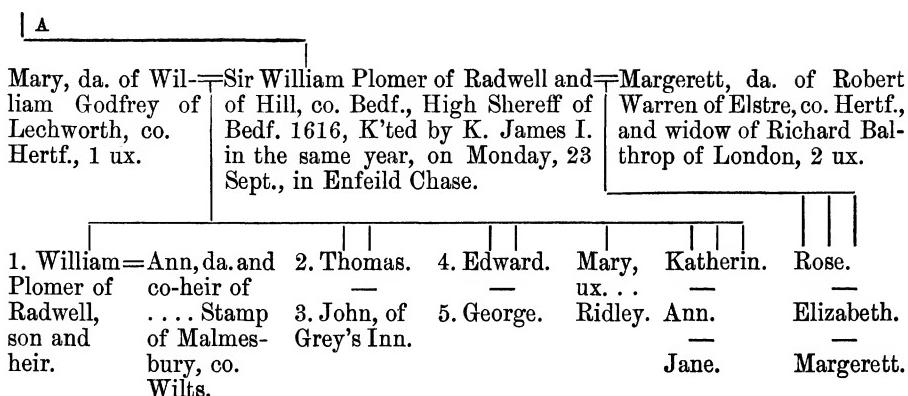


Plomer of Radwell.

ARMS.—*Vert, a chevron Or between three lions' heads erased Gules.*

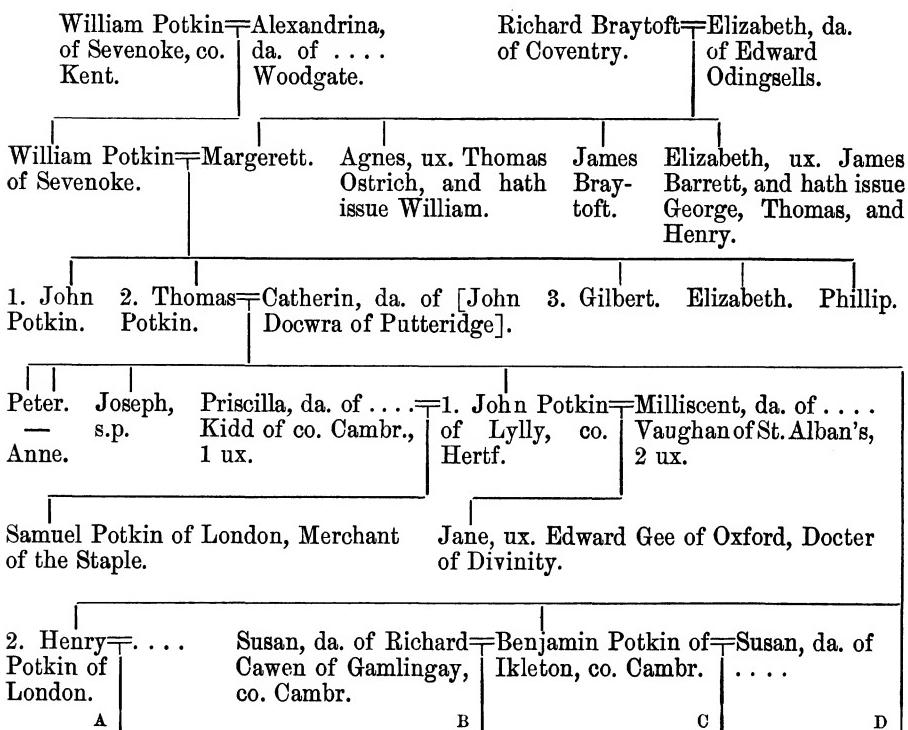
William Plomer of Radwell = Katherin, da. of Moore co. Hertf., gent.

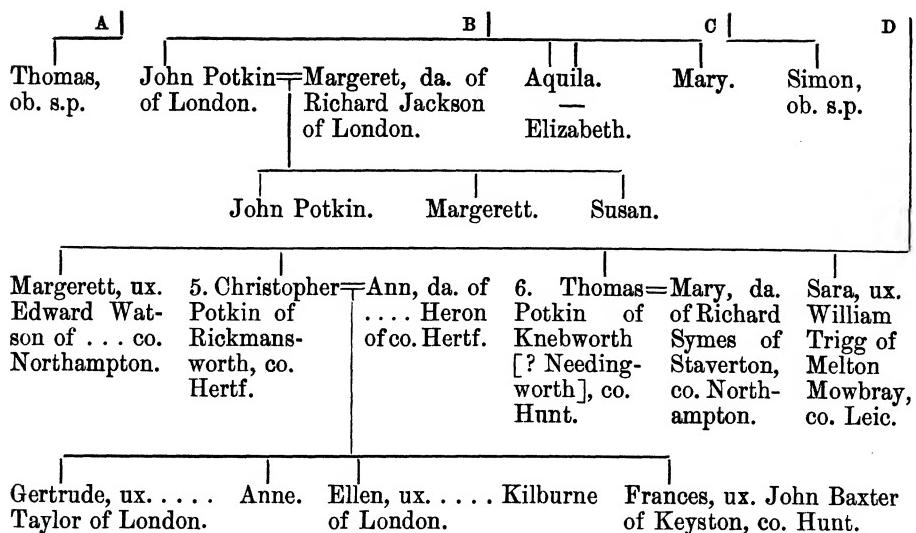
2. Thomas.	3. Edward.	Anne, mar. to George Cockain of Cockain Hatley, co. Cambr.	Katherin, mar. to Robert Audley of Gransen the Great, co. Hunt.
A			



Potkin of Lilley and Rickmansworth.

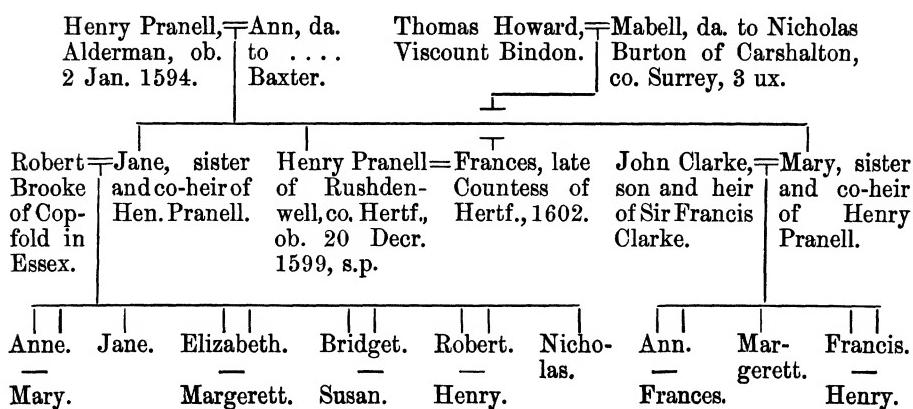
ARMS.—*Argent, on a fess between three talbots Gules as many lozenges Or.*
CREST.—*A buck's head erased Sable, attired Or.*





Pranell of Rushdenwell.

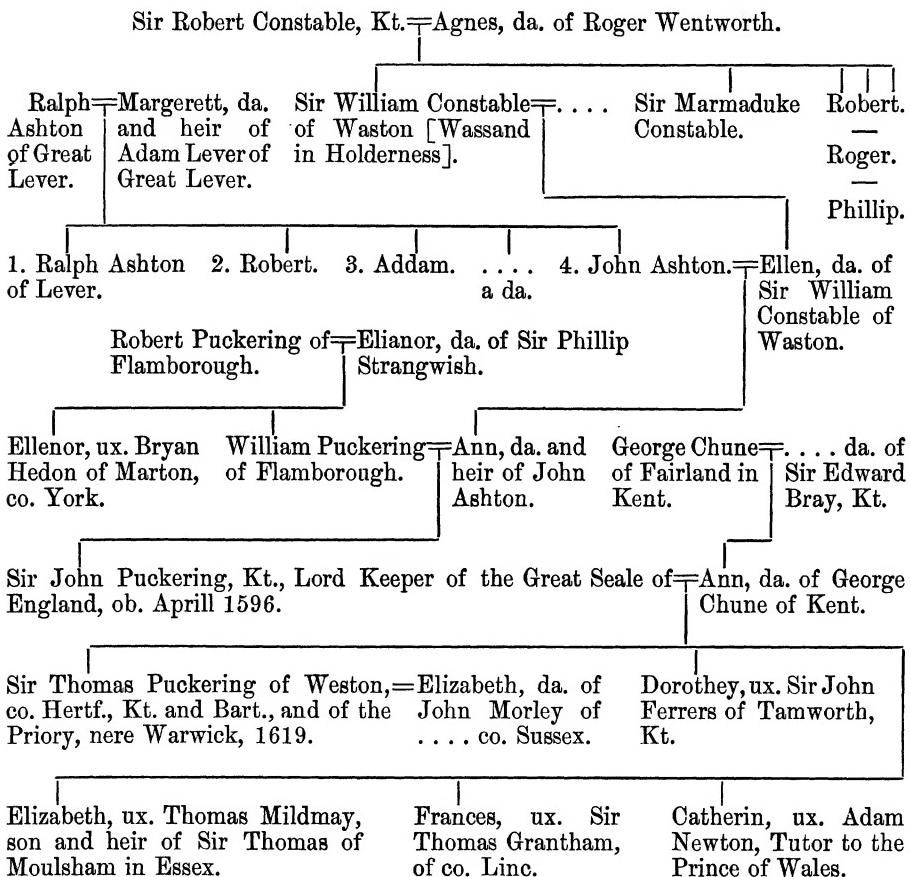
ARMS.—*Or, three bars Vert, over all an eagle displayed Sable.*
CREST.—*An eagle's head Or issuing out of rams of the last.*



Puckering of Weston.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six—1 and 6, Sable, a bend of lozenges between two bendlets Argent; 2, Argent, on a mullet Sable an annulet of the field, ASHTON; 3, Ermine, on a fess Gules three annulets Or, BARTON; 4, Paly of six Argent and Vert, LANGLEY; 5, Argent, two bends the upper one engrailed Sable, LEVER.*

CREST.—*A buck salient Or.*



Purvey of Wormley.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4, Sable, three pairs of gauntlets clipping Argent; 2, Gules, three piles meeting at the base Or, on a canton Ermine a mullet Sable; 3, Argent, a lion rampant Sable, over all on a fess Azure three bezants, WOODLIFF.*

CREST.—*A demi-cockatrice Azure, combed beaked and wattled and with wings expanded Or.*

William Woodliff, Lord = Elizabeth, da. of . . . Fisher = Edward Saxilby,
of the Manor of Wormley, co. Hertf. = of Longworth, co. York, Esq.; Baron of the Ex-
shee ob. last of May 1598. chequer, 2 vir.

William Purvey of Wormleybury, = Anne, 1 da. and Angelett, 2 da. and co-heir,
co. Hertf., Auditor of . . . co-heir of William mar. Walter Tooke.
Woodliff.

William Purvey, Lord of the = Dorathey, sister of Edward, Lord Denny;
Manor of Wormley, ob. 23 renupt. George Purefoy of Wadeley, co.
Aug. 1617, s.p. Berks; shee ob. s.p.

Quarles of Cranes.

ARMS.—*Or, a fess dancetté Ermine between three sea-pewits Vert.*
CREST.—*A demi-eagle displayed Vert, beaked Or.*

William Quarles of Ely [sic], co. Norf. = . . .

Alice, da. of Thomas = John Quarles of London, draper, = Dorothey, da. of = Walter
Tulley of London, merchant, 1 ux. ob. 12 Nov. 1577; mar. to his Paule Darell of Yong,
3 ux. Anne, da. of . . . Green- Lillington, co. 1 vir.
way, and widow of John Holland Buck., 2 ux., ob.
of London, salter. 7 Jan. 1570.

Edward.	John.	Rafe, ob. s.p.	Judith, ux. William Beecher.	Francis, ob. s.p.
---------	-------	----------------	------------------------------	-------------------

William Rickthorne of = Ann. = Sir Arthur Atye Margerett, Benedict Quarles Cannonbury, co. Midd., ob. 10 Nov. 1582, s.p., 1 vir. of Cannonbury, ux. Robert of Cranes, co. 1 vir. Barker, Hertf. mercer.
--

John Quarles of = . . . da. of . . . Graye's Inn.	William = . . . da. of Sir George Bond Bradley.	Quarles. of London, Kt.
---	---	-------------------------

Reade of Brockett Hall.

ARMS.—*Gules, a saltire between four garbs Or.*

Thomas Reade of Mary, da. of George Stonehouse, Clerk
Barton, co. Berks, of the Greene Cloth to K. Phillip and
Esq. Q. Marye.

Sir Thomas Read of Mary, da. and heir of Sir John, Richard Read, mar. Mary, ux. Brockett Hall, co. Hertf., and of John Brockett Ellen, da. of Alexander Cave of Ba- . . . Bouls- Barton nere Abingdon. of Brockett grave, co. Leic. tred.
Mary, ux. Robert Elizabeth. Thomas Read, 2. Richard. Ellen. Anne. Dormer of Dorney, — 17 yere old 2. Richard. Ellen. Anne. co. Buck. Frances. 1623. 3. John. Margerett.

Sapcotts of Tharfield.

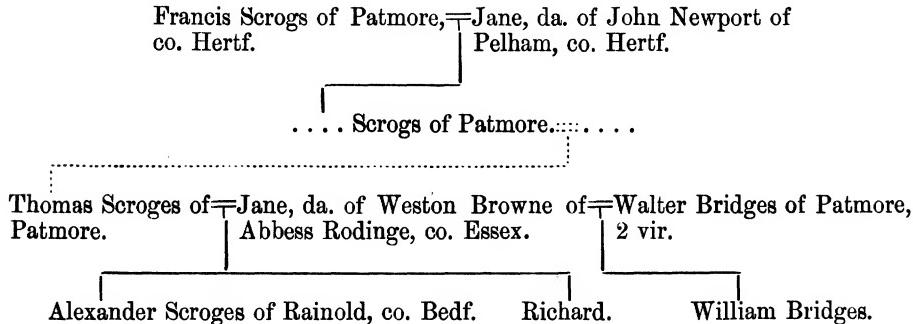
John Sapcotts of Elton, co. Hunt. . . .

1. Sir John Sapcotts of Elton, <i>vide</i> Lincoln et Huntingdon.	. . . . Sapcotts of the Town of Lester.
1. Robert Sapcotts a Cannon of Lester, ob. s.p.	2. Henry Sapcotts — Jane, da. and heir of co. Linc. of Robert Smyth.
1. John Sapcotts of Tharfield, co. Hertf.	2. John Sapcotts, <i>vide</i> Lincoln.
1. William Sapcotts.	2. Robert Sapcotts.

Scroggs of Patmore.

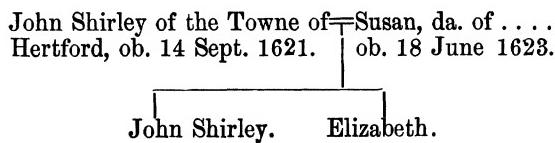
ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend Azure between two greyhounds courant bendways Sable three pewits Or.*

CREST.—*A stork's head Argent collared Gules, wings endorsed bendy of four Or and Sable.*



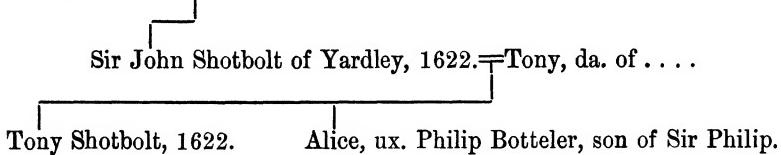
Shirley of Hertford Town.

ARMS.—*Paly of six Or and Azure, a canton Ermine, a crescent on a crescent for difference.*



Shotbolt of Yardley.

Thomas Shotbolt.=Mary, da. of Sir Rafe Botteler of Woodhall, co. Hertf.



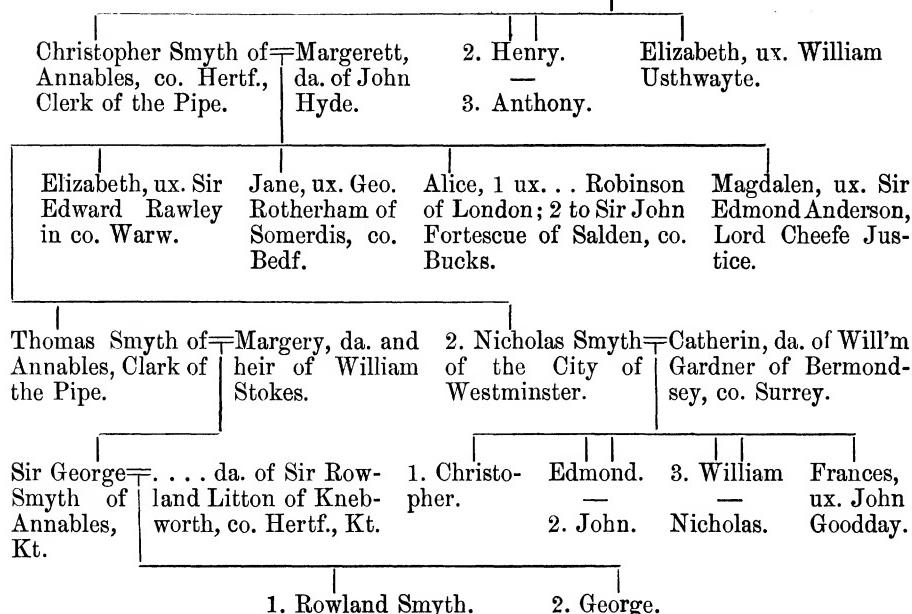
Smyth of Annables.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1, Per bend indented Or and Azure, two crosses moline counter-changed; 2, Gules, a cross Argent, over all a bend Sable, WILLABY or WILLAEBY; 3, Gules, two bars Argent, in chief three plates, OTEBY; 4, Sable, a rose between three lions rampant Argent.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet Or a falcon volant proper.
On each a crescent for difference.*

Robert Smyth of Waltham, co. Linc. [See ‘The Visitation of Lincolnshire, 1562-4,’ p. 116.]

Ellener, da. and heir
of William Lilborne.



Snelling of St. Margaret's.

ARMS.—*Sable, three griffins' heads erased Or, a chief Ermine, in the fess point a bezant.*

This coate was used at buriall of Marke Snelling of Kingston Upon Thames.

George Snelling of Kingston upon Thames. — Rose, da. of . . . Stephens.

A |

A |				
Marke Snelling=Anne, da. of of Kingston Blase Carrell upon Thames. of Kingston upon Thames.	Elizabeth, ux. Stephen Payne of London.	Thomas Snelling of Kingston uppon Thames, <i>vide</i> Sur- rey.	Grace, ux. Rob't Hope of . . . co. Derby.	
John Snelling of St.=Anne, da. of . . . Goodman Margett's, co. Hertf. of Hodsdon, co. Hertf.		George Snelling of Thistle- worth, co. Midd.		

Spencer of Offley.

Sir John Spencer of Worm-leighton 20 H. 7.	Isabel, da. and heir of Walter Graunt.			
Sir William Spencer of Althorpe 1 H. 8.	Susan, da. of Sir Richard Knightley of Fawsley.			
Sir John Spencer of Althorpe, Kt.	Catherin, da. of Sir Thomas Kitson of Hengrave, co. Suff., Kt.	Isabel.—Jane.	Dorathey.—Jane.	2. Anthony, ob. s.p.
Sir John Spencer of Althorpe, Kt., <i>vide</i> Northampton.	Thomas Spencer of Clarendon, co. Warw.	Sir William Spencer of Yarnton, co. Oxon, Kt.	Other children, ob. in North'ton.	
4. Sir Richard Spencer of Offley, co. Hertf., Kt.	Hellen, da. and co-heir of Sir John Brockett of Brockett Hall, co. Hertf., Kt.			
Sir John Speneer of Offley, = . . . da. of . . . Bart., mar. to his 1 ux. Sarah, da. of Sir Henry Anderson, Kt. and Alderman of London.	Sir Thomas Rotheram.	John Jenings of Sandrich, co. Hertf., Kt.	Ellen, ux. Sir . . Colepeper of co. Sussex.	Anne, ux. Sir John Boteler.

Taylor of Furneux Pelham.

James Taylor of West Mele, co. Hertford, Doctor in Divinity and Prebend of Ely and Rector of West Mele, ob. 19 March 1623, and there bur.

A

Frances, da. of John Cutler of Springhall in Stanstead, co. Suff.

A |				
1. Alice, ux. Edmond Bethell of Oxford.	2. Mildred, ux. Henry Hancock of Furnes Pel- ham, co. Hertf., Clarke.	3. Elizabeth, ux. Robert Sikes of Yardley, co. Hertf., Clarke.	1. Richard=Frances, da. of William Vesey of Hintlesham, co. Suff.	
2. Andrew, ob. s.p. — 4. Henry.	3. John=Elizabeth, da. of Taylor. John Bragg of Stratford, co. Suff.	4. Margerett, ux. William Crowe of Mutford, co. Suff., Clarke.		5. Dorathey, ux. Nicholas Bodley of London, Fish- monger.

Tooke of Essendon, Wormley, and Stanstead.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, *Per chevron Sable and Argent, three griffins' heads erased counterchanged*; 2, *Or, a cross engrailed Gules, thereon a crescent of the field for difference*, HAWTE; 3, WOODLIFF.

CREST.—*A griffin's head erased Sable, holding erect in the beak a sword blade Argent, hilt and pommel Or.*

John Tooke of West Cliff, co. Kent.= . . . da. of . . . Malmains.

John Tooke of West Cliff.=Joyce, da. of . . . Hoo, brother of the Lord Hoo.

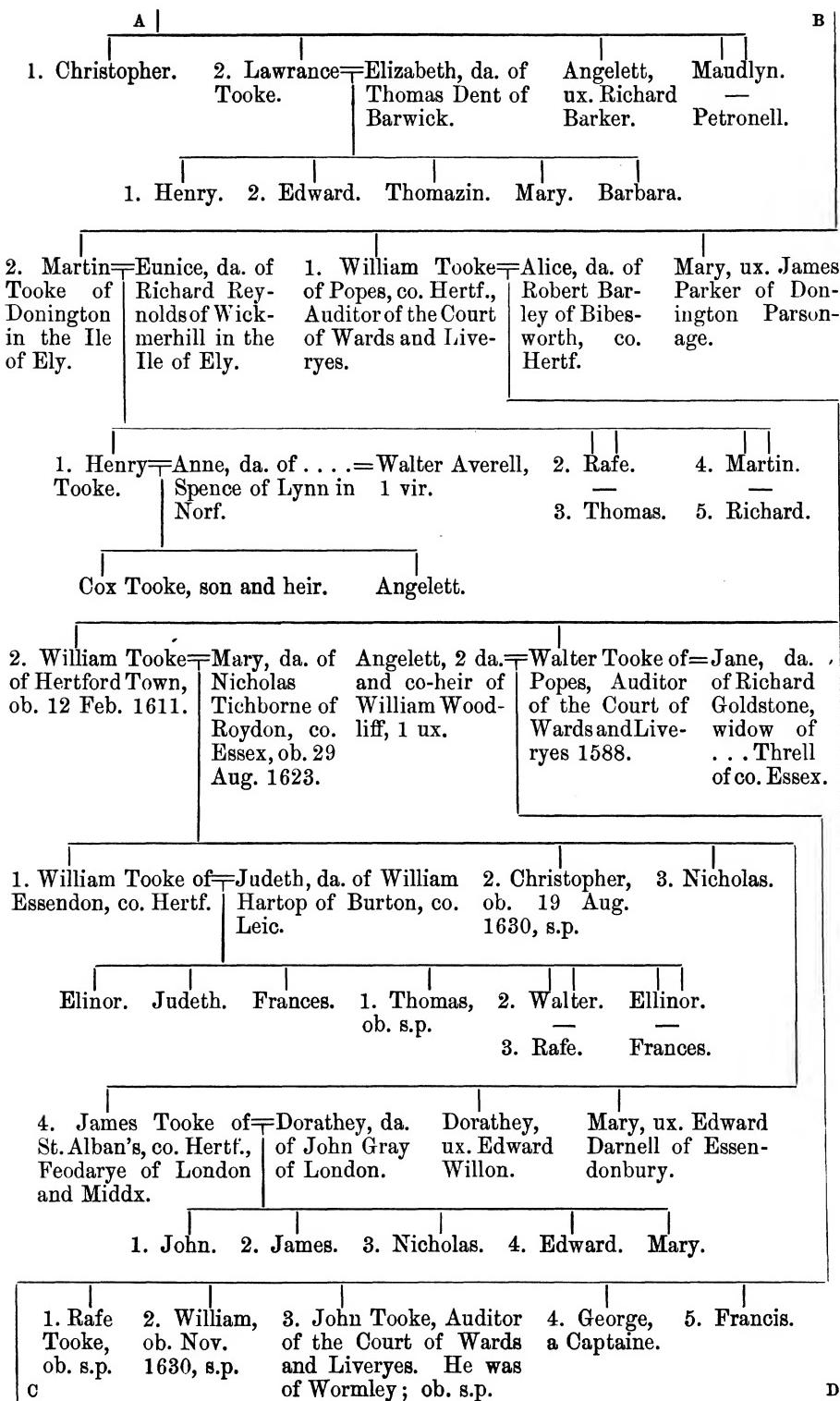
2. Thomas Tooke of West Cliff, *vide* Kent. 1. Rafe Tooke of Dover in Kent. —Jane, da. and co-heir of Roger Haute of Kent. A mullet.

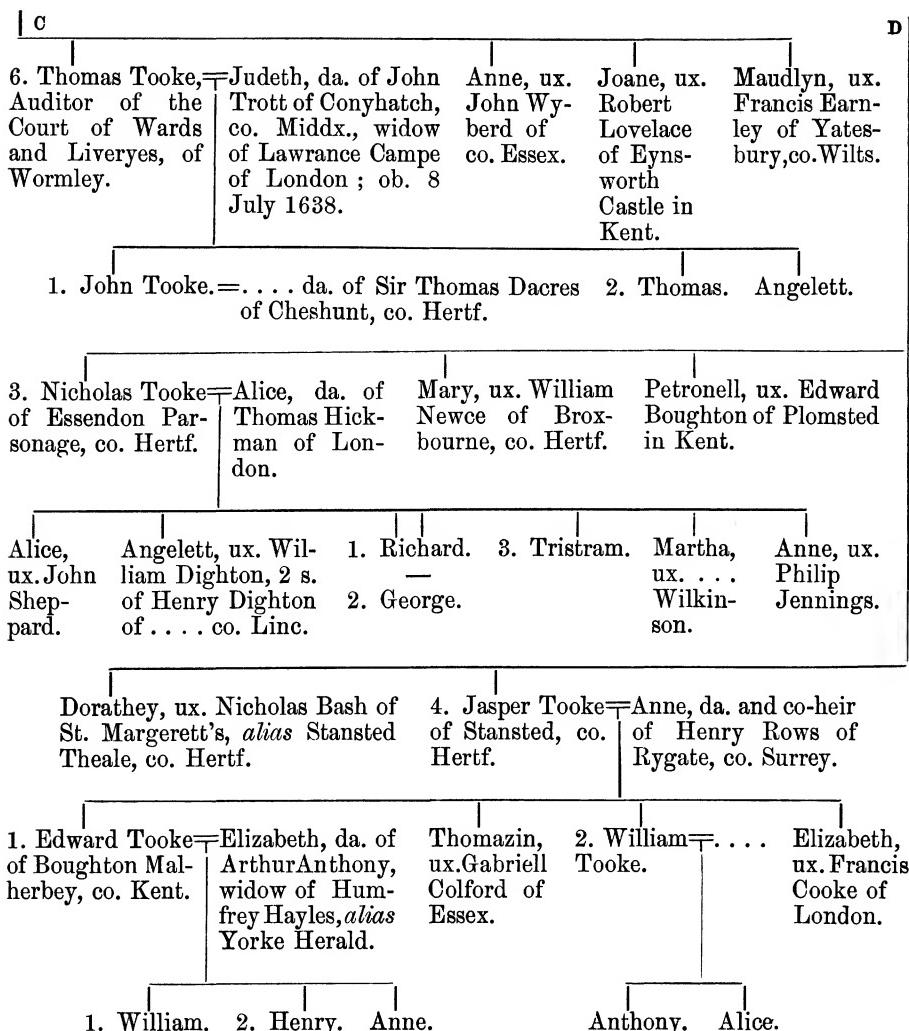
1. William= . . . 2. Walter=Mary, da. of . . . Stanhope. Jane=James Isack of Kent.

. . . da. and Rafe Tooke of Alice, da. of James Anne, ux. Sir John Darell, heir, ux. . . . Goddingston William Meggs and had issue John Darell Roper of Kent. of Canterbury. of Calehill.

3. Richard Tooke=Christian, da. of Jane, ux. Thomas Elizabeth, ux. Thomas of Donington, co. Robert Burley Cawthorne. Bruse of Chatteris, co. Cambr. of Andover.

B





Verney of Penley.

Sir Peter Carew = Audrey, da. to Will'm Gardner of Fulmer, near Chalfont, co. Buck.

Sir Edmund Verney of Penley, co. Herf. Mar. Frances, da. to John Hastings of co. Oxon, s.p.

Mary, da. to John Blackney of Sparham.

Francis Verney, eldest son = Ursula, da. and co-heir. Edmond Verney, 2 son.

Warren of Harpenden.

ARMS.—*Chequy Or and Azure, on a canton Gules a lion rampant within a bordure Ermine.*

Exemplified and confirmed by *Clarend.* Camden under his hand.

John Warren, 5 son of Sir John = Margerett, da. of Sir Warren of Poynton, co. Chester. | William Booth, Kt.

Henry Warren of . . . = Allice, da. of Thomas Snagg
co. Hertf. | of Lechworth, co. Hertf.

Gregory Warren of the p'sh of St. Peter's = Allice, da. of William Poulter,
in the Towne of St. Alban's, co. Hertf. | widow of George Skipwith.

2. Gregory = Joane, da. of Warren of Jeromy Thorn-ton of Grenford co. Midd.	1. Thomas = . . . da. Warren. | of . . . ux. . . . Mynn of Norf.	Bridgett, Jane, married to Thomas Vaughan Feild of and to Walter Ascott, Morgan of Lax-co. Bucks. ton.
---	--	--

John Warren of London, mar. Joane, da. = Ann, da. of William Gregory,
of Allen Nicholls of Chipping Barnett. Rolfe of Totteridg, ob. s.p.
John Warren ob. 22 Nov., s.p. co. Hertf.

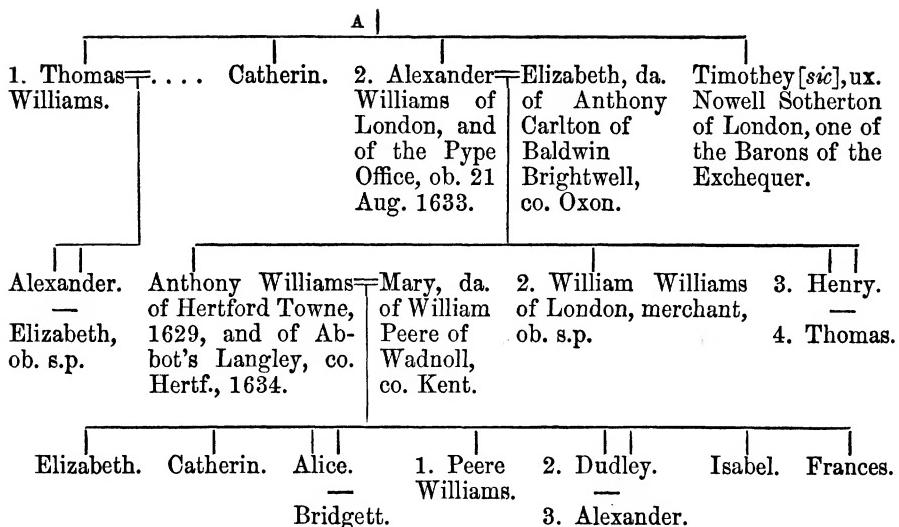
Williams of Abbot's Langley.

ARMS.—*Gules, a wolf issuing out of a rock from the sinister side of the escutcheon all Argent, a crescent Or for difference.*

Thomas Williams of Aberconway in Wales. = . . .

William Williams of Stamford, = Elizabeth, da. and heir of John Upton
co. Linc. | of Denton, co. Linc.

Anthony Williams, Esq., Auditor = Catherin, da. of . . . Mellish, widow of John
of the Mynt, 2 son. | Conyers, Auditor of the Prest.



I N D E X.

Pedigrees are printed in SMALL CAPITALS : Arms in *italics*.

A

Abnett, Br., 103; Wm., 103.
Adams, 5.
 Adams, —, 5; Anne, 5.
Adelmar, 133.
 Akeroyd, Jo., 30.
ALDEN, 25; *Alden*, 25.
 Aldersey, Jo., 69, 87; Tho., 87.
 Alfrey, Tho., 34.
 Allen, —, 147; Anne, 39, 77;
 Fr., 77; Giles, 39; Sibell, 115;
 Sir Wm., 115.
ALLEY, 1; *Alley*, 1.
 Alley, —, 118; Dor., 118.
 Allin, Tho., 151.
 Allington, —, 153; Dor., 150;
 Sir Giles, 150; Jo., 155;
 Mary, 153, 155.
 Alway, Alwey, Jo., 3; Mary,
 96; Raffe, 96.
 Altham, *Sir Edw.*, 150.
ANDERSON, 109; *Anderson*,
 109.
 Anderson, *Sir Edm.*, 164; *Sir*
 Fr., 112; *Sir Hen.*, 165;
 Sarah, 165.
 Anderton, —, 109.
ANDREW, 123; *Andrew*, 123.
 Andrew, Anne, 84; Jo., 75;
 Mary, 75; Tho., 84.
 Andrewes, —, 120; Urs., 120.
 Angel, Cath., 81; Wm., 81.
 Anslow, —, 41; Hester, 41.
 Anthony, Arthur, 168; *Eliz.*,
 168.
ANTROBUS, 123; *Antrobus*, 123.
 Apleton, *Sir Hen.*, 102.
 Arden, Joyce, 133; Tho., 133.
ARNOLD, 1; *Arnold*, 1, 84.
 Arnold, Alice, 84; Roger, 84;
 Wm., 115.
 Arscot, —, 24.
 Ashby, —, 18; *Eliz.*, 18.
 Arundell, *Sir Jo.*, 113; Marg.,
 111; Rich. *E. of*, 111; *Sir*
 Tho., 113.
Ashton, 160.
 Ashton, Adam, 160; Ann, 160;
 Jo., 160; Ralph, 160 *bis*;
 Rob., 160.
 Ashwell, Fr., 34.
 Askwith, Br., 139; Isab., 139.

Aston, Anne, 157; Mary, 157;
 Sir Rog., 157; Wm., 51;
 Sir Wm., 51.
 Astry, Tho., 20.
 Athill. *See Lathill*.
 Atkinson, Joice, 69; Rob., 69.
 Attin, Sam., 106.
 Attwood, Tho., 127.
 Atye, *Sir Arthur*, 161.
 Aubrey, —, 111 *bis*; Chr., 11;
 Rob., 11.
 Audley, —, 81; *Eliz.*, 81; Rob.,
 157.
 Averell, Walter, 167.
 Awstier, Anne, 60; Fr., 60.
 Aylett, Sus., 41; Wm., 41.
AYLMER. *See ELMER*.

B

Babham, —, 123.
 Bacon, Tho., 152.
 Bafford, —, 129.
 Bainbrig, Rob., 87.
Baker, 125.
 Baker, —, 22, 125; Chr., 22;
 Edw., 79; Jane, 79; Tho.,
 125.
 Baldock, —, 26.
BALDWIN, 125; *Baldwin*, 125.
 Baldwin, Marg., 31; Tho., 31.
 Ball, —, 5; Cic., 50; Tho., 50.
 Bancroft, Ellin, 89; Tho., 89.
 Banester, Geo., 32; Mary, 32.
 Bankbrick, —, 17; Ann, 17.
BARBER, 25; *Barber*, 25.
 Barber, Gabr., 107.
BARDOLF, 2, 26; *Bardolf*, 2.
 Bardolph, —, 13, 67; Anne, 33;
 Edm., 33; Maud, 67.
 Barker, Jane, 131; Jo., 127,
 131; Rich., 167; Rob., 127,
 161.
 Barkham, —, 134; *Sir Edw.*,
 134, 145; *Eliz.*, 145.
BARKLEY, 26; *Barkley*, 26.
 Barkley, Hen. *Lo.*, 136; Rob.,
 139; Tho., 136.
BARLEY, 27; *Barley*, 27.
 Barley, —, 33, 130, 150; Agnes,
 23; Alice, 99, 167; *Eliz.*, 150;
 Hen., 150; Jo., 23; Lucy, 130;

Mary, 2; Rob., 99, 167; Wm.,
 150, 156.
 Barnardiston, Hanna, 33; *Sir*
 Tho., 33, 155.
 Barnes, —, 69; Abig., 152; *Sir*
 Geo., 144; Hen., 15; Tho.,
 152.
 Barnesdale, Eliz., 19; Jas., 19.
BARNWELL, 110; *Barnwell*, 110.
 Barnwell, —, 121; Symon, 121.
 Barr, —, 52, 116; Milliscent, 52.
 Barret, —, 8; *Edw.*, 151; *Geo.*,
 158; Hen., 158; Jas., 158;
 Tho., 158.
 Barrington, *Sir* —, 29; Jane,
 29; *Sir Tho.*, 75.
 Bartlett, Wm., 150.
Barton, 160.
BASH, 125; *Bash*, 125.
 Bash, Edw., 89; Rafe, 135;
 Nich., 168.
 Baskerville, *Sir Humfr.*, 128;
 Jas., 128; Mary, 143; Wm.,
 143.
 Bassett, Jo., 120.
 Bathey, —, 37; *Eliz.*, 37.
Battell, —, 131.
 Baulgyes, Jo., 152.
 Baxter, —, 159; Ann, 159; Jo.,
 159; Wm., 71.
BAYLY, 27 *bis*; *Bayly*, 27.
 Bayly, —, 6; Jo., 31.
Baynard, 119.
 Baynard, Hen., 119.
 Bayning, Andr., 102; Mary, 102;
 Pawle, 102; Tho., 102.
 Baywood, Geo., 28; Jud., 28.
 Beamond, —, 115; Ann, 115.
 Beauchamp, Alice, 111; Jo.,
 Lo. Powick, 111.
 Bedell, Alice, 131; Tho., 131.
 Bedingfield, Edw., 96.
 Bedle, *Sir Tho.*, 36.
 Beecher, Dor., 69; Hen., 69;
 Wm., 161; *Sir Wm.*, 69.
 Beeston, Jane, 150; Nich., 134;
 Wm., 150.
BELFELD, 3, 28; *Belfeld*, 3.
 Bell, —, 53; Mary, 53.
 Bellamy, Paul, 149.
 Benjamin, —, 93; Ann, 93.
 Bennett, —, 7; Ellen, 72; Hen.,
 72; Kath., 7.

- Bensted*, 141.
Bensted, —, 32; Cath., 141; *Sir Edw.*, 141; Marg., 32.
Berisford, *Dr.*, 56; Mary, 56.
BERKHAMSTEAD, Town of, 107.
BERNERS, 28; *Berners*, 28.
Berners, Edw., 127; Jane, 103; Wm., 103.
Berven, Eliz., 126; Reig., 126.
Besford, —, 82; Joan, 82.
BESTNEY, 126; *Bestney*, 126.
Bethell, —, 21; Edm., 166.
Beverley, Jas., 49.
Bevill, Cath., 64; *Sir Rob.*, 64.
Billesly, Wm., 131.
Billingsley, —, 78; Cic., 17, 78; Raufe, 92; Wm., 154.
Billington, —, 126; Jane, 127; Randall, 126; Tho., 127.
Birkened, 120.
Birkened, Ann, 120; Hen., 120.
Bishop, —, 146; Mary, 146.
Blackman, Mary, 93; Rich., 93.
Blackney, —, 126; Eme, 126; Jo., 168; Mary, 168.
BLAKETT, 128.
Bland, Eliz., 136; Rich., 136.
Blandon, Isab., 42; Jo., 42.
Blechenden, Mary, 37; Tho., 37.
Blewet, 119.
Blewet, Eliz., 119; Jo., 119.
BLOUNT, 29, 128; *Blount*, 29.
Blower, Eliz., 68; Rich., 68.
Bodley, Nich., 166; Tho., 130.
Bolar, Joan, 76; Jo., 76.
Bolle, Jane, 105, 122; Tho., 89, 105, 122, and see Bowles.
Bolles, *Sir Geo.*, 139; *Sir Jo.*, 139.
Bonas, —, 93; Beatr., 93.
Bond, —, 161; *Sir Geo.*, 62, 161; Rose, 62.
Bonerville, 119.
Bonevyle, Mary, 119; Nich., 119.
Bonwick, Benj., 105, 122.
Booth, *Borth*, 73.
Booth, Bowth, —, 126; *Audr.*, 73, 151; Easter, 63; Marg., 169; *Sir Ph.*, 73, 151; Wm., 63, 155; *Sir Wm.*, 169.
BORASTON, 110; *Boraston*, 110.
Borne, Eliz., 71; Rich., 71.
Borough, Chr., 74; Sarah, 74.
Bostock, 8.
Bostock, —, 5, 8; Alice, 5; Ann, 8.
BOTELER, 29, 30, 111; *Poteler*, 30, 111.
Boteler, —, 77, 91; Anne, 80, 91; Beck, 77; Dor., 70; *Sir Edw.*, 70; Helen, 80; *Sir Hen.*, 37, 117; Jane, 37; Jo., 157; *Sir Jo.*, 130, 165; Marg., 130; Mary, 157, 163; Ph., 163; *Sir Rafe*, 163; Tho., 80; Wm., 80, 122.
Boughton, Edw., 32, 168.
Boulstred, —, 162.
Bowers, —, 133.
Bowle, Eliz., 37; Tho., 37.
BOWLES, 112; *Bowles*, 112.
Bowles, —, 68; Jo., 77; Rich., 157, and see Bolle.
Bowyer, —, 7; Eliz., 109; Fr., 57, 109; Tho., 152.
Brabazon, Anne, 141; *Sir Edw.*, 141.
BRADBURY, 129; *Bradberry*, 129.
Bradley, —, 161.
Bradshaw, —, 75; Edw., 153.
Bragg, Eliz., 166; Jo., 166.
Bray, —, 160; Anne, 147; *Sir Edw.*, 160; Eliz., 23; Jo., *Lo.*, 23; Rich., 147; Rob., 147.
Braytoft, Agnes, 158; Eliz., 158; Jas., 158; Marg., 158; Rich., 158.
Breakspeare, 141,
Breakspeare, Ag., 141; Alex., 141.
Breche, —, 19.
Brereton, Hen., 69; Marg., 145; *Sir Wm.*, 145.
Bressy, Hen., 128.
Brett, —, 18.
Brewer, —, 142; Dor., 142.
Bridges, —, 15; Eliz., 15; Walter, 163.
Bridiman, Jo., 133; Mary, 133.
BRIGHTON, 30.
BRISCO, 31 *bis*; *Brisco*, 30.
Brisco, Edw., 52; Joan, 52.
BRISTOW, 130; *Bristow*, 130.
Bristow, Eliz., 42; Fr., 42; Nich., 42.
BROCKETT, 32, 33; *Brockett*, 26, 33.
Brockett, —, 13, 65, 156; Edw., 3, 26, 139; Eliz., 139; Helen, 165; Jane, 6; Jo., 6; *Sir Jo.*, 151, 162, 165; Lucy, 13, 65; Mary, 26, 156, 162; Wm., 2.
BROGRAVE, 33, 131; *Brograve*, 33, 131.
Brograve, —, 58; Jane, 80; Joan, 150; *Sir Jo.*, 150; Marg., 58; Sim., 80, 151.
Brokas, —, 150.
BROMLEY, 34; *Bromley*, 34.
Brooke, —, 69; Anne, 159; Br., 159; Cath., 69; Edw., 68; Eliz., 159; Hen., 159; Jane, 159; Marg., 68, 159; Mary, 91, 159; Nich., 159; Rob., 91, 159; Sus., 159; Tho., 143; Wm., 34, 103.
Brown, Browne, Anne, 123, 157; Chr., 107; Eliz., 61; Geo., 150; Humfr., 61, 72; Jane, 113, 163; Jo., 72, 157; Weston, 157, 163; Wm., 123, 131.
Browning, —, 143; Marg., 143.
Bruncker, —, 148; Hen., 148; Joan, 148; *Sir Wm.*, 148.
Bruse, Tho., 166.
Buck, Jo., 153.
Buckland, —, 20; Joan, 20.
Buffkyn, Raffe, 28.
Bulbeck, Dor., 148; Tho., 148.
BULL, 3, 34.
Bull, Hen., 107.
Bullen, Mary, 136; Tho., *E. of Wilts.*, 136.
BULLER, 35; *Buller*, 35.
Bulmer, —, 154; Eliz., 154.
Burdett, 147.
Burdett, —, 147; Rob., 147.
Burgoyne, Geo., 157; Jo., 112.
Burlacey, Jo., 151.
Burley, Chr., 166; Rob., 166.
Burne, Marg., 101; Tho., 101.
Burrell, Eliz., 86; Rich., 86.
Burton, —, 113, 138, 149, 157; *Sir Edw.*, 143; Eliz., 138, 143; Mabel, 159; Nich., 159; Rowland, 91.
Bury, Jas., 5; Tho., 136; Urs., 5.
BUSSYE, 132; *Bussye*, 132.
Butcher, Helen, 103; Rose, 103.
Butler, —, 43; Eliz., 45; *Sir Jo.*, 45; Sus., 43.
Buttery, Fulke, 83.
Button, —, 45; Wm., 45.

C

- CADE*, 133; *Cade*, 133.
Cade, Jo., 148.
CÆSAR, 25, 133; *Cæsar*, 133.
Cæsar, *Sir Chas.*, 109; *Jacom.*, 109.
CAGE, 35; *Cage*, 35.
Cage, Dan., 92; Eliz., 92.
Caldwell, Dan., 75.
Calfeld, Geo., 97; *Sir Wm.*, 97.
Calton, —, 21; Eliz., 21.
Campe, —, 99, 105; *Lawr.*, 99 *bis*, 168.
Cannon, —, 58; Eliz., 34; Geo., 58; Jo., 34; Marg., 58.
CAPELL, 36, 113; *Capell*, 113.
Capell, *Sir Arthur*, 86, 117; Anne, 40; Hen., 8; Jo., 151; Pen., 85, 117.
Capet, Jo., 118.
Carew, —, 47; *Sir Peter*, 168; *Sir Wym.*, 47.
Carlton, —, 151; Anne, 73; Anth., 157, 170; Eliz., 170; Geo., 73; *Sir Jo.*, 32.
Carpenter, —, 37, 49; Eliz., 49.
Carrell, Anne, 165; *Blase*, 165.
CARTER, 37; *Carter*, 37.
Carter, Fr., 48; Rob., 48.
Cartwright, Anne, 152; Tho., 152.
CARY, 134; *Cary*, 134.
Cary, *Sir Edw.*, 125; Fr., 125.
CASON, 37; *Cason*, 37.

- Cason, Edw., 112, 117; Ellen, 117.
 Cassy, —, 59; Mary, 59.
 Castell, Joane, 119; Sir Jo., 119; Rob., 90.
 Castle, Jas., 81.
 Catlin, Sir Rob., 112.
 Cave, Alex., 162; Sir Alex., 32; Edm., 116; Ellen, 162; Julian, 116.
 Cawen, Rich., 158; Susan, 158.
 Cawthorn, Tho., 166.
 Cecil, Sir Tho., 37.
CHAMBER, 38, 137; *Chamber*, 38.
 Chamber, Rob., 149.
 Chambers, —, 150; Abr., 76.
CHAPMAN, 4; *Chapman*, 4.
 Charge, Hen., 82; Marg., 82.
CHAUNCEY, 4, 38, 39; *Chauncey*, 4.
 Chaworth, Dor., 91; Sir Geo., 91.
Chedder, 113.
 Cheddar, Mabell, 113; Tho., 113.
Cheesman, 18.
 Cheesman, Edw., 19; El., 19.
 Cherry, —, 53; Marg., 53.
CHESTER, 39; *Chester*, 39.
 Chester, —, 113; Anne, 85; Capt., 113; Sir Rob., 85.
Chevall, 82.
 Cheyne, —, 20; Edm., 116; Jo., 20; Lucy, 116.
 Chichley, Tho., 140.
 Chidioke, Sir Jo., 113; Kath., 113.
CHILDE, 138; *Childe*, 40, 138.
 Childe, Tho., 40.
 Chissell, Wm., 112.
 Cholmeley, Wm., 139.
CHUNE, 40.
 Chune, Ann, 160; Geo., 160.
 Churchman, Alice, 95; Rob., 95.
CLARKE, 41, 42; *Clarke*, 41.
 Clarke, —, 14, 52, 91, 116, 117; Anne, 159; Cath., 38; Eliz., 52 bis; Fr., 159; Sir Fr., 159; Geo., 52, 130; Hen., 159; Jane, 91; Joan, 14; Jo., 55, 84, 159; Josepha, 56; Marcy, 148; Marg., 159; Mary, 55; Tho., 122, 148; Wm., 38, 52, 56.
 Clitherow, —, 21; Bennet, 14, 21; Hen., 14.
 Clopton, Jo., 75; Wm., 156.
 Clovell, Mary, 149; Wm., 149.
COCK, 5; *Cock*, 5.
 Cock, Anne, 87; Wm., 87.
 Cockain, Geo., 157.
 Cocks, Alice, 149; Tho., 149.
 Cockworthy, Alice, 142; Jo., 142.
 Coe, Edw., 39.
COGHILL, 42; *Coghill*, 42.
 Coker, Chr., 136; Mary, 136.
COLE, 42; *Cole*, 42.
 Cole, Ab., 95; Wm., 95.
 Colepeper, Sir —, 165.
 Colford, Gabr., 168.
COLLES, 43; *Colles*, 43.
 Colles, Marg., 88; Wm., 88 bis.
COLLEY, 5; *Colley*, 5.
 Collins, —, 12; Lettice, 12.
 Collman, Edw., 61.
 Colshill, —, 47.
 Colt, Tho., 130.
COLTE, 43; *Colte*, 43.
COMBE, 6, 44; *Combe*, 6, 120.
 Combe, Combes, —, 95; Fr., 33, 52; Marg., 95; Mary, 33; Rob., 120.
 Compton, Sir Tho., 135.
CONEY, 44; *Coney*, 44.
 Coney, Conny, Jo., 49; Sir Rich., 49.
CONINGSBY, 45; *Coningsby*, 45.
 Coningsby, Conisby, —, 44, 111; Ann, 30, 111; Eliz., 75; Sir Hen., 75, 91; Humfr., 30; Sir Humfr., 149; Jane, 31; Jo., 10, 111, 146; Marg., 146; Mary, 10, 91; Sir Rafe, 31, 44.
 Conniswell, —, 121.
 Constable, Ellen, 160; Sir Marm., 160; Ph., 160; Rob., 160; Sir Rob., 160; Rog., 160.
Constantyne, 123.
 Constantyne, —, 123; Felix, 123.
CONYERS, 139; *Conyers*, 139.
 Conyers, Jo., 169.
 Cooke, —, 8, 9, 138; Anne, 8; Chas., 117; Fr., 168; Jo., 79; Mary, 56; Wm., 56.
 Cooper, Chr., 118.
COPPIN, 45; *Coppin*, 45.
 Coppin, Anne, 16, 77; Wm., 16, 77.
COPWOOD, 6; *Copwood*, 6.
 Corbett, —, 115; Anne, 135; Jo., 36; Rob., 73; Sir Rob., 135.
 Core, Eliz., 9; Tho., 9.
Cornish, 153.
 Cornwall, Jane, 39; Jo., 39.
 Cottingham, —, 146; Kinb., 146.
COTTON, 46; *Cotton*, 18.
 Cotton, —, 18; Sir Tho., 116.
 Coventry, —, 70; Tho., Lo., 107.
 Cowley, Tho., 107, 109.
 Cox, 7, 46; *Cox*, 7.
 Crane, —, 83; Anne, 95; Tho., 152.
 Cranfield, Sir Lionel, E. of Midd., 137; Martha, 137.
 Cranmer, Marg., 81; Tho., Abp., 81.
 Crawley, Rich., 84.
Cray, 25.
 Cray, Eliz., 25; Jo., 25.
CRESSY, 2; *Cressy*, 2.
 Croftes, —, 30; Mary, 30.
 Crooke, —, 127; Marg., 127.
CROSBY, 47.
 Crosfield, Gavin, 107.
Croston, 31.
Crouch, 121.
 Crouch, —, 121; Marg., 80; Tho., 80.
 Crowe, Wm., 166.
 Cutler, Fr., 165; Jo., 165; Tho., 58.
 Cutts, Sir Jo., 32.

D

- DACRES**, 47; *Dacres*, 47.
 Dacres, —, 168; Eliz., 61; Prud., 48; Sir Tho., 48, 61, 168.
 Dallison, Geo., 150; Jane, 150.
 Dalyson, Edw., 21.
 Dampart, —, 129; Anne, 119; Jo., 119; Tho., 119.
 Danvers, Sir Jo., 136.
 Darell, Dor., 161; Eliz., 91; Jo., 55, 91, 166; Sir Jo., 166; Mary, 55; Paul, 161.
 Darkenold, Eliz., 2, 26; Rob., 2, 26.
 Darnell, —, 140; Anne, 72, 120; Edw., 167; Eliz., 72, 100; Jo., 72, 83, 100, 120; Josian, 83; Mary, 72; Sus., 72.
 Daubenie, El., 113; Lo., 113.
 Dauntsey, Sir Jo., 148.
 Davies, Nich., 65.
 Davy, Jo., 17, 78; Mary, 17, 78.
 Dawborne, —, 143.
 Dawney, Anne, 139; Jo., 139.
 Dawson, Rob., 107.
 Day, Rose, 124; Tudor, 124.
 Dayle, Jo., 34.
 Daynecourte, —, 155.
 Delamott, Joyce, 95; Rich., 95.
 Delmare, Caesar, 156.
 Denham, Jo., 129; Marg., 129.
 Denny, Sir Anth., 135; Edm., 135; Martha, 135.
 Dent, Eliz., 167; Tho., 167.
 Denton, Anne, 78; Math., 78.
 Derham, Tho., 109.
 Devenish, —, 112; Ann, 112.
DEWHURST, 48; *Dewhurst*, 48.
 Deyncourte, 132.
 Dicons, Eliz., 22; Tho., 22.
 Dighton, —, 121; Hen., 168; Wm., 168.
 Dillon, —, 50; Anne, 50.
 Dimock, Jo., 17.
 Diper, Mr., 63.
DIXON, 48; *Dixon*, 48.
DOCWRA, 48, 139; *Docwra*, 139.
 Docwra, Anne, 83; Anth., 140; Cath., 158; Edw., 80; Ellen, 80, 114; Fr., 96, 105; Jo., 83, 158; Tho., 96, 114.

- DOD, 50 ; *Dod*, 50.
 DOLMAN, 140.
 Dormer, Rob., 162 ; Wm., 48.
 Dove, Randall, 152.
 Dover, Abig., 95 ; Rob. *bis*, 95 ;
 Seb., 95.
 Downes, Dor., 62 ; Nath., 38 ;
 Wm., 62.
 Downhall, —, 21.
 Drake, Eliz., 155 ; Hen., 155 ;
 Sir Jo., 112.
 Draper, —, 62 ; Jone, 62.
 DREW, 50 ; *Drew*, 50.
 Drewell, Anne, 28, 157 ; Rich.,
 157 ; Rob., 28.
 Driver, —, 69.
 Drury, *Sir Drew*, 112 ; Fr.,
 112.
 Drywood, Wm., 48.
 Dudley, —, 149 ; Edw., 149 ;
 Lo. North, 32.
 Duncombe, —, 128 ; Alice,
 128 ; Faith., 71 ; Hen., 20 ;
 Sus., 92, 123 ; Tho., 123 ;
 Wm., 71, 92.
 Dunen, —, 97.
Duston, 147.
 Duston, —, 147.
 Dye, Anne, 148 ; Rog., 48.
 DYER, 7 ; *Dyer*, 7.
 Dyer, Jo., 107.
 Dynes, Jo., 48.
 Dynham, *Sir Jo.*, 113 ; Kath.,
 113.
 Dyve, 132.
- E
- EAKINS, 51.
 Eakins, Alice, 54 ; Jo., 54.
 Eames, Edw., 167.
 Earle, —, 118 ; Eliz., 118.
 Earnley, Fr., 168.
 Earlesman, Eliz., 31 ; Tho., 31.
 East, Dor., 118 ; Tho., 49.
 Ebbet, —, 56.
Ebden, 132.
 Edlin, —, 100.
 Edmondson, Rob., 12.
 Edolfe, —, 85 ; Martha, 85.
 Edwards, —, 5, 37 ; Heath,
 56.
 Eedes, Fr., 106 ; Marg., 106.
 Eldrington, —, 8 ; Julian, 8.
 Ellis, —, 138 ; Jas., 89 ; Jane,
 152 ; *Sir Tho.*, 152.
 Eliot, —, 121.
 Elsden, Geo., 13.
 ELMER, 141 ; *Elmer*, 141.
 Elmles, Martha, 47 ; Tho., 47.
 Elrington, Edw., 89.
 Elwayes, Jeremy, 155.
 Emery, Tho., 27.
 Emes, Jo., 74.
 Empson, Grace, 157 ; Rich., 157.
 Enifre, Jo., 33.
 Epwell, Jo., 130.
 Eton, Wm., 6.
Etton, 156.
 Etton, —, 156 ; Maude, 156.
- Evans, Geo., 35 ; Mary, 35.
 Evelin, —, 49.
 Everard, Anne, 79 ; Tho., 79.
 Everley, —, 68, 90 ; Gilb., 90.
 Ewen, —, 7.
 EWER, 51 ; *Ewer*, 51.
 Ewer, Abel, 46 ; Barb., 44 ;
 Hen., 44 ; Jo., 74 ; Mary, 46 ;
 Sibill, 74.
 Exbere, Wm., 157.
- F
- Fabian, —, 77.
 FAIRCLOUGH, 52 ; *Fairclough*,
 52.
 Fairclough, —, 60 ; Dor., 60 ;
 Jo., 132 ; Nich., 132.
 Fairfax, Jane, 155 ; Tho., *Vise*,
 155.
 FANSHAW, 114 ; *Fansham*, 114.
 Fansham, *Sir Jo.*, 78 ; Mary,
 78.
Farington, 119.
 Farington, Eliz., 119 ; Tho.,
 119.
 Farrant, Humfr., 55 ; Jane, 55.
 FARRAR, 53 ; *Farrar*, 53.
 Feld, Jo., 7.
 Felton, —, 94 ; Eliz., 94.
Fenne, 23.
 Fenne, Ann, 24 ; Hugh, 24.
 Ferne, Chr., 92 ; Jo., 92 ; *Sir*
 Jo., 77, 92.
 Fernefold, —, 10 ; Eliz., 10.
Fereby, —, 45.
 FERRERS, 141 ; *Ferrers*, 141.
 Ferrers, *Sir Jo.*, 160 ; Rob.,
 111.
 Field, —, 169.
 Filmere, Rob., 40.
Finch, 142.
 Fincham, —, 89.
 Finning, —, 56 ; Marg., 56.
 FISH, 54 *bis* ; *Fish*, 54.
 Fish, Jo., 117 ; Mary, 51 ; Wm.,
 51.
 Fisher, —, 161 ; Eliz., 161 ;
 Lawr., 118.
Fitz Andrew, 119.
 Fitz Andrew, Joan, 119 ; Jo.,
 119.
 Fitz Gerrard, Lo., 30.
 Fitzherbert, —, 6.
 Fitzhugh, 119.
 Fitzhugh, Alice, 112 ; Rich.,
 112 ; Tho., 119.
 Fitz Rafe, —, 47.
Fitzwalter, 123.
 Fitzwalter, Mary, 123 ; Rich.,
 123.
 Fletcher, —, 31, 152 *bis*.
 Fludd, —, 38.
 Fogg, Anne, 131 ; *Sir Jo.*, 131.
 Folliott, Jo., 141.
 Fordam, Eliz., 98 ; Jo., 131 ;
 Wm., 98.
 FORSTER, 143 ; *Forster*, 143, 156.
 Forster, —, 156.
 Forte, Jo., 40.
- Fortescue, *Sir Jo.*, 164.
 Fortherby, Mary, 25 ; Tho., 25.
 Fossett, —, 153.
Foster, 20.
 Foster, —, 5, 147 ; Fr., 22 ;
 Joane, 5 ; Jo., 22.
 FOTHERLEY, 144 ; *Fotherley*,
 144.
 FOWKE, 54 ; *Fowke*, 54.
 Fowle, *Sir Jo.*, 150.
 Fowler, —, 32 ; Gabr., 151 ;
 Tho., 91.
 FRANCES, 55 ; *Frances*, 55.
 Frank, Rich., 151.
Frances, 99.
 Franckes, Anne, 72 ; Tho., 72.
 Franklin, Geo., 62 ; Hen., 112 ;
 Tho., 61 ; Wm., 112.
 Fransham, Agatha, 1 ; Geff., 1.
 Freak, Eliz., 115 ; *Sir Tho.*,
 115.
 Freer, —, 97 ; *Sir Edw.*, 97.
 Frodsham, —, 32 ; Eth., 32.
 Frowick, Eliz., 45 ; Hen., 45.
 Fryar, Wm., 12, 85.
 Fryer, *Sir Wm.*, 87.
 Fulnetby, Vincent, 131.
 Fulwell, Alice, 127 ; Rob., 127.
 Furnyvall, —, 21 ; Ellen, 21.
- G
- Gaddesden, Jo., 107.
 Gage, —, 147 ; *Sir Jo.*, 147.
 GAPE, 144.
 Gape, Hen., 107.
 Garaway, —, 109 ; *Ald.*, 62 ;
 Mary, 32 ; Eliz., 62 ; *Sir*
 Paul, 35 ; Tho., 35 ; *Sir*
 Wm., 109.
 GARDENER, 56 ; *Gardener*, 56.
 Gardener, —, 9.
 GARDINER, 57 *bis* ; *Gardiner*,
 57 *bis*.
 Gardiner, Edw., 103 ; Leon.,
 15 ; Mary, 103 ; Tho., 3.
 Gardner, Audr., 168 ; Cath.,
 164 ; Nich., 130 ; Wm., 164,
 168.
 Garland, —, 4.
 Garnett, Jasper, 65 ; Mary,
 65.
 Garnon, Dionis, 66 ; Jas., 66.
 GARRARD, 144 ; *Garrard*, 144.
Garton, 98.
 Garton, Fr., 98 ; Jane, 63 ;
 Sir Peter, 63 ; Rob., 98.
 Gascoigne, —, 121 ; Alice, 79 ;
 Jo., 79.
 Gastrell, Jos., 152.
 Gates, —, 41 ; Br., 41.
 Gaynsford, —, 22 ; *Sir Jo.*, 22.
 Gee, Edw., 158.
 Gent, Geo., 61 ; Thom., 94 ;
 Wm., 94.
 Gentilis, Alb., 44 ; Ann, 44.
 Gibson, Fr., 15 ; Rich., 15.
 Gifford, —, 61 ; Dyon., 61.
 Giles, —, 92 ; Marg., 92.
 GILL, 58 ; *Gill*, 58.

- Gill, —, 156; Br., 94; Geo., 94; Grace, 59; Jo., 90; Rafe, 59; Urs., 90.
Gladman, 8.
Gladman, —, 8; Jo., 37; Rich., 8.
Glascock, Eliz., 67; Marg., 101; Rich., 67, 101.
Glover, Wm., 75; *Sir Wm.*, 75.
Gobion, 111.
Gobion, Hawise, 111; Hugh, 111; Rich., 111.
Godfrey, —, 20; Mary, 83, 158; Wm., 83, 158.
Godman, —, 97.
Goldsmith, Fr., 17, 142.
Goldstone, Jane, 167; Rich., 167.
Goldwell, Marg., 105, 122; Wm., 105, 122.
Gomershall, Eliz., 103; Jo., 103.
Gonston, Avice, 153; Wm., 153.
Goodday, Jo., 164.
GOODERE, 8, 58; *Goodere*, 8.
Goodere, —, 20, 77; Alice, 77; Ann, 5; Tho., 5.
Gooderidge, Jo., 131; Marg., 131; Sarah, 93; Tho., 93.
GOODMAN, 145; *Goodman*, 145.
Goodman, —, 165; Anne, 165.
Goodwin, —, 83; Anne, 83; Jo., 83.
Goore, Wm., 148.
Gore, *Sir Jo.*, 30'; Sarah, 30.
Gostwick, —, 137.
GOURNEY, 58; *Gourney*, 58.
Gower, Cuthbert, 154; *Isabel*, 154; *Nich.*, 154; Tho., 154.
Grabrand, Jo., 152.
Grace, Marg., 87; Rich., 87.
Granado, Cath., 40; Jas., 40.
Grant, —, 35; Alice, 35.
Grantham, *Sir Tho.*, 160.
Graunt, Isab., 165; *Walter*, 165.
Grave, —, 5.
GRAVELEY, 8; *Graveley*, 8.
Graveley, —, 28; Eliz., 28; Hen., 121; Jo., 121; Tho., 121.
Graves, —, 54; Cic., 34; *Emme*, 54; *Geo.*, 34; Tho., 41.
Gray, —, 153; Dor., 167; Jo., 167; *Lo.*, 36; 113; Marg., 36, 101, 114; *Marg.* of Dorset, 113; Miles, 131; Tho., 101.
GREENE, 59; *Greene*, 59.
Greene, —, 7, 50, 79, 121; Bennett, 34; *Lawr.*, 34; Marg., 50.
Greenway, —, 161; Anne, 161.
Gregory, —, 138; Ell., 38, 138; Tho., 38.
Grene, Alice, 140; Tho., 139; Wm., 139.
Grenfield, —, 149.
GREVE, 9; *Greve*, 9.
Grigge, Tho., 3.
- GIMESDICH**, 17.
Grimston, —, 96; Marg., 80; Tho., 80.
GROSVENOR, 10; *Grosvenor*, 10.
Grosvenor, Alice, 145; Rafe, 145.
GRUBBE, 59; *Grubbe*, 59.
Grubbe, Jo., 84.
Grundy, Ralph, 63.
Grymbold, —, 12.
Grymbold, Joan, 12; Nich., 12.
GULSTON, 60; *Gulston*, 60.
Gunter, Const., 9; Jo., 9.
Gwynne, —, 18; Eliz., 18.
- H**
- Hackett*, Rog., 84.
Haileharte, —, 59; Alice, 59.
HALE, 61 *bis*, 62; *Hale*, 61.
Hale, —, 47.
Hales, —, 97, 140; Jo., 48; Lucy, 97; Mildred, 48, 140.
Halfhead, Mary, 94; Rich., 94.
Hall, —, 14, 154; Anne, 14, 45; Eliz., 149; Jo., 45; Rob., 149.
Halley, —, 106; *Kymb.*, 106.
HALSEY, 62; *Halsey*, 62.
Halsey, Jane, 128; Mary, 47; Rob., 47; Tho., 128.
Halswell, Anne, 61; *Sir Nich.*, 61; Rob., 61.
HALTON, 62; *Halton*, 62.
Halton, Jos., 107.
Hamby, Fr., 145.
Hamond, 5.
Hamond, —, 5, 16 *bis*, 101; Anne, 16; Eliz., 5, 101; Tho., 87.
Hampton, 121.
Hampton, Marg., 121; Wm., 121.
Hanby, —, 54; Jud., 54.
HANCHETT, 63; *Hanchett*, 63.
Hanchett, Anne, 153; Grace, 153; Jo., 153 *bis*; Tho., 153; and see *Hanshott*.
Hancock, Hen., 166.
Hanger, Geo., 103.
Hanlow, —, 111.
Hansacre, —, 111; Ella, 111.
Hanshott, —, 116; Grace, 120; Jo., 120, and see *Hanchett*.
Harbert, —, 7.
Harcourt, —, 19, 96; *Sir Jo.*, 96.
Hare, Anne, 81; Rob., 81.
Harfett, Eliz., 98; Jo., 98.
Harlakenden, —, 120; Deb., 120.
Harleston, Jo., 65.
Harman, Alice, 25; Jo., 25.
Harmer, Geo., 34; Jo., 44.
Hartnals, Anne, 137; Corn., 137.
HARRIS, 63; *Harris*, 63.
Harris, Jo., 47.
Harrison, —, 24, 71; Ellen, 24.
- Harthill**, 18.
Harthill, —, 18; Marg., 18.
Hartley, Marg., 15; Tho., 15.
Hartop, Jud., 167; Wm., 167.
HARVEY, 146.
Harvey, —, 97; Cath., 97.
HARVY, 10.
Harvy, Jo., 53; Mary, 53.
Haseldon, Kath., 140; Jo., 140.
Hastings, 119.
Hastings, —, 23; Fr., 23, 168; Jo., 119, 168; Jone, 119.
Hatton, *Sir Chr.*, 114.
Haute, 166.
Haute, Jane, 166; Rog., 166.
Haward, 57.
Haward, Anne, 57; Hen., 57; Mary, 57; Mich., 57.
Hawes, —, 6; Dor., 75; *Sir Jas.*, 102; Jo., 75; Jud., 41; Marg., 102; Tho., 41.
HAYDON, 11 *bis*; *Haydon*, 11.
HAYES, 64; *Hayes*, 64.
Hayles, Humfr., 168.
Hayward, Alex., 7.
Haywood, Cath., 26; Tho., 26.
Headlam, Jane, 154; Jo., 154.
Hedon, Bryan, 160.
Helder, *alias* *Spicer*, —, 88; Joane, 88.
Hemington, Edith, 102; Wm., 102.
Henage, —, 17; Isab., 17.
Henmarsh, Jane, 104; Wm., 104.
Henson, Edw., 118.
Hercke, 132.
Herdon, Barb., 78; Edw., 78.
Heron, —, 159; Ann, 159; Nich., 68.
HERTFORD, Town of, 107.
Hewes, Alex., 5; Eliz., 5.
HEWETT, 64; *Hewett*, 64.
Hewett, Tho., 73.
Hewson, —, 32; Dor., 32.
Heyton, —, 96; Fr., 96.
Hickman, Alice, 168; Hen., 76; Marg., 100; Tho., 100, 168.
Hicks, —, 116; *Sir Baptist*, 116; Ellis, 45; Susan, 45; Wm., 45.
HIDE, 64; *Hide*, 64.
Hide, —, 121; Mary, 121.
Higham. See *Hyem*.
Highnowe, —, 21.
Higmore, Nich., 106.
HILL, 12; *Hill*, 110.
Hill, —, 55; Alice, 46, 51; Agnes, 121; Edm., 51; Eliz., 51; Jo., 110; Mr., 46; Rich., 50, 110; Rob., 48; Tho., 110, 121.
Hillersden, Tho., 73.
Hills, —, 7, 97; Edm., 97.
Hinde, *Sir Wm.*, 36.
Hinton, Sam., 40.
Hobby, *Sir Edw.*, 136.
Hobson, Jo., 118.
Hodgson, —, 127; Hen., 127.
Holcroft, *Sir Tho.*, 147.

INDEX.

- Holdich, Tho., 118.
 Holland, Jo., 161.
 Hollingshead, Eliz., 124; Tho., 124.
 Hollingworth, —, 9; Eliz., 9.
 Honeywood, Joyce, 89; Rob., 89.
 Hoo, 12, 65; *Hoo*, 12.
 Hoo, —, 166; Joyce, 166;
 Marg., 32; Rich., 94; Rob.,
 94; Tho., 2, 32, 157.
 Hope, Rob., 165.
 Hoper, Rich., 56.
 Hoppie, Geo., 107.
 Hopton, —, 109.
 Hor, Anne, 30; Sam., 30.
 Horde, Allen, 129.
 HORSEY, 114; *Horsey*, 114.
 Horsey, Geo., 49, 157; *Sir
Geo.*, 89; Helen, 49; Jasper,
 49; *Sir Jerom*, 32; *Sir
Rafe*, 49.
 Horton, Eliz., 55; Jerr., 55.
 Hoskins, Chas., 62; Dor.,
 Lady, 36; *Sir Tho.*, 62.
 House, 144.
 House, Giles, 144; Tab., 144.
 How, Benj., 34; Jo., 66, 115;
 Martha, 66.
 Howard, Chas., *E. of Notts*,
 136; *Fr.*, 159; Tho., *Visc.
Bindon*, 159.
 Howell, Marg., 95; Rich., 95.
 HOWLAND, 65.
 Howse, *Ald.*, 64; Marg., 64.
 Hubbert, *Sir Fr.*, 151.
 Hutchin, Jo., 146.
 Hudleston, Agnes, 139; *Sir
Rich.*, 139.
 Hughes, —, 58; *Fr.*, 58.
 HUMBERSTON, 66; *Humber-
ston*, 66.
 Humphrey, Judith, 136; Lawr.,
 136; Wm., 107.
 Humphynes, 132.
 Hungate, —, 35; Ann., 35;
 Sir Hen., 35.
 Hunt, —, 3, 34; Alice, 3, 34.
 HURST, 66, 67; *Hurst*, 66.
 Hurst, —, 26.
 Hussey, —, 143; Br., 116; Jo.,
 Lo., 116.
 Hutton, Jo., 36; Tho., 9;
 Thom., 9.
 HYDE, 67 bis; Hyde, 67 bis.
 Hyde, —, 105, 54, 69; Jo., 164;
 Leonard, 136; Lucy, 69;
 Marg., 164; Marian, 105,
 136; Ralfe, 113.
 Hyem, Rich., 44.
 Hynd, —, 23.
- I
- IBGRAVE, 13; *Ibgrave*, 13.
 Ibgrave, —, 157; Giles, 21.
 Ingleby, —, 27; Anne, 27.
 INKERSALL, 68; *Inkersall*, 68.
 Inkersall, Tho., 152.
 Ireland, —, 88; Dor., 88.
- IRONSIDE, 68; *Ironside*, 68.
 Isack, Anne, 166; Jas., 166.
 Ivory, Jo., 68; Rob., 107.
 Iwardby, 23.
 Iwardby, —, 23; Marg., 23.
 Izod, —, 14 bis; Agnes, 14.
- J
- Jackson, —, 41; Hen., 84;
 Jo., 69, 117; Marg., 159;
 Martha, 84; Rich., 159.
 Jacob, *alias* Bredelaughe, —,
 12; Marg., 12.
 JAMES, 69.
- Jenkinson, Anth., 105, 122;
 Lucy, 105, 122.
 Jenks, Jo., 72.
 Jennens, —, 20.
 JENNINGS, 147; *Jennings*, 147.
 Jennings, Anne, 48; Ellen,
 133; *Sir Jo.*, 165; Nich.,
 133; Ph., 168; Tho., 48.
 Jermy, —, 1, 75; *Sir Tho.*, 75.
 Jervis, Cath., 137; Tho., 137.
 Jesson, Jo., 31.
 Jobson, —, 16; *Sir Fr.*, 16;
 Marg., 16.
 Johnson, —, 83; *Fr.*, 118;
 Marg., 83.
 JOSCELIN, 14, 69; *Joscelin*, 69.
 Joscelin, —, 41.
 Jurdeyne, *alias Langley*, Jane,
 13; Joan, 13; Jo., 13 bis;
 Tho., 13; Wm., 13.
- K
- Keeling, —, 152.
 Kelinge, Jo., 107.
 Kelk, Sis., 53; Wm., 53.
 Kell, —, 118; Br., 118.
 Kemis, —, 76; Edw., 36;
 Joan, 76.
 Kempe, Fra., 81; *Fr.*, 81.
 KENT, 148.
 Kent, Edw., 53; Jane, 41; Jo.,
 41.
 Kerbie, —, 18.
 Ketridg, Jane, 60; Rich., 60.
 Keys, —, 37.
 Kidd, —, 158; Priscilla, 158.
 Kilburne, —, 159.
 Kildare, Gerrard, *E. of*, 112.
 Kilpeck, —, 111; Kath., 111.
 KIMPTON, 69; *Kimpton*, 69.
 Kimpton, —, 41, 105; Edm.,
 105, 121; Eliz., 121; Marian,
 41; Tho., 41.
 King, Alis., 15; Jo., 15, 61;
 Jud., 141; Rob., 141.
 KINGSLEY, 70; *Kingsley*, 70.
 Kirkby, 120.
 Kirkby, Jo., 120; Mary, 120.
 Kirkland, Rich., 150.
 Kirkton, 131.
 KITCHIN, 70; *Kitchin*, 70.
 Kitson, Cath., 165; *Sir Tho.*,
 165.
- Knevett, Cath., 135; *Sir Hen.*,
 135.
 KNIGHT, 14; *Knight*, 14, 20,
 147.
 Knightley, *Sir Rich.*, 165;
 Sus., 165.
 KNIGHTQN, 70; *Knighton*, 70,
 141.
 Knighton, Anne, 142; *Sir
Geo.*, 142; Jane, 3, 34; Tho.,
 3, 34.
 Knolles, Knowles, *Sir Fr.*, 30,
 112, 136; Kath., 30, 112.
 Kyffin, Rob., 127.
- L
- Lach, Jo., 148.
 Lacon, Edw., 32; Jane, 32.
 Lacy, —, 7; Eliz., 13; Joan,
 7; Jo., 53; Marg., 53; Wm.,
 13.
 LAKE, 71.
 Lake, Ann, 153; Tho., 153.
 LAMBERT, 121; *Lambert*, 62,
 121.
 Lambert, —, 61, 62; Alice, 82;
 Eliz., 105; Freeman, 105;
 Marg., 96; Mary, 61, 62;
 Sir Oliver, Lo., 96; Simon,
 82; Walter, 96.
 La Meere, —, 126; Claus, 154;
 David, 126; Hester, 154.
 Lamplow, Jenett, 140; *Sir Jo.*,
 140.
 Lane, —, 68; Eliz., 120; *Sir
Wm.*, 120.
 Langdall, 120.
 Langdall, —, 120.
 LANGHORNE, 71; *Langhorne*,
 71.
 Langhorne, Rob., 77; Wm., 78.
 Langley, 160.
 Langley, Eliz., 43; *Sir Jo.*, 43.
 Langwith, Tho., 130.
 Latham, —, 20.
 Lathill or Athill, —, 9; Agnes, 9.
 Latimer, Eliz., 136; Jo., Lo.,
 136.
 LAVENDER, 72; *Lavender*, 72.
 LAWRENCE, 72; *Lawrence*, 99.
 Lawrence, —, 36; Edw., 107;
 Jane, 45; *Sir Jo.*, 45.
 Lawson, Mary, 46; Wm., 46.
 Leake, 132. —
 LEE, 149; *Lee*, 149.
 Lee, Anne, 89, 137; Marg., 155;
 Sir Rich., 89, 90; Tho., 137;
 Sir Walter, 155.
 Leech, Denis, 130; Joane, 130.
 Leeke, Sir Fr., 135.
 Lelholme, 131.
 Lenthorp, —, 126.
 Le Rowse, 153.
 LEVENTHORPE, 149; *Leven-
thorpe*, 149.
 Leventhorpe, —, 17; Dor., 132;
 Jo., 17; *Sir Jo.*, 132; Tho.,
 132.
 Lever, 160.

Lever, Adam, 160; Marg., 160.
Levison, Wm., 87.
LEWEN, 115; *Lewen*, 115.
Lewen, Jo., 152; *Sir Just*, 36.
Lewes, —, 138.
Lewknor, —, 149; Rog., 149.
Ley, Hester, 85; Jas., *E. of Marlborough*, 85.
Leyborn, Syb., 139; *Sir Tho.*, 139.
Lilborne, Ell., 164; Wm., 164.
Lilly, Michell, 126; *Philad.*, 126.
Linch, Wm., 141.
Littlebery, 131.
Littlebery, —, 145; Anne, 145; Eliz., 131; Wm., 131.
LITTON, 73, 115, 151; *Litton*, 73.
Litton, —, 32, 117, 164; Mary, 85, 117; *Sir Rob.*, 12, 32; Rowl., 85; *Sir Rowl.*, 164.
Living, —, 127; Elyn, 127.
Lock, Michell, 133.
LOCKEY, 151; *Lockey*, 151.
Lodges, Hen., 28; Joan, 28.
Long, —, 129; Alice, 129; Jo., 100; Martha, 100.
Longevale, de, Isab., 119; Jo., 119.
Longmer, Jo., 151.
Longville, Arthur, 11; Fr., 11; *Sir Hen.*, 135.
Love, —, 29, 129; Edw., 133; Joan, 29; Mary, 133.
Lovelace, Rob., 65, 168.
Lovell, —, 136, 142.
Lovett, Rich., 3.
LOWE, 74; *Love*, 74.
Lowe, Reynes, 75.
Lucas, —, 69; Anne, 14, 69; Tho., 14.
Luckin, Prud., 79; Rob., 79.
Lumley, Scis., 27; Rich., 27.
Lunsford, —, 46; Br., 7, 46; Wm., 7.
Lusher, Rich., 133.
Luxford, Jo., 149.
Lyndley, —, 145.
Lynn, Anne, 134; Geo., 134.

M

Machelsfeld, 124.
Machelsfeld, Eliz., 124; Jo., 124.
Maddison, Edw., 91.
Malnaynes, 12.
Malmaynes, —, 12, 166; *Sir Nich.*, 12.
Maltby, Isab., 154; Wm., 154.
Man, *Sir Chr.*, 104; Wm., 104.
Manesty, Rob., 118; Wm., 118.
Manners, Anne, 113; *Sir Geo.*, *E. of Rutl.*, 135; Kath., 113; Tho., *E. of Rutl.*, 113 *bis*.
Manning, Maning, Eliz., 134; Jo., 134; Randall, 134; Wm., 60.
Mannock, —, 47; Ann, 4; Eliz., 47; Hen., 4.
Mansfield, 156.

Mansfield, —, 156; Tho., 156.
Mainwaring, Arth., 70; Tho., 70.
Marbury, Tho., 147; Thom., 147.
Mardoch, 4.
Mardon, Ann, 4; Jo., 4.
Markham, Fr., 13; Gertr., 90; Rob., 90.
Marlborough, Hen., *E. of*, 36.
Marmion, Maude, 111; *Sir Ph.*, 111.
Marsh, Eliz., 5; Jo., 5, 123; Joan, 51; Rand., 51.
MARSHALL, 15; *Marshall*, 15.
Marshall, —, 19, 85; Eliz., 6, 19, 44, 80, 85; Rob., 80; Wm., 6, 44.
MARSTON, 74; *Marston*, 74.
Marston, Alice, 31; Anne, 86; Ellen, 31; Giles, 31; Jane, 51; Joan, 152; Tho., 86; Wm., 31, 51, 152.
Martin, Anne, 38; Dorcas, 133; *Sir Rich.*, 133; Steven, 38.
Mascall, Eliz., 70; Jo., 70.
Mathew, Const., 55; Fr., 28; Jo., 55; Wm., 28.
Mathews, Dor., 59; Wm., 59.
Mauditt, Cath., 56; Tho., 56.
MAYNARD, 15.
Maynard, —, 20.
MAYNE, 75; *Mayne*, 75.
Mayne, —, 43; Anne, 144; Hen., 144; Jas., 123; Susan, 43.
Mayott, Tho., 115.
Meade, Rich., 34.
MEAUTIS, 75; *Meautis*, 75.
Medcalf, 119.
Medcalf, Chr., 119.
Mellish, —, 139, 169; Cath., 139, 169.
Merry, —, 16; Alice, 16; Eliz., 80; Rob., 80.
MERY, 152; *Mery*, 152.
Methwold, Anne, 127; Tho., 127.
Michell, —, 66, 67, 89; Edw., 58; Eliz., 66, 67, 80; Marg., 89; Mary, 58; Tho., 80.
Micklefield, —, 33.
Midleton, —, 35; Jo., 40.
MILDHAM, 153; *Mildmay*, 153.
Mildmay, Humfr., 113; Tho., 160; *Sir Tho.*, 160.
Millington, 124.
Millington, —, 124; Jane, 124.
Millington, de, Agnes, 145; Wm., 145.
Min, Myn, —, 169; Eliz., 67; Geo., 67; Jo., 62; *Sir Jo.*, 62; Rich., 130.
MOHUN, 16; *Mohun*, 16.
Mohun, Edith, 114; *Sir Reig.*, 114.
Mollington, Tho., 111.
Monck, Jo., 38.
MONOX, 76; *Monox*, 76.
Montague, Edw., Lo., 36; Theo., 63.

Montford, Eliz., 77; Fr., 77.
Montjoy, —, 79; Cath., 79.
MOORE, 153; *Moore*, 153.
Moore, —, 83, 151; Cath., 83, 157; Geo., 155.
Mordaunt, Edm., 32; Eliz., 32, 35; Geo., 35; Lewis, 77.
More, Eliz., 81; Jo., 24; Rafe, 81.
Moreigh, Dor., 68; Rich., 68.
MORGAN, 76; *Morgan*, 76.
Morgan, Anne, 136; *Sir Tho.*, 136; Walter, 169.
Morles? Morley, —, 3; Euph., 3.
MORLEY, 154; *Morley*, 154.
Morley, Eliz., 160; Jo., 160.
MORRISON, 76, 116; *Morrison*, 76, 116.
Morrison, *Sir Chas.*, 36; Eliz., 36, 104; Tho., 104, 117.
Mortimer, 2.
Mortimer, —, 2.
Morton, —, 7; Elenor, 7.
Moston, *Sir Tho.*, 146.
Moyne, —, 76.
Munday, *Sir Jo.*, 147; Mary, 147.
Munne, Jo., 27.
Muschampe, —, 120.
Mychell, Br., 127; Jo., 127.
Myn. See Min.

N

Neale, Rob., 29.
NEEDHAM, 16, 77; *Needham*, 16, 77.
Needham, Eustace, 71, 96, 105; Geo., 96; Jane, 96; Lettice, 71; Rob., 109.
Nethermyll, 144.
Nethermyll, Isab., 144; Jul., 144.
Nevil, 20, 132, 147.
NEWCE, 17 *bis*, 78; *Newce*, 17 *bis*, 78.
Newce, Clement, 154; Mary, 141; Sarah, 154; Tho., 150; Wm., 107, 141, 168.
NEWCOMEN, 79; *Newcomen*, 79.
Newcomen, —, 97.
Newdigate, *Sir Rob.*, 68.
Newgate, —, 97.
NEWPORT, 79, 155; *Newport*, 155.
Newport, Grace, 79, 153; Jane, 163; Jo., 163; Mary, 20; Rob., 20, 79, 153.
Newton, —, 11, 113; Adam, 160; Alex., 11; Alice, 11 *bis*; *Sir Jo.*, 113; Tho., 113.
Newman, —, 13; Jacob, 118; Lawr., 117; Rob., 76.
Nicholls, Allen, 169; Joane, 169.
Nicholson, Fr., 20; Wm., 20.
Nicoll, Eliz., 70; Wm., 70.
Nightingale, Blanch, 66; Rob., 40; *Sir Tho.*, 40; Wm., 66.
NODES, 18, 80; *Nodes*, 80.

INDEX.

Nodes, Noades, Edm., 54; Geo., 49; Mary, 54.
Norris, —, 98; Mary, 98.
North, —, 82; Jane, 82.
NORTON, 80; *Norton*, 80.
Norton, Anne, 46, 78; Eliz., 124; Luke, 28, 46, 78, 88; Martha, 46; Sir Rich., 124; Susan, 28; Talbot, 88; Tho., 46, 152.
Norwood, —, 12.
Norwood, —, 13; Dor., 13; Wm., 112.
Nowell, Alex., 152.
Nutting, —, 120.

O

Odingsells, Edw., 158; Eliz., 158.
Offley, Edw., 107.
Onslow, Cath., 58; Geo., 58.
Osborne, Edw., 22; Sir Rob., 68.
Ostrich, Tho., 158; Wm., 158.
Oteby, 164.
Oxenbridge, Sir Rob., 37; Sus., 37.
Oxton, Tho., 107.

P

Packington, —, 43; *Ald.*, 43.
Padgett, —, 87.
Page, —, 92; Sicilly, 92.
Pagenham, Clement, 154.
Pagett, Hen., *Lo.*, 135.
Pakenham, Sir Hen., 49.
PALMER, 18; *Palmer*, 18.
Palmer, —, 37.
Pantolph, 111.
Pantolph, Maude, 111; Wm., *Lo.* of Wemme, 111.
Parell, Anne, 71; Wm., 71.
Parker, —, 38; Anne, 39; Sir Hen., 150; Jas., 167; Jane, 28; Jo., 28; Peter, 39.
Parr, Eliz., 3; Gilb., 28; Helen, 28; Rich., 3.
Parratt, —, 20.
Pascall, Andrew, 122.
Paston, —, 136.
Patrick, Jane, 144; Rich., 144.
Pawlett, Geo., 83; Sir Hugh, 129; Wm., *Marq.* of Winchester, 113.
Payne, Stephen, 165.
Paynter, Hen., 84.
Payton, Sir Sam., 157.
Peacock, —, 142; Chr., 142; Wm., 143, 146.
Peck, —, 100; Alice, 100.
Peckham, Anne, 113; Sir Wm., 113.
Pedley, Wm., 93.
Pelham, Judith, 136; Sir Tho., 136.
Peere, Mary, 170; Wm., 170.
PEMBERTON, 81; *Pemberton*, 81.

Pemberton, Raphe, 107, 149.
Pembridge, Wm., 115.
PENNE, 82, 116; *Penne*, 82.
Penne, Dor., 33; Rob., 33.
Pennington, 20, 147.
Pennington, Isab., 15; Rob., 15.
Pennycall, Jo., 55.
Percivall, Jo., 153.
Percye, Susan, 86; Tho., 86.
Perian, Jane, 49; Sir Wm., 49.
PERIENT, 156; *Perient*, 156.
Perient, Geo., 133; Gert., 58; Helen, 65; Sir Jo., 58; Marg., 133; Wm., 65.
Perkins, Rich., 33.
Perrey, Mary, 76; Math., 76.
Pert, Tyndall, 117; Wm., 139.
Pettitt, —, 96.
Pettward, Martha, 57; Rog., 57.
Pettus, Chr., 90; Sir Jo., 90.
Petty, Sir Ang., 95; Sir Jo., 95.
Peyton, Sir Jo., 109; Rob., 109.
Philipott, Fr., 134; Sir Geo., 134; Tho., 134.
Phillips, Eliz., 40; Hen., 7; Mary, 115; Rich., 115; Tho., 40.
Phipps, Tho., 71.
PICHFORD, 82; *Pichford*, 82.
Pichford, Eliz., 66; Pen., 87; Rob., 66; Wm., 87.
Pigeon, —, 19.
Pigott, 29.
Pigott, —, 3, 120, 129; Benj., 77; Dor., 47; Fr., 29, 129, 146; Jo., 40; Reb., 34; Tho., 29, 34, 47; Val., 120.
Pike, Tho., 147.
Pinarake, —, 27; Jane, 27.
Pinchpole, 23.
Pinchpole, Eliz., 24; Jo., 24.
Pipe, Marg., 99; Sir Rob., 99.
Piss, 43.
Piss, —, 43; Eliz., 43.
PLOMER, 83, 157; *Plomer*, 83, 157.
Plomer, —, 115; Jane, 115.
Plumsted, —, 93.
Pointz, —, 90; Sir Gabr., 90; Sir Nich., 23; Sus., 90.
Pole, Tho., 16.
Pollard, Rafe, 47.
Poole, Eliz., 132; Ell., 126; Hen., 132; Jane, 118; Sir Tho., 126; Wm., 118.
Pope, Jane, 44; Jo., 32, 44; Sir Tho., 129.
Porter, —, 127; Ambrose, 39; Mary, 74; Tho., 74.
POTKIN, 158; *Potkin*, 158.
Potkin, Tho., 140.
Poure, Fr., 142.
POWELL, 83; *Powell*, 83.
Powell, Jo., 49; Sam., 49; Sarah, 87; Tho., 87.
Poynter, —, 6; Ellin, 74; Wm., 74.
PRANELL, 159; *Pranell*, 159.
Pratt, Eliz., 57; Rafe, 57.
Prescot, —, 146; Agnes, 146.

PRESTON, 84; *Preston*, 84, 119.
Preston, Mary, 60; Maude, 119;
Roger, 119; Wm., 60.

Price, Edm., 26; Pris., 26.

Proby, Sir Peter, 118.

Procter, Sam., 35.

PUCKERING, 160; *Puckering*, 160.

Pudifoot, —, 74; Alice, 74.

PULTER, 85, 116; *Pulter*, 85.

Pulter, —, 29; Alice, 29, 111, 169; Edw., 77, 105, 111, 122, 151; Ellen, 77; Litton, 36; Lucy, 110; Marg., 122; Mary, 105; Wm., 110, 169.

Purdey, Wm., 118.

Purefoy, Isab., 129; Jo., 129.

PURVEY, 161; *Purvey*, 161.

Puttenham, Edw., 90; Eliz., 90; Sir Geo., 90.

Pye, Sir Walter, 91.

Pym, Alex., 139.

Pynder, 130; Eliz., 130.

Q

QUARLES, 161; *Quarles*, 161.

R

RADCLIFFE, 19, 85; *Radcliffe*, 19, 59.

Radcliffe, Edw., 40; Joane, 59; Jo., 59; Sir Rich., 59.

Rainsford, Sir Fr., 52.

Ramston, Jo., 2.

Randalfe, —, 75; Alice, 75.

Rawley, Sir Edw., 164.

Raymond, Bridget, 4, 38; Jo., 4, 38; Mary, 4.

READE, 162; *Reade*, 162.

Reade, —, 12; Jo., 28; Sir Jo., 145; Symon, 12; Theod., 40; Tho., 12, 117; Sir Tho., 32.

Redwood, Jo., 146.

Reeve, Marg., 34; Wm., 34.

Revell, Rog., 114.

Reynolds, —, 76; Eunice, 167; Geo., 38; Jane, 76; Lucy, 38; Rich., 167.

RICH, 86; *Rich*, 86.

Richold, Nich., 118.

Rickthorne, Wm., 161.

Ridley, —, 158.

Rigby, —, 115.

Riley, Anne, 79; Jas., 79.

Risam, 156.

Risam, Joane, 156; Sir Jo., 156.

Risley, —, 52.

Rivers, Sir Jo., 136.

Roberts, 156.

Roberts, Jo., 107; Marg., 3; Tho., 3; Wm., 154, 156.

ROBINSON, 86; *Robinson*, 86, 156.

Robinson, —, 50, 145, 164; Geo., 71; Jo., 109; Tho., 156.

ROBOTHAM, 87; *Robotham*, 87.

Robotham, Grace, 88; Jo., 88.

Rochdale, Grace, 93; Rich., 93.

Roche, 111.
Roche, —, 111; *Grisell*, 111.
Rochford, —, 3.
ROGERS, 87.
Rokell, 129.
Rokell, —, 129; *Marg.*, 129.
ROLFE, 88; *Rofe*, 88.
Rolfe, Ann, 169; *Jas.*, 43, 87; *Mary*, 43; *Wm.*, 169.
Rose, —, 1.
ROTHERAM, 88; *Rotheram*, 88.
Rotheram, Geo., 2, 164; *Sir Tho.*, 165.
Rowlett, 20, 147.
Rowlett, —, 20; *Affabell*, 157; *Eliz.*, 147; *Joan*, 20; *Marg.*, 15, 20; *Ralph*, 15, 20; *Sir Ralph*, 15, 20, 112, 147.
Rowley, —, 131; *Jo.*, 138.
Rows, Anne, 168; *Hen.*, 168.
Rushton, *Wm.*, 84.
Russell, —, 96.
Ruthe, *Rich.*, 107.
Rutland, *Hen.*, *E.* of, 116.
Ryther, Sus., 134; *Sir Wm.*, 134.

S

SADLER, 89 *bis*; *Sadler*, 89.
Sadler, Anne, 114; *Edw.*, 149; *Ellen*, 152; *Jane*, 125; *Jo.*, 152; *Sir Rafe*, 49, 114, 125.
ST. ALBAN'S, Town of, 107.
St. Barbe, Urs., 168; *Wm.*, 168.
St. Cleere, —, 131; *Eliz.*, 131.
St. George, —, 140; *Anne*, 83, 140; *Tho.*, 83.
St. John, Alex., 150; *Anne*, 73, 115; *Martha*, 49; *Oliver*, 49; *Oliver*, *Lo.*, 73, 115.
St. Leger, 12.
St. Leger, Isab., 12; *Sir Jo.*, 12.
St. Omer, 12.
St. Omer, Alison (?Ellinor), 12; *Lo.*, 12.
Salisbury, *Wm.*, *E.* of, 107.
Salkeld, Jenett, 140; *Rog.*, 140.
Salter, Bartram, 155; *Sir Edw.*, 32.
SALTONSTALL, 90; *Saltonstall*, 90.
Saltonstall, Jud., 86; *Sir Rich.*, 86.
Samors, Denys, 146.
Sampson, 145; *Alice*, 145.
Sams, *Sir Jo.*, 145.
SAPCOTTES, 162.
Sanders, —, 55; *Chr.*, 55; *Marg.*, 152; *Sir Mathew*, 152; *Rich.*, 129.
Sandis, Br., 67; *Miles*, 67.
SAUNDERS, 90.
Saunders, —, 86; *Fr.*, 30; *Marg.*, 82, 116; *Mary*, 148; *Sus.*, 30; *Tho.*, 82, 116, 148.
Savill, *Jo.*, 135; *Sam.*, 128.
Sawell, Anne, 125; *Rich.*, 125.
Saxilby, *Edw.*, 161.
Sayers, —, 131; *Joane*, 131.

Scargill, Dor., 43; *Fr.*, 43.
Scott, Rich., 142.
SCROGGES, 163.
Scroggs, —, 79.
Scrope, Tho., *Lo.* of Bolton, 136.
Sebroke, Rob., 128.
SEDLEY, 91.
Segrave, *Jo.*, 127.
Sele, *Marg.*, 15; *Rich.*, 15.
SELIOKE, 91; *Selioke*, 91.
Sell, —, 130; *Jo.*, 130.
Selyard, 124.
Selyard, Dor., 124; *Nich.*, 124.
SENNOKE, 92; *Sennoke*, 92.
Seymer, —, 150; *Sir Tho.*, 150.
Shakerley, —, 45.
Shambrooke, Sus., 27; *Wm.*, 27.
Sheeres, Arthur, 57.
Shelley, *Jo.*, 27.
Shelton, —, 63, 162; *Alice*, 14, 69; *Sir Jo.*, 14, 69.
Sheppard, —, 60; *Const.*, 60; *Jo.*, 21, 168.
SHIRLEY, 163; *Shirley*, 163.
Sherburne, *Sir Edw.*, 126; *Jud.*, 126.
Sherington, —, 90; *Sir Jo.*, 90; *Wm.*, 115.
Sherley, *Eliz.*, 149; *Rafe*, 149.
Sherwood, —, 64; *Cath.*, 64.
Shipley, *Wm.*, 27.
Shirley, —, 114.
SHOTBOLT, 163.
Shotbolt, —, 112; *Alice*, 30, 112; *Jo.*, 30.
Shouldham, Anne, 94; *Humf.*, 94.
Shukborough, *Jo.*, 6, 44.
Shute, *Nath.*, 77.
Sidenham, *Sir Geo.*, 129.
Sikes, Rob., 166.
Silvester, *Alice*, 95; *Rob.*, 95.
Simon, —, 154; *Eliz.*, 154.
SIMPSON, 92; *Simpson*, 92.
Simpson, —, 65; *Marg.*, 65.
Skevington, Lettice, 27; *Wm.*, 27.
SKINNER, 93; *Skinner*, 93.
Skinner, —, 86; *Jone*, 86.
Skipwith, 20; *Skipwith*, 20.
Skipwith, —, 3, 34; *Helen*, 3; *Joan*, 123; *Jo.*, 16; *Ralfe*, 7; *Rob.*, 149; *Wm.*, 123.
Slaney, Anne, 73, 115; *Steph.*, 73, 115.
Slifield, *Jo.*, 153.
Smartfoote, *Rich.*, 58.
Smith, *Geo.*, 115; *Sir Geo.*, 73; *Sir Nich.*, 115; *Wm.*, 55.
SMITHWICK, 21; *Smithwick*, 21.
Smithwick, *Rob.*, 14.
SMYTH, 164; *Smyth*, 119, 164.
Smyth, —, 2, 22, 97; *Chas.*, 146; *Eliz.*, 114; *Godfrey*, 34; *Jane*, 114, 162; *Jo.*, 119; *Marg.*, 2, 146; *Mary*, 46, 119; *Rich.*, 38, 119; *Rob.*, 57, 162; *Tho.*, 114; *Wm.*, 46, 146.
SNAGG, 21; *Snagg*, 21.
Snagg, Alice, 169; *Mary*, 32; *Tho.*, 32, 169.
SNELLING, 164; *Snelling*, 164.
Soame, *Jo.*, 157; *Sir Steph.*, 157.
Somers, 132.
Somerset, *D.* of, 135.
Songer, 121.
Songer, *Jas.*, 121; *Jo.*, 121; *Marg.*, 121.
Sonings, 121.
Sonings, Joan, 122; *Rob.*, 122.
Sotherton, Nowell, 170; *Tim.*, 176.
South, —, 153.
Southcote, Jane, 142; *Jo.*, 142.
Southworth, —, 145; *Jo.*, 145.
Sparke, 119.
Sparke, —, 120; *Anne*, 120.
Specott, Humfr., 24.
Spence, —, 167; *Anne*, 167.
SPENCER, 22, 165; *Spencer*, 22.
Spencer, —, 148; *Anne*, 52; *Chas.*, 63; *Eliz.*, 136; *Jo.*, 109; *Sir Jo.*, 136; *Marg.*, 109, 135; *Nich.*, 52, 87; *Sir Rich.*, 32, 148; *Sir Rob.*, 135; *Rob.*, *Lo.* Wormleighton, 109; *Tho.*, 63.
Spenlow, Agnes, 127; *Edw.*, 126; *El.*, 126.
Spicer, Tho., 120.
Spilman, —, 120; *Marg.*, 120.
Spring, Mary, 57; *Tho.*, 57.
Squire, *Jo.*, 3.
Stamp, —, 158; *Anne*, 83, 158; *Cath.*, 83; *Eliz.*, 83; *Jo.*, 83.
Stanhope, —, 166; *Mary*, 166.
Staveley, 132.
Staynes, —, 70; *Abigail*, 70.
Stephens, —, 164; *Rose*, 164.
Stermont, *Geo.*, 65; *Sus.*, 65.
STERNE, 93, 94; *Sterne*, 93.
Sterne, Andr., 137; *Audr.*, 137.
STEWARD, 94.
Steward, *Marg.*, 131; *Simon*, 127, 131.
Stile, *Edw.*, 77; *Humfr.*, 156; *Marg.*, 77.
Stocker, Anth., 36.
Stokes, *Marg.*, 164; *Wm.*, 164.
Stoner, *Cath.*, 40; *Jo.*, 40.
Stonehouse, *Geo.*, 162; *Mary*, 162.
Stoner, *Jo.*, 34.
Strangwish, *El.*, 160; *Sir Ph.*, 160.
STRATFORD, 95; *Stratford*, 95.
Streete, *Humfr.*, 30; *Reb.*, 30.
Stringer, —, 149; *Hen.*, 62; *Lettice*, 62.
Stuart, —, 33; *Humfr.*, 33; *Marg.*, 33.
Stuke, Anne, 98; *Eliz.*, 98; *Ellen*, 98; *Fr.*, 98; *Geo.*, 98; *Jo.*, 98; *Mary*, 98.
Stuteville, —, 68; *Sir Martin*, 68.
Sudley, Joan, 111; *Jo.*, *Lo.*, 111.
Suliard, Mary, 29; *Tho.*, 79.
Sunings, Joane, 105; *Rob.*, 105.

INDEX.

- Sussex, Rob., *E* of, 116.
 SUTTON, 29; *Sutton*, 29.
 Sutton, Alice, 129; Faith, 42; Jo., 42, 129; Marg., 129; Roger, 129; Wm., 129.
 Swift, —, 9 *bis*; Dor., 9; Marg., 9.
 Swindlehurst, —, 76; Jone, 76.
 Symes, Mary, 159; Rich., 159.
- T
- Tanfield, Eliz., 135; *Sir Lawr.*, 135.
 Tate, —, 151; Jo., 151.
TAVERNER, 95; *Taverner*, 95.
 Taverner, Marg., 105; Peter, 49, 105.
TAYLOR, 165.
 Taylor, —, 159; Alice, 110; Jo., 157; Raphe, 110; Reb., 42; Tho., 42.
 Tempest, Alis, 119; Edw., 119.
 Temple, Cath., 127; Wm., 127.
 Tendring, —, 4, 38; Joan, 4, 38.
 Thirkell, *Sir Hen.*, 139; Kath., 139.
THOMPSON, 97; *Thompson*, 97.
 Thompson, —, 54, 63, 115; Eliz., 54; Hen., 89.
 Thornborough, Edw., 40.
 Thornton, Eliz., 36; Jeremy, 169; Joan, 169; Rob., 36.
THOROGOOD, 98, 117; *Thorogood*, 117.
 Thorogood, —, 115; Ann, 115; *Sir Jo.*, 75.
 Thorold, Chas., 130; *Sir Edm.*, 130.
 Threll, —, 167.
 Throgmorton, —, 133; Cath., 39; Jo., 39.
 Thromby *alias* Thornaby, —, 154, 155; Anne, 155; Phillis, 154.
 Thurston, *Mr.*, 63.
 Tichborne, Mary, 167; Nich., 167.
 Tickner, Rich., 149; Wm., 149.
 Tirringham, Dor., 37; *Sir Tho.*, 37.
 Tirwhitt, Marg., 155; *Sir Wm.*, 155.
 Toenson, Jo., 15.
TOOKE, 98, 99, 166; *Tooke*, 98, 166.
 Tooke, Dor., 126; Wm., 126.
 Torrell, —, 150.
 Torse, —, 154.
 Townley, Fr., 143.
 Tracye, Marg., 95; Rob., 95.
 Treheron, Nath., 141.
 Trevanian, —, 136.
 Trigg, Wm., 159.
 Trott, —, 99; Jo., 168; Jud., 168; Martin, 157; Nich., 157.
 Tucke, Mary, 18; Wm., 18.
 Tucker, Eliz., 91; Fr., 91; Geo., 91 *bis*; Rob., 91; Wm., 115.
- Tuke, —, 120.
 Tulley, Alice, 167; Tho., 161.
 Turberville, Chr., 10, 146; *Sir Jo.*, 10, 146.
 Turk, Fr., 41; Wm., 41.
 Turner, —, 118, 138; Eliz., 26; Hen., 120, 155; Jo., 26; Marg., 120.
 Turpin, Tho., 140.
 Turville, Marg., 129; Rich., 129.
 Twyford, Eliz., 101; Rob., 101.
 Twyneho, —, 11 *bis*; Anne, 11; Edw., 11.
- Tyler, Judith, 72; Tho., 72.
- U
- Umfrevile*, 119.
 Umfreveile, Anne, 119; Tho., 119.
Underhill, 70.
 Underwood, —, 14; Edw., 52; Rob., 52.
 Upton, Eliz., 169; Jo., 169.
 Usthwayte, Wm., 164.
- V
- Van Hulst, Hans, 69; Mary, 69.
 Vanlore, Anne, 134; *Sir Peter*, 134.
 Vaughan, —, 128, 158; Eliz., 70; Milliscent, 158; Steph., 70; Tho., 169.
 Vavasor, —, 102; Eliz., 102.
VERNEY, 23, 168; *Verney*, 23.
VERNON, 99; *Vernon*, 99.
 Vernon, Chr., 72.
 Vesey, Fr., 166; Wm., 166.
 Viel, Dennis, 42; Sus., 42.
 Villiers, Eliz., 112, 120; Geo., E. of, 112.
 Vinton, Eliz., 118; Tho., 118.
- W
- Wad, Chr., 56; Eliz., 56.
 Wade, Alice, 36; *Sir Wm.*, 36.
Wake, 119.
 Wake, Eliz., 119; Hen., 119.
 Walcott, Eliz., 118; Humfr., 49; Wm., 118.
 Walgrave, —, 153; Mary, 153.
 Walkden, Tho., 8.
 Walker, Alice, 100; Hen., 100, 133; Sus., 133; Tho., 100.
 Waller, —, 21, 29, 111; Geo., 38.
 Wallis, Hen., 82; Susan, 82.
 Wallop, —, 88; Eliz., 88.
 Wallys, —, 149.
WALTER, 23; *Walter*, 23.
 Ward, 48; Anne, 48; Jas., 3; Jo., 50; Rich., 94.
 Waring, 20, 147.
 Warner, Eliz., 31; Hen., 31; Oliver, 153.
WARREN, 100, 169; *Warren*, 100, 169.
- Warren, —, 21; Marg., 158; Rob., 158.
 Warren *alias* Bygrave, Wm., 77.
WARREN alias WALLER, 101.
 Warren *alias Waller*, 101.
 Warton, Emme, 145; Jo., 145; Rich., 145.
 Wastell, Simon, 152.
WATERHOUSE, 119; *Waterhouse*, 119.
 Waterhouse, Agnes, 6; Jo., 6.
WATHE, 101; *Wathe*, 101.
 Watson, —, 77; Edw., 159; *Sir Lewis*, 77.
WATTS, 102 *bis*; *Watts*, 102.
 Watts, Jo., 57.
 Wayman, *Sir Rich.*, 97; Tho., 97.
 Webb, —, 3, 53, 128, 146; Abr., 84; Alice, 50; Anne, 146; Eliz., 53, 128; Martha, 84; *Sir Rich.*, 115; Tho., 50; *Sir Wm.*, 73.
 Weeks, Tho., 138.
WELD, 103; *Weld*, 103.
 Weldishe, —, 16, 77; Jane, 16, 77.
 Welsh, —, 35; Anne, 39; Eliz., 35.
 Wentworth, —, 2, 96; Agnes, 160; Jo., 113; Rog., 160.
 Westcot, —, 56.
 Westerne, Hen., 72.
 Weston, —, 23.
 Wetherall, —, 106.
 Whaddon, Andrew, 120.
 Whalley, Rich., 114.
 Wheeler, *Mr.*, 63; Tho., 146.
 Whethill, Marg., 45; Rich., 45.
Whinne, 31.
WHITAKER, 103; *Whitaker*, 103.
 White, —, 70; Steph., 118; Sus., 70.
 Whitehead, —, 96; *Sir Hen.*, 98.
 Whitgift, Jo., 146.
 Whitstock, *Capt.*, 137.
 Whittaker, Jer., 28; Jo., 127.
Whittingham, 23.
 Whittingham, Mary, 23; Rob., 23.
 Wichard, *Sir Hen.*, 129; *Sir Jo.*, 129; Marg., 129; *Sir Nich.*, 129; Tho., 129.
Wichingham, 12.
 Widdrington, *Sir Hen.*, 136.
 Wight, Jo., 147.
Wilcox, 85.
Wilcox, —, 85.
 Wilde, Anne, 104; *Sir Jo.*, 104.
 Wilkinson, —, 168.
Willaby, 164.
 Willey, —, 7.
WILLIAMS, 169; *Williams*, 169.
 Williams, *Sir Abr.*, 63; Anth., 139; *Grif.*, 149.
WILLIMOTT, 104; *Willimott*, 104.
WILLIS, 104; *Willis*, 104.

Willon, Edw., 167.	Woodgate, —, 158 ; Alex- andrina, 158.	Wychard, 29.
Wilmot, <i>Sir Chas.</i> , 109.	Woodhouse, Eliz., 153 ; <i>Sir Rog.</i> , 153.	<i>Wychard, Sir Hen.</i> , 29 ; <i>Sir Jo.</i> , 29 ; Marg., 29.
WILSON, 105, 121 ; <i>Wilson</i> , 105, 121.	<i>Woodliff</i> , 161.	Wykes, —, 1 ; Amy, 1.
Wilson, —, 155 ; Isabel, 155 ; Rafe, 117.	Woodliff, Ang., 99, 167 ; Wm., 99, 167.	WYNDOWT, 106 ; <i>Wyndowt</i> , 106.
Winch, Annis, 66 ; Edw., 118 ; Wm., 66.	<i>Woodthorpe</i> , 131.	Wythe, Anne, 52 ; Walter, 52.
WINGATE, 105 ; <i>Wingate</i> , 105.	Woodward, Jo., 53 ; <i>Sir Jo.</i> , 53 ; Martha, 53.	
Wingate, Edw., 78, 96 ; Fr., 78, 96 ; Geo., 3 ; Jane, 96.	Wright, —, 126 ; Chr., 134 ; Fr., 126 ; Nich., 133.	Y
Wingfield, Geo., 31.	WROTH, 106.	Yong, Walter, 161.
Wise, —, 49.	Wrottesley, Dor., 72 ; Walter, 72.	Yoxhall, Nath., 92.
Wiseman, Jo., 150 ; Wm., 36.	Wyberd, Jo., 168.	Z
Woodcock, Eliz., 124 ; Fr., 44 ; Ralph, 44, 124.	Wyburd, Mary, 104 ; Tho., 104.	Zouch, <i>Lo.</i> , 113.
Woodford, Eliz., 70 ; Judith, 70 ; Mary, 70 ; Rob., 70.		

ERRATA.

- Page 39, for Parkes read Parker.
 „ 47, for Halsby read Halsey.
 „ 57, for Walls read Watts.
 „ 89, for Rash read Bash.

The Harleian Society,

INSTITUTED FOR THE

PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS

RELATING TO

Genealogy, Family History, and Heraldry.



The Harleian Society,
INSTITUTED FOR THE
PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS
RELATING TO
GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

COUNCIL ROOM—140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

President.

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF MANCHESTER, K.P.

Vice-Presidents.

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF WESTMINSTER, K.G.
THE MOST NOBLE THE MARQUIS OF BUTE, K.T.
THE RIGHT HON. VISCOUNT MIDDLETON.
THE RIGHT HON. LORD MONSON.
THE HON. HENRY ROPER-CURZON.
SIR HENRY M. VAVASOUR, BART., F.S.A.
RALPH ASSHETON, Esq.

Council.

W. AMHURST TYSSEN AMHERST, Esq., F.S.A.
GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LLD., F.S.A.
J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.
GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.
GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, Esq., LLD., F.S.A.
THOMAS BROOKE, Esq., F.S.A.
THE REV. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A.
CAPT. EDWARD ARTHUR WHITE, F.S.A.
W. PRIDEAUX COURTNEY, Esq.
DUDLEY G. CARY ELWES, Esq., F.S.A.
SIR JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A.

Honorary Treasurer.

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, Esq., LLD., F.S.A.,
3 Dartmouth Row, Blackheath, S.E.

Honorary Secretaries.

GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.,
Clifton Woodhead, near Brighouse.
*J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.,
Heather Lea, Claughton, Birkenhead.

Bankers.

THE LONDON AND COUNTY BANK, 21 Lombard Street, E.C.

Auditors.

HENRY WAGNER, Esq., F.S.A.
THE REV. C. J. ROBINSON, M.A.

Hon. Local Secretary for Washington (U.S.A.) and District.
WILLIAM H. UPTON, Esq.

Hon. Local Secretary for Connecticut (U.S.A.).
THE HON. DANIEL C. EATON.

* To whom all communications are to be addressed relative to the Society.

Rules.

1. This Society shall be called the HARLEIAN SOCIETY.
2. It shall have for its chief object the publication of the Heraldic Visitations of Counties, and any manuscripts relating to Genealogy, Family History, and Heraldry, selected by the Council.
3. The Council shall consist of a President, nine Vice-Presidents, and twelve Members of Council, two of whom shall hold the posts of Secretary and Treasurer; and any four, including the Treasurer or Secretary, shall form a quorum. In case of equality of votes, the Chairman to have a casting vote. Any Candidate may be elected with the consent in writing of one Member of the Council, the Treasurer, and the Secretary.
4. Three Members of the Council shall retire in rotation annually, but shall be eligible for re-election.
5. The Annual Subscription shall be One Guinea, paid in advance, and due on the 1st day of January in each year; and new Members shall pay an Entrance Fee of 10s. 6d. in addition to their first Annual Subscription.
6. Members may at their option subscribe Two Guineas per annum, in which case they will be entitled to the publications of the Register Section of the Society.
7. The funds raised by the Society shall be expended in publishing such works as are selected by the Council; but no payment in money shall be made to any person for editing any work for the Society.
8. One volume at least shall be supplied to the Members every year.
9. An Annual Meeting shall be held in the month of January every year, at such time and place as the Council may direct; and due notice shall be sent to the Members of the Society at least a fortnight previously.
10. No work shall be supplied to any Member unless his Subscription for the year be paid; and any Member not having paid his Subscription for two years, having received notice thereof, shall cease to belong to the Society.
11. No copies of the publications of the Society shall be supplied to persons not actually Members, and each Member shall be restricted to a single Subscription.
12. An account of the receipts and expenses of the Society to be made up to the 31st of December in each year, and published with a list of the Members and the Rules of the Society in the following Volume.
13. These Rules shall not be altered except at the Annual Meeting, and three clear weeks' notice must be given to the Secretary of any such intended alteration.

Report for the Year 1885.

DURING the year twenty-one Members have joined the Society; twelve have resigned, nine have died, and the names of seven have been removed under Rule X.

Three hundred and sixty-two remain on the Roll of Members, of whom one hundred and seventy-eight are subscribers to the Register Section.

The Volumes which have been issued for the year are—The “Visitation of Dorsetshire in 1623,” and the “Visitation of Gloucestershire in 1623.”

The “Visitations of Hertfordshire in 1572 and 1634,” now in the Press, are almost completed, and will be issued to the Members very shortly.

The Shropshire Pedigrees, comprising the Visitations of 1569, 1584, and 1623, are fully transcribed, and will, it is anticipated, form Two Volumes.

In the Register Section, the Second Volume of the “Registers of St. James, Clerkenwell,” has been issued.

The “Register of Marriages at St. George, Hanover Square,” Volume I., is in the Press, and in a forward state. The Second Volume is now being transcribed.

The “Registers of Christ Church, Newgate Street,” are ready for the Press.

The Accounts for the year are appended to this Report.

The retiring Members of the Council are Messrs. COURTNEY and ELWES, and Sir JOHN MACLEAN.

Parliamentary Society.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1885.

ORDINARY ACCOUNT.

Dr.	£	s.	d.	Cr.	£	s.	d.
Balance to 31st December, 1884	492	6	8	Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes:—			
Subscriptions	363	12	0	Balance of Bedford Visitation, etc.	67	19	7
Books purchased by Members	61	8	6	General Printing, etc.....	13	16	6
Dividend on Stock (£632 : 8s.)	18	7	7	Balance of Gloucester and Dorset Visitations	202	9	0
Interest on Deposit (£150)	2	14	2	Payment on account of General Printing, etc., including £100 for Hertfordshire Visi-			
				tation	130	7	11
				Cabinet for Woodblocks	7	10	0
				Bookshelves	8	10	0
				Insurance	8	8	0
				Rent of Room	5	0	0
				Advertisements	2	12	0
				Incidents, Honorary Secretary and Treasurer ..	20	0	0
				Tracings from British Museum (Birch)	1	11	6
				Transcript of Shropshire Visitation (J. Eedes) ..	22	0	0
					<hr/>		
				Balance	£490	4	6
					448	4	5
					<hr/>		
					£938	8	11
					<hr/>		

REGISTER SECTION.

Dr.	£ s. d.	Cr.
Balance to 31st December, 1884	70 4 3	Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes:—
Subscriptions.....	183 15 0	On account of St. James's Registers.....
Sale of Books	28 16 6	Balance of St. James's Registers and General Printing, etc. (including cost of Index). .
		Transcript of Bath Abbey Registers.....
		Balance
	<u>£282 15 9</u>	<u>£282 15 9</u>

GENERAL BALANCE.

	£ s. d.		£ s. d.
To Balance, Ordinary Account	448 4 5	Net Balance in Bank .....	.....
" Register Section	96 17 5		
	<u>£545 1 10</u>		
	<u>£545 1 10</u>		

Examined and found correct,

HENRY WAGNER,
CHARLES J. ROBINSON, } Honorary Auditors.

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, Honorary Treasurer.

7th January, 1886.

List of Members, with the Dates of their Election.

CORRECTED TO JANUARY 1ST, 1886.

Those marked () are Subscribers to the Register Section.*

- | | |
|----------------|---|
| 27 Sept. 1876. | *F. WILLIAM ALINGTON, 13 Mitre Court Chambers, Temple, E.C. |
| 20 Oct. 1885. | ROWLAND CREW ALSTON, Harrold Hall, Bedford. |
| 24 Nov. 1869. | *REGINALD AMES, 2 Albany Terrace, Park Square East, N.W. |
| 29 Apr. 1869. | *W. AMHURST TYSEN AMHERST, M.P., F.S.A. (<i>Council</i>), Did-
lington Hall, Brandon. |
| 31 Dec. 1875. | *JOHN AMPHLETT, Clent, Stourbridge. |
| 24 Nov. 1869. | FRANK ANDREW, Chester Square, Ashton-under-Lyne. |
| 1 July, 1870. | WILLIAM SUMNER APPLETON, Boston, U.S.A. |
| 27 Mar. 1869. | *GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, F.S.A. (<i>Hon. Secretary</i>), Clifton Wood-
head, near Brighouse. |
| 12 Apr. 1869. | *RALPH ASSHTON (<i>Vice-President</i>), Downham Hall, Clitheroe. |
| 6 Dec. 1870. | JOHN ASTLEY, Stoneleigh Terrace, Coventry. |
| 5 Oct. 1872. | ATHENÆUM, Liverpool (W. ROSCOE JONES, Librarian). |
| 4 Sept. 1880. | *Captain F. W. T. ATTREE, R.E., Springfield House, Worthing. |
| 9 Aug. 1884. | T. A. CARLESS ATTWOOD, The Cliff, Malvern Wells. |
| 21 Jan. 1882. | FRANCIS JOSEPH BAIGENT, Winchester. |
| 28 July, 1869. | JOSEPH GURNEY BARCLAY, 54 Lombard Street, E.C. |
| 14 Jan. 1879. | *The Rev. C. W. BARDSLEY, Vicarage, Ulverston, Lancaster. |
| 7 May, 1885. | EVERARD BARTON, Summerdyne, Bewdley. |
| 1 Jan. 1883. | *Captain H. BATHURST, Springhill, Frome, Somerset. |
| 4 Nov. 1870. | JOHN BATTEN, F.S.A., Aldon, Yeovil. |
| 12 June, 1871. | *FRANCIS BAYLEY, F.S.A., 66 Cambridge Terrace, Hyde Park, W. |
| 7 June, 1877. | EDWIN J. BEDFORD, 37 Elmore Road, Broomhill, Sheffield. |
| 21 Sept. 1876. | BEDFORD ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Bedford (D. G. C. ELWES,
<i>Hon. Secretary</i>). |
| 23 Jan. 1885. | CHARLES L. BELL, Chesterton Road, Cambridge. |
| 11 Aug. 1877. | WALTON GRAHAM BERRY, Broomfield, Fixby, near Huddersfield. |
| 17 June, 1875. | SAMUEL BIRCHAM, 46 Parliament Street, S.W. |
| 13 Dec. 1878. | THOMAS BIRD, Canons, Romford. |
| 9 Mar. 1871. | *BIRMINGHAM LIBRARY, Union Street, Birmingham (C. E.
SCARSE, Librarian). |
| 24 July, 1883. | *BIRMINGHAM CENTRAL FREE LIBRARY, Ratcliffe Place, Bir-
mingham (J. MULLINS, Librarian). |
| 24 Apr. 1869. | F. A. BLAYDES, Shenstone Lodge, Ashburnham Road, Bedford. |
| 1 June, 1869. | *The Rev. CHARLES W. BOASE, Exeter College, Oxford. |
| 22 Oct. 1874. | *REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON, 15 Markham Square, S.W. |
| 20 Jan. 1871. | *BODLEIAN LIBRARY, Oxford. |

- 16 Feb. 1884. **CHARLES NEWPORT BOLTON**, Brook Lodge, Waterford.
 27 July, 1871. ***WILLIAM EDWARD BOOLS**, 7 Cornhill, E.C.
 26 Jan. 1871. Lieut.-Colonel **HAWORTH-BOOTH**, Hullbank House, Hull.
 25 Apr. 1877. ***R. C. BOSTOCK**, Little Langtons, Lower Camden, Chislehurst.
 8 Sept. 1874. ***BOSTON ATHENÆUM**, Boston, U.S.A. (per Trübner and Co., 57 Ludgate Hill, E.C.).
 15 Oct. 1875. ***BOSTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Boston, U.S.A. (per Trübner and Co., 57 Ludgate Hill, E.C.).
 20 Jan. 1877. ***C. E. B. BOWLES**, M.A., 34 Richmond Terrace, Clifton, Bristol.
 3 Apr. 1877. ***Miss JULIA BOYD**, Moor House, Leamside, Durham.
 12 Sept. 1872. **EDWARD W. BRABROOK**, F.S.A., 28 Abingdon Street, Westminster, S.W.
 18 May, 1870. *The Rev. **WILLIAM BREE**, The Rectory, Allesley, Coventry.
 26 Aug. 1882. ***WILLIAM ERNEST BRENNAND**, Blandford, Dorset.
 13 Aug. 1878. *The Hon. and Rev. Canon **BRIDGEMAN**, Wigan Hall, Wigan.
 24 Nov. 1869. *The Hon. and Rev. **JOHN R. O. BRIDGEMAN**, 89 Harley Street, W.
 1 Jan. 1886. **WILLIAM BRIGG**, Woodville, Far Headingley, Leeds.
 24 Nov. 1869. ***THOMAS BROOKE**, F.S.A. (*Council*), Armitage Bridge, Huddersfield.
 29 Apr. 1869. ***FRANCIS CAPPER BROOKE**, Ufford Place, Woodbridge.
 4 Nov. 1870. *The Rev. **FREDERICK BROWN**, F.S.A., Fern Bank, Beckenham, Kent.
 28 Nov. 1876. ***J. R. BROWN**, F.R.G.S., 14 Hildrop Road, Camden Town, N.
 19 June, 1869. ***PERCY C. S. BRUNEE**, Rockville, Lansdown, near Bath.
 12 June, 1871. **C. G. PRIDEAUX-BRUNE**, 10 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.
 21 May, 1869. *Colonel **W. E. G. LYTTON-BULWER**, Quebec House, East Dereham.
 11 June, 1869. *Sir **BERNARD BURKE**, C.B., LL.D., Ulster King-of-Arms, The Castle, Dublin.
 2 May, 1871. *The Most Noble the **MARQUIS OF BUTE** (*Vice-President*), 118 Grosvenor Road, S.W.
 20 Nov. 1873. ***CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY**, Cambridge (H. **BRADSHAW**, M.A., Librarian).
 27 Mar. 1879. **H. H. SMITH CAREINGTON**, Brookfield House, Whaley Bridge, Stockport.
 15 Mar. 1884. **R. SMITH CAREINGTON**, St. Cloud, near Worcester.
 24 Mar. 1883. *Major **TANKERVILLE J. CHAMBERLAIN**, 80th Reg., Government House, Natal (care of V. Holt and Co., 17 Whitehall Place, S.W.).
 1 Sept. 1884. ***W. H. C. CHAMBERLAIN**, Blagden House, Keevil, Trowbridge, Wilts.
 12 Apr. 1882. ***JOHN H. CHAPMAN**, M.A., F.S.A., 38 St. Charles Square, North Kensington, W.
 21 May, 1878. ***THOMAS WILLIAM CHALTON**, Chilwell Hall, Nottingham.
 18 Oct. 1870. ***CHETHAM'S LIBRARY**, Hunt's Bank, Manchester.
 6 Oct. 1881. **J. W. CLAY**, Rastrick House, near Brighouse.
 11 Sept. 1880. **H. T. COGHLAN**, 14 Hyde Park Gardens, W.
 23 June, 1869. ***G. E. COKAYNE**, F.S.A., Norroy King-at-Arms, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
 1 June, 1869. The Rev. **FREDERIC T. COLBY**, D.D., F.S.A. (*Council*), Litton Cheney Rectory, Dorchester, Dorset.
 4 Dec. 1883. **CHARLES F. COLE**, Flintfield, Caterham, Surrey.
 6 Dec. 1870. Major **J. KYRLE COLLINS**, Wiltondale, Ross, Herefordshire.
 22 Mar. 1883. **EDWARD CONDER**, Elmhurst, Romford, Essex.
 16 Mar. 1874. **EDWARD COODE**, Polapit Tamar, Launceston.
 10 Mar. 1871. His Honour Judge **W. H. COOKE**, 42 Wimpole Street, W.
 21 Feb. 1882. *Colonel **EDWARD H. COOPER**, 42 Portman Square, W.

- 26 May, 1885. **W. A. COPINGEE**, The Priory, Greenheys, Manchester.
 28 July, 1869. **W. H. COTTELL**, Yeolmbridge, Wood Vale, Forest Hill, S.E.
 18 May, 1870. ***W. PRIDEAUX COURTNEY** (*Council*), Ecclesiastical Commission,
 10 Whitehall Place, S.W.
 20 July, 1873. ***J. C. CRABB**, Clifton Lodge, Fallowfield, near Manchester.
 24 June, 1878. ***E. B. CRANE**, Worcester, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
 10 July, 1884. **WILFRID CRIPPS**, Farleigh House, Sandgate, Kent.
 12 Aug. 1881. ***F. A. CRISP**, Inglewood House, Grove Park, Denmark Hill,
 S.E.
 8 Dec. 1883. ***TALBOT K. CROSSFIELD**, 354 Hackney Road, E.
 25 Nov. 1882. ***GERY MILNER-GIBSON CULLUM**, Hardwick House, Bury St.
 Edmund's.
 28 Apr. 1869. *The Hon. **HENRY ROPER-CURZON** (*Vice-President*), The Ants'
 Nest, Tonbridge.
 15 May, 1874. **J. E. CUSSANS**, 4 Wyndham Crescent, Junction Road, N.
 18 May, 1875. *Lady **ELIZABETH CUST**, 13 Eccleston Square, S.W.
 8 Oct. 1874. *Miss **CUST**, 20 Thurloe Place, South Kensington, S.W.
 2 Dec. 1884. **J. EDWARD K. CUTTS**, 28 Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.
- 20 Nov. 1883. ***Mrs. DALISON**, Hamptons, Tunbridge.
 5 May, 1874. The Rev. **JOHN NEALE DALTON**, M.A., F.S.A., Marlborough
 House, S.W.
 29 May, 1869. **R. S. LONGWORTH-DAMES**, M.A., 21 Herbert Street, Dublin.
 18 Mar. 1874. *The Rev. G. H. DAVENPORT, Stanford Hall, Loughborough.
 28 July, 1869. ***GORDON DAYMAN**, St. Giles's, Oxford.
 4 Nov. 1870. The Rev. **JOHN BATHURST DEANE**, M.A., F.S.A., Sion Hill,
 Bath.
 27 Dec. 1876. ***DE BERNARDY BROTHERS**, 28 John Street, Bedford Row,
 W.C.
 25 Aug. 1883. ***JOHN T. DICKINSON**, Eastbourne, Prince's Park, Liverpool.
 31 Dec. 1875. The Hon. **HAROLD A. DILLON**, F.S.A., 3 Swan Walk, Chelsea,
 S.W.
 18 Apr. 1878. **JOSEPH DODGSON**, 33 Park Row, Leeds.
 1 Jan. 1879. **THOMAS DORMAN**, Sandwich, Kent.
 22 Sept. 1869. ***ROBERT DOWMAN**, 29 Shakspeare Street, Ardwick, Manchester.
 12 June, 1874. **WILLIAM DOWNING**, Springfield House, Olton, Acock's Green,
 Birmingham.
 4 Oct. 1872. *Sir **WILLIAM DRAKE**, F.S.A., 46 Parliament Street, S.W.
 9 Nov. 1875. *The Rev. **JOHN INGLE DREDGE**, Buckland Brewer, Bideford.
 10 Jan. 1878. *Mrs. **DUGDALE**, Yewden, Henley-on-Thames.
 1 Nov. 1882. *The Rev. R. E. H. **DUKE**, Monk Fryston, South Milford, York-
 shire.
 22 June, 1870. **GEORGE F. DUNCOMBE**, 17 St. Stephen's Road, Bayswater, W.
 17 June, 1878. *The Dean and Chapter of **DURHAM**, Chapter Offices, Durham.
 12 Jan. 1872. **ROBERT DYMOND**, F.S.A., 1 St. Leonard Road, Exeter.
- 18 Apr. 1878. **JOHN PARSONS EARWAKER**, M.A., F.S.A., Pensarn, Abergele,
 North Wales.
 10 Feb. 1883. *The Hon. **DANIEL C. EATON**, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A.
 (*Hon. Local Secretary for Connecticut, U.S.A.*).
 18 May, 1870. **THE EARL OF EGMONT**, 26 St. James's Place, S.W.
 15 Apr. 1869. ***DUDLEY G. CARY ELWES**, F.S.A. (*Council*), 9 The Crescent,
 Bedford.
 22 June, 1870. ***V. CARY ELWES**, F.S.A., Billing Hall, Billing-road Station,
 Northampton.
 18 Oct. 1870. **WILLIAM ROBERT EMERIS**, M.A., F.S.A., Louth, Lincolnshire,

- 19 May, 1869. J. G. FANSHAWE, 2 Halkin Street West, Belgrave Square, S.W.
 27 Feb. 1885. EDWARD GARTHWAITE FARISH, 24 Coleman Street, E.C.
 19 Jan. 1878. HENRY ST. CLAIR FEILDEN, Corpus Christi College, Oxford.
 22 Sept. 1869. WILLIAM FENNELL, Wakefield.
 3 Nov. 1873. Miss FEARINGTON, Worden, Preston.
 16 June, 1872. J. LEWIS FFYTCHÉ, M.A., F.S.A., The Terrace, Freshwater,
 Isle of Wight.
 8 Dec. 1877. *Colonel THOMAS WM. FLETCHER, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A., Lawnes-
 wood House, Stourbridge.
 31 Dec. 1875. *CECIL G. S. FOLJAMBE, M.P., F.S.A., 2 Carlton House Terrace,
 S.W.
 29 Jan. 1879. JOHN FOSTER, Town Head, Horton in Ribblesdale, Settle.
 31 Dec. 1875. *JOSEPH FOSTER, 21 Boundary Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
 28 Nov. 1870. *CHARLES H. FOX, M.D., The Beeches, Brislington, Bristol.
 11 June, 1884. A. W. FRANKS, M.A., F.S.A., British Museum, W.C.
 16 Jan. 1884. *EDWIN FRESHFIELD, LL.D., F.S.A., 5 Bank Buildings, Old
 Jewry, E.C.
- 27 Apr. 1871. CLEMENT S. BEST-GARDNER, Eaglesbush, Neath.
 5 Feb. 1883. CHARLES W. GEORGE, 24 Aberdeen Terrace, Clifton.
 17 Apr. 1871. *HENRY H. GIBBS, St. Dunstan's Villa, Outer Circle, Regent's
 Park, N.W.
 27 Mar. 1872. *JAMES GIBSON, Salem, Washington County, New York, U.S.A.
 12 May, 1878. *JOSEPH GILLOW, 19 Northwood Road, Highgate. N.
 8 Sept. 1871. CHARLES GOLDING, 73 High Street, Colchester.
 25 Jan. 1870. *HENRY GOUGH, Sandcroft, Redhill.
 12 Apr. 1869. *GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, F.S.A. (*Council*), Titsey Place,
 Limpsfield, Surrey.
 7 Oct. 1882. HENRY GRAY, 25 Cathedral Yard, Manchester.
 22 Sept. 1869. *HENRY SYDNEY GRAZEBROOK, Treasury Chambers, Whitehall,
 S.W.
 31 Dec. 1881. *JOSEPH J. GREEN, Stansted Montfitchet, Bishop's Stortford.
 16 Dec. 1870. BENJAMIN WYATT GREENFIELD, 4 Cranbury Terrace, South-
 ampton.
 24 Nov. 1869. The Rev. HENRY THOMAS GRIFFITH, B.A., Smallburgh Rectory,
 Norwich.
 26 May, 1883. Sir WILLIAM GUISE, Bart., Elmore Park, Gloucester.
 26 July, 1878. *RICHARD H. J. GURNEY, North Repps Hall, Norwich.
 29 Dec. 1872. J. E. A. GWYNNE, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., 97 Harley Street, W.
- 29 Apr. 1869. EDWARD HAILSTONE, F.S.A., Walton Hall, Wakefield.
 12 June, 1882. Mrs. HALLIDAY, West View, Torquay, South Devon.
 10 Aug. 1874. *Captain PHILIP HAMOND, care of C. A. Hamond, Twyford Hall,
 Guist, Norfolk.
 11 Apr. 1883. *Sir REGINALD HANSON, M.A., F.S.A., 4 Bryanston Square, W.
 29 Sept. 1880. *THEODORE J. HARE, Crook Hall, Chorley.
 1 Jan. 1884. HENRY SEATON HARLAND, F.S.A., Stanbridge, Staplefield, Crawley,
 Sussex.
 30 Apr. 1869. *WILLIAM MARSH HARVEY, Goldington Hall, Bedford.
 23 Jan. 1885. *W. J. HARVEY, 14 Vicarage Road, Camberwell, S.E.
 17 Apr. 1869. *The Rev. SAMUEL HAYMAN, M.A., The Rectory, Douglas, Cork.
 22 Feb. 1883. C. ARTHUR HEAD, Hartburn Hall, Stockton-on-Tees.
 3 June, 1873. *WILLIAM C. HEANE, M.R.C.S., The Lawn, Cinderford, Gloucester-
 shire.
 14 May, 1869. Lady HEATHCOTE, Hursley Park, Winchester.
 28 Feb. 1885. *J. D. HEMSWORTH, Monk Fryston Hall, South Milford, Yorkshire.
 10 Mar. 1885. The Rev. T. HERVEY, M.A., Colmer Rectory, Alton, Hants.

- 18 May, 1876. Miss FRANCES MARGERY HEXT, Lostwithiel, Cornwall.
 22 Sept. 1869. JOHN HIBST, Doberross, Saddleworth.
 27 Dec. 1879. *HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA (care of B. F. Stevens,
 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
 10 Dec. 1885. JOHN HITCHMAN, Oak Villa, Sherborne Road, Acock's Green,
 Birmingham.
 1 Jan. 1883. RICHARD A. HOBLYN, 2 Sussex Place, Regent's Park, N.W.
 24 Apr. 1869. The Ven. Archdeacon HOLBECH, Farnborough, Banbury.
 31 Dec. 1879. WILLIAM J. HOLLWAY, Woodrising, Pinner, Watford.
 2 Nov. 1877. CHARLES G. HORNYOLD, Blackmore Park, Great Malvern.
 16 June, 1872. *ROBERT HOVENDEN, Heathcote, Park Hill Road, Croydon.
 27 Mar. 1869. *JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A. (*Hon. Treasurer*),
 3 Dartmouth Row, Blackheath, S.E.
 4 Nov. 1870. *THOMAS HUGHES, F.S.A., The Groves, Chester.
 20 Feb. 1874. W. ESSINGTON HUGHES, 89 Alexandra Road, South Hampstead,
 N.W.
 20 Feb. 1879. HULL SUBSCRIPTION LIBRARY, Albion Street, Hull (ALFRED
 MILNER, Librarian).
- 11 Dec. 1871. *INNER TEMPLE LIBRARY, The Librarian, E.C.
- 29 Dec. 1877. W. F. MARSH JACKSON, Smethwick, near Birmingham.
 23 Sept. 1872. *WILLIAM JACKSON, F.S.A., care of Granville Kershaw, Holly
 Bank, 21 Roe Lane, Southport.
 22 July, 1872. *T. E. JACOBSON, M.D., Sleaford, Lincolnshire.
 9 Feb. 1880. *FRANCIS JAMES, 190 Cromwell Road, S.W.
 1 July, 1869. *The Rev. EDMUND JERMYN, M.A., Forbescourt, Dundee, N.B.
 2 Nov. 1877. ARTHUR J. JEWERS, F.S.A., Chester Place, Mutley, Plymouth.
 20 Mar. 1881. *JOHN JOSEPH JONES, Abberley Hall, Stourport.
 6 Mar. 1871. MORRIS C. JONES, F.S.A., Gungrog, Welshpool.
- 3 June, 1873. The Rev. EDWARD KING, B.A., F.S.A. Scot., Werrington Vicar-
 age, near Launceston.
 17 Apr. 1880. KING'S INNS LIBRARY, Dublin (J. M. LA BARTÉ, Librarian).
 1 Jan. 1879. *Mrs. HENRY KINGSLEY, 10 Ridgway Place, Wimbledon.
 31 Dec. 1870. *THOMAS C. SNEYD KYNNERSLEY, Moor Green, Moseley, Bir-
 mingham.
- 30 Dec. 1882. FREDERIC DE HOCHEPIED LARPENT, Barrackpore, Bombay.
 13 Dec. 1883. C. MILLER LAYTON, F.S.A., Shortlands, Castle Hill Avenue,
 Folkestone.
 4 Nov. 1870. *THOMAS LAYTON, F.S.A., Kew Bridge, Middlesex.
 2 Jan. 1871. Sir EDMUND A. H. LECHMORE, Bart., M.P., 13 Bolton Row,
 Mayfair, W.
 22 Sept. 1869. The Rev. F. G. LEE, D.C.L., F.S.A., All Saints' Vicarage, York
 Road, Lambeth, S.E.
 27 Dec. 1882. *JOSEPH LEETE, Eversden, South Norwood Park, S.E.
 24 Nov. 1883. *LEHIGH UNIVERSITY, South Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.
 (per H. Sotheran and Co., 136 Strand, W.C.).
 27 Apr. 1874. *STANLEY LEIGHTON, M.P., Athenaeum Club, 107 Pall Mall,
 S.W.
 3 Apr. 1869. *Mrs. LITTLEDALE, 26 Cranley Gardens, S.W.
 2 Sept. 1872. *LIVERPOOL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, William Brown Street,
 Liverpool (PETER COWELL, Librarian).
 8 Sept. 1871. The Rev. W. J. LOFTIE, F.S.A., 3a Sheffield Terrace, Campden
 Hill, Kensington, W.

- 9 May, 1873. *LIBRARY COMMITTEE OF THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF LONDON, Guildhall Library, E.C. (W. H. OVERALL, Librarian).
- 20 Dec. 1877. LONDON LIBRARY, 12 St. James's Square, S.W. (ROBERT HARRISON, Librarian).
- 2 Nov. 1877. *WILLIAM LONG, F.S.A., West Hay, Wrington, Somerset.
- 24 June, 1881. *G. B. LONGSTAFF, Southfield Grange, Wandsworth, S.W.
- 7 Apr. 1869. *WILLIAM H. DYER LONGSTAFFE, Gateshead.
- 31 Dec. 1878. B. DE BEETODANO LOPEZ, 22 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.
- 14 May, 1869. Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A. (*Council*), Glasbury House, Richmond Hill, Clifton, Bristol.
- 28 Nov. 1870. *The Rev. A. R. MADDISON, Vicars' Court, Lincoln.
- 1 Feb. 1879. Mrs. MANBY, care of Charles Jenser, Esq., Oakhill, Bath.
- 16 Mar. 1874. *MANCHESTER FREE LIBRARY, Manchester (CHARLES W. SUTTON, Librarian).
- 23 June, 1869. His Grace the DUKE OF MANCHESTER (*President*), 1 Great Stanhope Street, W.
- 10 Apr. 1869. *GEORGE W. MARSHALL, LL.D., F.S.A. (*Council*), 60 Onslow Gardens, S.W.
- 12 Mar. 1885. *Hon. ROBERT MARSHAM, 5 Chesterfield Street, Mayfair, W.
- 7 Oct. 1882. EDMUND STORY-MASKELYNE, Hatt House, Box, Wilts.
- 7 June, 1877. The Rev. G. S. MASTER, West Dean Rectory, Salisbury.
- 20 May, 1869. *WALTER C. METCALFE, F.S.A., 10 Lupus Street, St. George's Square, S.W.
- 7 May, 1878. *THOMAS TINDAL METHOLD, 7 Ashburn Place, Cromwell Road, South Kensington, S.W.
- 24 May, 1869. The Right Hon. VISCOUNT MIDLETON (*Vice-President*), Eaton Square, S.W.
- 20 July, 1878. SAMUEL MILNE MILNE, Calverley House, near Leeds.
- 24 Aug. 1870. The Rev. JOHN MIREHOUSE, Colsterworth Rectory, Grantham.
- 10 Sept. 1877. MITCHELL LIBRARY, Ingram Street East, Glasgow (F. T. BARRETT, Librarian).
- 1 Apr. 1879. *W. J. C. MOENS, Tweed, near Lymington, Hants.
- 1 Nov. 1881. J. B. M. LINGARD-MONK, Belmore, Cransewater Park, Southsea.
- 12 Apr. 1869. *The Right Hon. LORD MONSON (*Vice-President*), 29 Belgrave Square, S.W.
- 18 May, 1870. *Colonel CHARLES THOMAS JOHN MOORE, F.S.A., Frampton Hall, near Boston.
- 17 June, 1878. Mrs. MOORE, Lawneswood House, Stourbridge.
- 20 Feb. 1880. *JOHN MULLINGS, Cirencester.
- 31 Dec. 1869. GEORGE J. MURRAY, Mytchett Place, Frimley, Surrey.
- 16 Apr. 1875. *W. MARTIAL MYDDELTON, 12 Albion Grove, Stoke Newington, N.
- 28 May, 1884. NATIONAL LIBRARY OF IRELAND (care of Hodges, Figgis, and Co., 104 Grafton Street, Dublin).
- 14 Sept. 1872. NAVAL AND MILITARY CLUB, 94 Piccadilly, W.
- 4 Feb. 1884. FRANK NEAME, Luton House, Faversham.
- 24 Jan. 1878. The Rev. CHARLES NEVE, Benenden, Staplehurst.
- 7 Sept. 1878. *NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, 18 Somerset Street, Boston, U.S.A. (J. WAED DEAN, Librarian), (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
- 15 Feb. 1879. *NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY, Albany, U.S.A. (care of Stevens and Haynes, Bell Yard, Temple Bar, W.C.).
- 30 June, 1873. FREDERICK I. NICHOLL, F.S.A., 120 Harley Street, W.
- 11 Aug. 1876. G. W. NICHOLL, The Ham, Cowbridge, Glamorganshire.

- 8 Sept. 1871. J. W. STRADLING NICHOLL-CARNE, D.C.L., St. Donat's Castle,
Bridgend, Glamorganshire.
- 20 May, 1881. J. GAMSON NICHOLSON, 8 Richmond Terrace, Cardiff.
- 3 Apr. 1874. The Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, Langton Hall, Malton, Yorkshire.
- 7 June, 1875. *NOTTINGHAM FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (J. P. BRISCOE, Librarian).
- 19 June, 1874. The Rev. T. R. O'FFLAHERTY, Capel Vicarage, Dorking.
- 20 Feb. 1880. JOHN O'HABT, Ringsend, Dublin.
- 16 Nov. 1885. *V. L. OLIVER, Sumner Grange, Sunninghill.
- 28 Feb. 1877. *HENRY LEIGH ORMSBY, 2 Harcourt Buildings, Inner Temple,
E.C.
- 28 July, 1869. EVAN ORTNER, 3 St. James's Street, S.W.
- 6 May, 1871. Sir CHARLES J. PALMER, Bart., Dorney Court, Windsor.
- 14 Feb. 1880. *Captain JOHN W. R. PARKER, 19th Foot, The Barracks, Tralee,
Kerry, Ireland.
- 24 Feb. 1874. MANSFIELD PARKYN, Woodborough Hall, near Nottingham.
- 7 Sept. 1877. *THOMAS W. PARR, The Grove, Cossington, Leicester.
- 7 Apr. 1869. DANIEL PARSONS, M.A., Stuart's Lodge, Malvern Wells.
- 28 July, 1869. D. WILLIAMS PATERSON, Newark Valley, New York, U.S.A.
- 28 May, 1884. *W. K. PAULI, Luton, Bedfordshire.
- 28 July, 1869. EDWARD PEACOCK, F.S.A., Bottesford Manor, Brigg, Lincolnshire.
- 1 Jan. 1884. Captain FREDERICK CLINTON PEARCE, Rockford, Illinois,
U.S.A.
- 28 July, 1869. The Rev. A. J. PEARMAN, Merstham, Surrey.
- 1 May, 1871. IRA B. PECK, Woonsocket, Rhode Island, U.S.A.
- 29 Dec. 1872. RICHARD LAWRENCE PEMBERTON, Hawthorne Tower, Seaham
Harbour, co. Durham.
- 31 Mar. 1885. RICHARD PÉTER, The Cottage, Launceston.
- 30 May, 1881. WILLIAM P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., 124 Chancery Lane, W.C.
- 20 May, 1881. Mrs. PIERCE, Sherbourne House, Leamington.
- 5 Apr. 1883. *Sir LIONEL M. SWINNERTON PILKINGTON, Bart., Chevet Park,
Wakefield.
- 15 Feb. 1873. *W. DUNCOMBE PINK, 5 King Street, Leigh, Lancashire.
- 23 July, 1885. *EDGAR POWELL, 2 Thanet Place, Temple Bar, E.C.
- 31 Dec. 1875. The Rev. F. J. POYNTON, Kelston Rectory, Bath.
- 8 Dec. 1877. *Lieut.-Colonel W. F. PRIDEAUX, 2 Sidlaw Terrace, Bognor.
- 28 May, 1879. J. N. PYKE-NOTT, 44 Belsize Square, South Hampstead, N.W.
- 29 July, 1875. *BERNARD QUABITCH, 15 Piccadilly, W.
- 11 May, 1869. The Rev. Canon RAINES, York.
- 11 Dec. 1874. EVELYN W. RASHLEIGH, Menabilly, Cornwall.
- 13 Jan. 1883. R. NORMAN S. REDMAYNE, South Dene, Gateshead-on-Tyne.
- 31 Oct. 1884. REFORM CLUB, 104 Pall Mall, S.W. (care of Mr. Ridgway, 169 Piccadilly, W.).
- 10 Mar. 1874. The Rev. O. J. REICHEL, Sparsholt Vicarage, Challow Station,
Great Western Railway, Berks.
- 29 Apr. 1871. *SAMUEL RIGBY, Fern Bank, Liverpool Road, Chester.
- 11 Sept. 1880. *BROOKES ROBINSON, Barford House, Warwick.
- 30 Mar. 1869. *The Rev. C. J. ROBINSON, M.A. (*Auditor*), West Hackney Rectory,
Stoke Newington, N.
- 12 Nov. 1883. *W. P. ROBINSON, care of Messrs. E. and J. B. Young and Co., New
York (per Trübner and Co., 57 Ludgate Hill, E.C.).

- 6 Jan. 1883. ARNOLD HENRY ROBSON, The Esplanade, Sunderland.
 14 Apr. 1880. ROCHDALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Rochdale.
 27 May, 1869. *The Rev. EDWARD ROGERS, M.A., Odcombe Rectory, Ilminster.
 12 Sept. 1877. W. O. ROPER, Southfield, Lancaster.
 1 Jan. 1883. *SIMPSON ROSTRON, 1 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.
 3 Dec. 1873. J. BROOKING ROWE, F.S.A., Plympton Lodge, Plympton, South Devon.
 29 Jan. 1878. *ROYAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY (P. EDWARD DOVE, Secretary),
 11 Chandos Street, Cavendish Square, W.
 20 Jan. 1871. ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY, 19 Dawson Street, Dublin.
 28 May, 1869. ROYAL LIBRARY, Windsor Castle, Windsor.
 28 July, 1869. The Rev. DAVID ROYCE, Netherswell Vicarage, Stow-on-the-Wold.
 18 May, 1870. *JAMES RUSBY, F.R.Hist.Soc., 18 Oppidans Road, Regent's Park,
 N.W.
 12 Dec. 1874. EDWARD RUSSELL, Boston, U.S.A.
 20 Jan. 1871. JOHN PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A. (*Hon. Secretary*), Heather Lea,
 Claughton, Birkenhead.
 31 Dec. 1881. *THOMAS GLAZEBROOK RYLANDS, F.S.A., Highfields, Thelwall,
 near Warrington.
 27 July, 1879. *W. DE RYTHRE, Riverstown House, Monasterevan, Ireland.

 24 June, 1878. S. SUTHERLAND SAFFORD, Parkshot, Richmond, Surrey.
 3 June, 1873. *General Sir JOHN ST. GEORGE, K.C.B., 22 Cornwall Gardens,
 Queen's Gate, S.W.
 31 Dec. 1885. *JAMES ST. LEGER, 24 South Audley Street, W.
 14 Dec. 1885. *EDWARD ELBRIDGE SALISBURY, Lyme, Connecticut, U.S.A.
 18 Aug. 1873. JOHN EDMUND SANDBACH, Stoodley Hall, Eastwood, Todmorden.
 12 July, 1881. MRS. LEOPOLD SCARLETT, 30 Cranley Gardens, S.W.
 8 Dec. 1877. G. D. SCULL, 2 Langland Gardens, Frogner, N.W.
 15 Dec. 1883. *WALTER H. S. SHADWELL, 21 Nottingham Place, Marylebone
 Road, W.
 10 July, 1884. MICHAEL SHEARD, Boothroyd, Birstall, Leeds.
 8 Dec. 1885. SHEFFIELD CENTRAL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Surrey Street,
 Sheffield.
 18 Feb. 1873. *CONINGSBY C. SIETHORP, Canwick Hall, Lincoln.
 6 Sept. 1882. RICHARD SIMPSON, 13 Thurlow Road, Roslyn, Hampstead, N.W.
 29 Jan. 1878. *SION COLLEGE LIBRARY, 42 Aldersgate Street, City, E.C.
 (Rev. W. R. MILMAN, Librarian).
 5 June, 1874. HUBERT SMITH, Belmont House, Bridgenorth.
 10 Nov. 1873. *J. C. C. SMITH, H.M. Probate Court, Somerset House, W.C.
 25 Jan. 1871. The Rev. WALTER SNEYD, 55 Portland Place, W.
 22 Mar. 1871. *SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON, Burlington House, W.
 12 Nov. 1883. *SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, The
 Castle, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
 20 Jan. 1877. *EDWARD SOLLY, F.R.S., F.S.A., Camden House, Sutton, Surrey.
 7 June, 1872. *SOMERSETSHIRE ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Museum, Taunton.
 27 Jan. 1879. *Rev. J. H. STANNING, Leigh Vicarage, Leigh, Lancashire.
 24 Dec. 1881. *JOHN STANSFIELD, Woodville, Clarendon Road, Leeds.
 30 May, 1884. The Rev. FRANCIS STERRY, Poltimore Rectory, Exeter.
 10 Oct. 1884. EDWARD STONE, 5 Finsbury Circus, E.C.
 31 Dec. 1875. The Rev. HUGH A. STOWELL, Breadsall Rectory, Derby.
 25 Nov. 1885. *PETER STUBBS, Statham Lodge, Warrington.
 22 Sept. 1869. *JOHN SYKES, M.D., F.S.A., Doncaster.

 3 Apr. 1876. Mrs. G. BLUNDELL-THOMPSON, The Grove, Allerton, Liverpool.
 17 April, 1885. JOHN J. THOMPSON, Historical Society of Pennsylvania,
 1300 Locust Street, Philadelphia, U.S.A.
 15 June, 1878. *C. H. TINDAL, Platt Hall, Rusholme, Manchester.

- 15 Dec. 1883. *JOHN TOLHURST, F.S.A., Glenbrook, Beckenham, Kent.
 23 Dec. 1884. GEORGE W. TOMLINSON, F.S.A., The Elms, Huddersfield.
 28 Dec. 1876. JOHN TREMAYNE, Heligan, St. Austell, Cornwall.
 1 Jan. 1884. *HENRY TRETHEWY, Silsoe, Ampthill, Bedfordshire.
 16 Mar. 1871. *JOSEPH HERBERT TRITTON, 36 Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W.
 8 Mar. 1881. H. J. TROTTER, 2 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E.C.
 1 Feb. 1876. *STEPHEN TUCKER, Somerset Herald, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
 19 Jan. 1881. WM. MURRAY TUKE, Saffron Walden.
- 31 Oct. 1884. *WM. H. UPTON, Wallawalla, Washington, U.S.A. (*Hon. Local Secretary for Washington, U.S.A.*)
- 9 Jan. 1875. HENRY F. J. VAUGHAN, 30 Edwardes Square, Kensington, W.
 10 June, 1869. *Sir HENRY M. VAVASOUR, Bart., F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), 8 Upper Grosvenor Street, W.
 3 Dec. 1874. Colonel P. D. VIGOBS, Holloden House, Bagenalstown, co. Carlow, Ireland.
- 18 Dec. 1874. *HENRY WAGNER, F.S.A. (*Auditor*), 13 Half Moon Street, Piccadilly, W.
 23 Feb. 1884. *Sir HEREWALD WAKE, Bart., Courteenhall, Northampton.
 26 May, 1883. HUBERT H. WALL, P.O. Box 1737, New York, U.S.A.
 18 May, 1870. *EDWARD WALTHAM, Wolsingham House, 22 Christchurch Road, Streatham Hill, S.W.
 2 Jan. 1871. The EARL OF WARWICK, 1 Stable Yard, St. James's, S.W.
 28 Feb. 1877. *WASHINGTON LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
 22 Feb. 1883. *A. JAMES WATERLOW, Great Doods, Reigate, Surrey.
 2 Sept. 1872. *WATKINSON LIBRARY, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
 22 June, 1870. FRANK G. WATNEY, Landmore, Aghadowey, co. Derry.
 4 Nov. 1870. *JOHN WATNEY, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., Mercers' Hall, Ironmonger Lane, Cheapside, E.C.
 18 Oct. 1884. The Rev. F. W. WEAVER, Milton Vicarage, Evercreech, Bath.
 1 Mar. 1871. ARCHIBALD WEIR, M.D., St. Mungo's, Great Malvern.
 18 May, 1870. *W. H. WELDON, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
 1 Dec. 1882. His Grace the DUKE OF WESTMINSTER (*Vice - President*), Grosvenor House, Grosvenor Street, W.
 22 Sept. 1869. Lieut.-Colonel GOULD HUNTER-WESTON, F.S.A., Hunterston, West Kilbride, Ayrshire.
 2 Oct. 1874. CHARLES A. WHITE, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A.
 1 July, 1876. Captain EDWARD ARTHUR WHITE, F.S.A. (*Council*), Old Elvet, Durham.
 28 July, 1869. WILLIAM H. WHITMORE, Boston, U.S.A.
 14 Feb. 1885. Rev. CHRISTOPHER HALES WILKIE, Kingstone Rectory, Canterbury.
 12 June, 1878. J. J. GARTH WILKINSON, M.D., F.R.G.S., 4 Finchley Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
 22 Dec. 1870. The Rev. AUGUSTIN WILLIAMS, Todenhurst Rectory, Moreton-in-the-Marsh.
 24 Apr. 1879. CHARLES WILLIAMS, Moseley Lodge, Birmingham.
 10 April, 1885. *Rev. J. BOWSTEAD WILSON, Knightwick Rectory, Worcester.
 31 Dec. 1880. EDWARD WINDEATT, Totnes, Devon.
 13 Apr. 1880. *BENJAMIN WINSTONE, 53 Russell Square, W.C.
 13 Apr. 1871. *The Hon. ROBERT C. WINTHROP, 90 Marlborough Street, Boston, U.S.A.

- 24 Nov. 1869. R. H. WOOD, F.S.A., Penrhos House, Rugby.
18 May, 1876. CHARLES H. L. WOODD, F.G.S., 34 New Bond Street, W.
14 Jan. 1884. *The Rev. ADOLPHUS F. A. WOODFORD, M.A., 25A Norfolk
Crescent, Hyde Park, W.
21 Feb. 1882. *JOHN WOODGATE, Little Bentley Hall, Colchester.
18 May, 1870. *Sir ALBERT W. WOODS, F.S.A., Garter King-of-Arms, College
of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
20 Aug. 1878. Dr. A. E. WOOLRYCH, 20 Royal Avenue, Chelsea, S.W.
29 Dec. 1885. *WORCESTER FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Worcester, Massachusetts,
U.S.A. (SAMUEL S. GREEN, Librarian).

7 Oct. 1879. *YALE COLLEGE, Lyme, Connecticut, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen,
28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
23 Feb. 1884. LAMBTON YOUNG, 16 Harcourt Terrace, Radcliffe Square, S.W.

PUBLICATIONS.

VOL.

- 1.—The Visitation of London, in 1568, by Cooke. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and G. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
 - 2.—The Visitation of Leicestershire, in 1619, by Lennard and Vincent. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Jun., Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
 - 3.—The Visitation of Rutland, in 1618, by Camden. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
 - 4.—The Visitations of Nottingham in 1563 and 1614. Edited by GEO. W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
 - 5.—The Visitations of Oxford, 1574 and 1634. Edited by W. H. TURNER, Esq. £1 : 1 : 0
 - 6.—The Visitation of Devon in 1620. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
 - 7.—The Visitation of Cumberland in 1615. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
- [The preceding Seven Works are out of Print.]*
- 8.—Le Neve's Catalogue of Knights. Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
 - 9.—The Visitation of Cornwall, 1620. Edited by Col. VIVIAN and Dr. H. H. DRAKE. £1 : 1 : 0
 - 10.—The Registers of Westminster Abbey. Edited by Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0
 - 11.—The Visitation of Somersetshire in 1628. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
 - 12.—The Visitation of Warwickshire. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
 - 13.—The Visitations of Essex in 1552, 1558, 1612, and 1634. Part I. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
 - 14.—The Visitation of Essex, consisting of Miscellaneous Pedigrees, and Berry's Pedigrees. Part II. With general Index. £1 : 1 : 0
 - 15.—The Visitation of London, 1633-4. Vol. I. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0
 - 16.—The Visitation of Yorkshire in 1564. Edited by the Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, M.A. £1 : 1 : 0
 - 17.—The Visitation of London, 1633-4. Vol. II. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
 - 18.—The Visitation of Cheshire in 1580. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
 - 19.—The Visitations of Bedfordshire in 1566, 1582, and 1634. Edited by F. A. BLAYDES, Esq. £1 : 1 : 0
 - 20.—The Visitation of Dorsetshire, in 1623, by St. George and Lennard as deputies to Camden. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0
 - 21.—The Visitation of Gloucestershire, in 1623, by Chitting and Phillipot as deputies to Camden. Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A., and W. C. HEANE, Esq., M.R.C.S. £1 : 1 : 0
 - 22.—The Visitations of Hertfordshire in 1572 and 1634. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0

PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

- Shropshire Pedigrees**, comprising the Visitations of 1569, 1584, and 1623. To be Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.
- The Visitations of Norfolk in 1563, 1589, and 1613. To be Edited by WALTER RYE, Esq.
- The Visitations of Worcestershire in 1569 and 1634.
- The Visitations of Hampshire, in 1530, 1552, 1575, and 1622, by Benolte, Hawley, Cooke, and Philipot as deputy to Camden.
- The Visitations of Sussex, in 1530, by Benolte; 1574, by Cooke; and 1633, by Philipot and Owen as deputies to St. George and Burrough.
- The Book of Heirs from 1 Edward I. to 17 Henry VI. To be Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A.
- The Visitation of Berkshire, in 1531, by Benolte. To be Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.
- The Visitations of Northamptonshire, in 1566 and 1618, by Harbey and Camden.

Entrance Fee: Half-a-Guinea.

Annual Subscription: One Guinea.

Members whose Subscriptions are due are requested to forward them to J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., Honorary Treasurer, at 3 Dartmouth Row, Blackheath, Kent, who will also receive Subscriptions towards the publication of "Parish Registers."

Persons wishing to join the Society should apply to J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A., Hon. Sec., Heather Lea, Claughton, Birkenhead.

The Publications of the Society which are in print can be obtained, by Members *only*, at the prices above mentioned, on application to Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

REGISTER SECTION.

PUBLICATIONS.

- VOL. I.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON. PART I.,
A.D. 1538 to 1666. Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A. £0 : 10 : 6
- VOL. II.—THE REGISTERS OF CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL. Edited by
ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq. £0 : 10 : 6
- VOL. III.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. DIONIS BACKCHURCH, LONDON.
Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £0 : 10 : 6
- VOL. IV.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON. PART II.,
A.D. 1666 to 1754. Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A. £0 : 10 : 6
- VOL. V.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARY ALDERMARY, LONDON.
Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0
- VOL. VI.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. THOMAS APOSTLE, LONDON.
Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0
- VOL. VII.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MICHAEL, CORNHILL, LONDON.
Partly Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £1 : 1 : 0
- VOL. VIII.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. ANTHOLIN, BUDGE ROW; AND
ST. JOHN BAPTIST ON WALLBROOK, LONDON. £1 : 1 : 0
- VOL. IX.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON.
Vol. I. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq. £1 : 1 : 0
- VOL. X.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON.
Vol. II. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq. £1 : 1 : 0
- VOL. XI.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER
SQUARE, LONDON. Vol. I. Edited by JOHN H. CHAPMAN, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. [*In the Press.*]
-

PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

- THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLEKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. III.
To be Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq.
- THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE,
LONDON. Vol. II. To be Edited by JOHN H. CHAPMAN, Esq., M.A., F.S.A.
- THE REGISTERS OF CHRIST CHURCH, NEWGATE STREET, LONDON.
- THE REGISTERS OF DURHAM CATHEDRAL. To be Edited by Captain
WHITE, F.S.A.
- THE REGISTERS OF BATH ABBEY CHURCH, BATH.
- THE REGISTERS OF ST. SEPULCHRE'S, LONDON.

AND MANY OTHERS.

The Publications of the Register Section will be supplied to Members on payment of an extra Subscription of One Guinea, and can be obtained, by Members *only*, from Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W., at the above Prices.

Forms of Application, and all other particulars, may be obtained by applying to J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A., Hon. Sec., Heather Lee, Claughton, Birkenhead.

In compliance with Section 108 of the
Copyright Revision Act of 1976,
The Ohio State University Libraries
has produced this facsimile on permanent/durable
paper to replace the deteriorated original volume
owned by the Libraries. Facsimile created by
Acme Bookbinding, Charlestown, MA



2003

The paper used in this publication meets the
minimum requirements of the
American National Standard for Information
Sciences - Permanence for Printed Library
Materials,
ANSI Z39.48-1992.



